

SECRET

UNITED STATES DELEGATION

April 23, 1947

Second Meeting of the U. N.
Preparatory Committee for the United Nations
Conference on Trade and Employment...Geneva

The attached schedule of tariff concessions offered by the United States is subject to the following comments.

1. Offers are made in the light of the requests for tariff concessions made by the United States upon the other members of the Preparatory Committee.
2. Offers are made on the assumption that trade-agreement negotiations will take place at an early date between the members of the Preparatory Committee other than the United States, and that such negotiations will result in substantial benefits to the United States.
3. Offers are contingent upon the adoption of satisfactory general provisions regarding tariffs and trade, to enter into force simultaneously with the tariff concessions.
4. Offers in this schedule which affect contractual preferential margins are subject to consultation with the Government enjoying the preference, as contemplated by Article 24, paragraph 1 (a) of the Report of the Drafting Committee of the Preparatory Committee of the United Nations Conference on Trade and Employment (Document E/PC/T/34 of March 5, 1947).
5. By this schedule the United States is communicating to each Government with which it enters into negotiations, not only the offers which it is prepared to make to that Government, but also the offers which, on the foregoing understandings, it is prepared to make to each other member of the Preparatory Committee. This schedule of offers should be treated in the strictest confidence by the Government to which the attached copy is transmitted, and it is requested that its contents not be discussed with the delegations of any other Government until such time as the

United

-2-

United States has begun negotiations with, and has handed a copy of this schedule to, such other Governments.

6. The offers in this schedule are expressed, not in the language of the United States tariff, but in the language of Schedule A, United States Department of Commerce Statistical Classification of Imports into the United States, September 1, 1946 edition. The language of Schedule A is not to be taken as a definitive legal description of the product involved; such description will have to be included in the final agreement.

AL 44
34

10%
1%

0%
1%
2%

SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

23

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

Group 00.—ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS, EDIBLE

COUNTRY	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement	
		ANIMALS, EDIBLE (EXCEPT FOR BREEDING)				
CAN.	0010 600 ^a	Cattle: Weighing less than 200 pounds each (calves).. (2)	No.....20 Lb.....1	2 1/2% lb.....	2 1/2% lb. bound Can., Mex. 1 1/2% lb. Can., Mex.....	701
	0010 700 ^a	Weighing 200 pounds and less than 700 pounds each. (2)	No.....20 Lb.....1	2 1/2% lb.....	2 1/2% lb. bound Mex. 1 1/2% lb. Mex.....	
	0010 800	Weighing 700 pounds or more each: Cows for dairy purposes..... (2)	No.....20 Lb.....1	3% lb.....	3% lb. bound Can. 1 1/2% lb. Can., Mex.....	
CAN.	0010 900	Cattle, n.s.p.f..... (2)	No.....20 Lb.....1	3% lb.....	3% lb. bound Can. 1 1/2% lb. Can., Mex.....	702
	0014 000	Sheep and lambs..... (2)	No.....20	8% each.....	8% each Mex.....	
CAN.	0014 200	Goats..... (2)	No.....20	8% each.....	8% each Mex.....	703
	0013 000	Hogs..... (2)	Lb.....1	2% lb.....	2% lb. Can.....	
CAN.	0014 000	Poultry, live: Turkeys..... (2)	Lb.....1	8% lb.....	8% lb. Can.....	711
	0015 000	Chickens, ducks, geese, and guineas..... (2)	Lb.....1	8% lb.....	8% lb. Can.....	
	0015 500	Baby chicks of poultry..... (2)	No.....20	4% each.....	4% each.....	
		MEAT PRODUCTS				
ANDY. U.S. CUBA	0018 000	Fresh, chilled, or frozen: Beef..... (4)	Lb.....1	6% lb.....	3% lb. Cuba.....	701
	0019 000	Veal..... (4)	Lb.....1	6% lb.....	3% lb. Cuba.....	
CAN.	0020 100 ^a	Pork: Fresh or chilled..... (4)	Lb.....1	2 1/2% lb.....	1 1/2% lb. Can.....	703
	0020 500 ^a	Frozen..... (4)	Lb.....1	2 1/2% lb.....	1 1/2% lb. Can.....	
N.Z.	0021 000	Mutton..... (4)	Lb.....1	5% lb.....	5% lb. Can.....	702
	0022 000	Lamb..... (4)	Lb.....1	7% lb.....	7% lb. Can.....	
U.K.	0023 100	Goat meat..... (4)	Lb.....1	5% lb.....	5% lb. Can.....	704
	0023 200	Reindeer meat..... (4)	Lb.....1	6% lb.....	6% lb. Can.....	
AUST.	0023 300	Venison..... (4)	Lb.....1	6% lb.....	3% lb. U.K.....	706
	0023 500	Game (except birds), n.s.p.f. (specify by name)..... (4)	Lb.....1	6% lb.....	6% lb. Can.....	
CAN.	0023 600	Edible offal: Livers, kidneys, tongues, hearts, sweetbreads, tripe, and brains. (4)	Lb.....1	6% lb.....	3% lb. Can.....	706
	0023 800 ^{a1}	Frog legs (C.D. 610-4/6/42)..... (4)	Lb.....1	10%.....	15% min. Can.....	
CUBA	0023 900	Meats, n.s.p.f..... (4)	Lb.....1	6% lb.....	20% min.....	1558
	0024 000	Birds, including poultry: Dead, dressed or undressed: Turkeys..... (4)	Lb.....1	10% lb.....	6% lb. Can.....	
CAN.	0025 400	Chickens and guineas..... (4)	Lb.....1	10% lb.....	6% lb. Can.....	712
	0025 500	Ducks and geese..... (4)	Lb.....1	10% lb.....	6% lb. Can.....	
U.K.	0025 600	Birds, n.s.p.f. (including game birds)..... (4)	Lb.....1	10% lb.....	5% lb. U.K.....	708
	0026 000	Prepared or preserved: Birds, including poultry, prepared or preserved, n.s.p.f. (4)	Lb.....1	10% lb.....	3% lb. Arg., Urug.....	
CHINA	0028 000	Canned beef, including corned beef..... (4)	Lb.....1	6% lb.....	20% min. Arg., Urug.....	706
	0029 000	Beef and veal, pickled or cured..... (4)	Lb.....1	6% lb.....	20% min. Arg., Urug.....	
CAN.	0030 100 ^a	Pork: Hams, shoulders, and bacon (include backs, butts, and picnic): Not cooked, boned, or canned, or made into sausage..... (4)	Lb.....1	3 1/2% lb.....	2% lb. Can.....	703
	0030 900 ^a	Other..... (4)	Lb.....1	3 1/2% lb.....	2% lb. Can.....	
CAN.	0031 100 ^a	Other nickled or salted: Not cooked, boned, or canned, or made into sausage..... (4)	Lb.....1	3 1/2% lb.....	2% lb. Can.....	708
	0032 100 ^a	Other (include sausage)..... (4)	Lb.....1	6% lb.....	10% min. U.K.....	
U.K.	0032 200 ^a	Meat pastes (except liver pastes), prepared or preserved, n.s.p.f., packed in air-tight containers weighing each, with container, not over 3 ounces. (4)	Lb.....1	10%.....	3% lb. Arg., Urug.....	1558
	0032 800 ^{a1}	Frog legs, prepared or preserved..... (4)	Lb.....1	10%.....	20% min. Arg., Urug.....	
CAN.	0032 900 ^a	Canned meats, n.s.p.f., and prepared or preserved meats, n.s.p.f. (include liver paste) (specify by name)..... (4)	Lb.....1	6% lb.....	20% min. Arg., Urug.....	706
	0033 000	Sausage casings: Sheep, lamb, and goat casings..... (4)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Turk., Arg., Urug., Iran.....	
LEBANON	0034 000	Sausage casings, n.s.p.f. (specify by name) (include weasands, bladders, and intestines.) (4)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Turk., Arg., Urug., Iran.....	1755
	0035 500	Animal oils and fats, edible: Lard..... (4)	Lb.....1	3% lb.....	3% lb. Can.....	
AUST.	0036 000	Lard compounds and lard substitutes made from animal or vegetable oils and fats. (4)	Lb.....1	5% lb.....	5% lb. Can.....	703 (Sec. 301)
	0036 100	 (4)	Lb.....1	5% lb.....	5% lb. Can.....	

^a Classification established January 1, 1930.

^{a1} Classification established January 5, 1942.

¹ Applicable to weasands, bladders, and intestines produced from sheep, lambs, and goats. ² See supplemental numbers, p. VIII for reporting tax under Internal Revenue Code.

1. 1 1/2% FOR NOT OVER 200,000 HEAD PER YEAR;
2 1/2% FOR THOSE OVER 200,000 HEAD.

2. 1 1/2% FOR NOT OVER 400,000 HEAD PER YEAR (NOT OVER 120,000 PER QUARTER);
2 1/2% FOR THOSE OVER 400,000 HEAD PER YEAR.

CONFIDENTIAL

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

Group 00.—ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS, EDIBLE—Continued

Country	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Treaty agreement		
		ANIMAL OILS AND FATS, EDIBLE—Continued					
	0036 300	Oil oil..... (4)	Lb.....1	1¢ lb. 43¢ lb. I.R.C.	1/2¢ lb. Arg., Urug. + 1/2¢ lb. I.R.C. Arg., Urug.....	704 [Sec. 2491 (c)] I.R.C.	
	0036 300	Oil oil..... (4)	Lb.....1	1¢ lb. 43¢ lb. I.R.C.	1/2¢ lb. Arg., Urug. + 1/2¢ lb. I.R.C. Arg., Urug.....	704 (Sec. 301) 701 [Sec. 2491 (a)] I.R.C.	
NETH.	0036 500	Oleomargarine and other butter substitutes made from animal or vegetable oils and fats.	(4)	Lb.....1	14¢ lb. 1.....	708	
	0036 600	Beef and mutton tallow (includes also lard) (P.D. 48879). (Treatable tallow, see 0915 500.)	(4)	Lb.....1	1/2¢ lb. 43¢ lb. I.R.C.	701 [Sec. 2491 (a)] I.R.C.	
	0036 900*	Animal oils and fats, n.e.s. (Include edible tallow fat formerly reported in 0821 100.)	(4)	Lb.....1	30¢.....	52	
		DAIRY PRODUCTS					
CAN.	0037 000	Milk and cream: Cream..... (2)	Gal.....7	56.6¢ gal.	46.6¢ gal. ³ bound Can.	707	
CAN.	0038 000	Whole milk..... (2)	Gal.....7	6.7¢ gal.	8.5¢ gal. ³ bound Can.	707	
	0038 200	Skimmed milk and buttermilk: Condensed and evaporated milk: In airtight containers:	(2)	Gal.....7	2 1/2¢ gal.	2 1/2¢ gal. bound Can.	
	0040 000	Unsweetened..... (4)	Lb.....1	1.6¢ lb.		708 (a)	
	0040 100	Sweetened..... (4)	Lb.....1	2.75¢ lb.		708 (a)	
	0040 700	All other (specify by name)..... (4)	Lb.....1	2.53¢ lb.		708 (a)	
NETH.	0041 000	Whole milk, dried..... (4)	Lb.....1	6 1/2¢ lb.		708 (b)	
	0041 100	Skimmed milk, dried..... (4)	Lb.....1	3¢ lb.		708 (b)	
CAN.	0041 200	Buttermilk, dried..... (4)	Lb.....1	3¢ lb.	1 1/2¢ lb. Can.	708 (b)	
NETH.	0041 300	Cream, dried cream; dried..... (4)	Lb.....1	12 1/2¢ lb.		708 (c)	
	0041 900	Salted milk and compounds, or mixtures of or substitutes for milk or cream.	(4)	Lb.....1	35¢.....	708	
N.Z.	0044 000	Butter..... (4)	Lb.....1	14¢ lb.		708	
	0045 100	Cheese: Emmentaler or Swiss with eye formation..... (4)	Lb.....1	7¢ lb.	7¢ lb. Switz.		
				35¢ min.	20¢ min. Switz.		
					5¢ lb. Fin.		
					20¢ min. Fin.		
	0045 600	Gruyere process cheese..... (4)	Lb.....1	7¢ lb.	7¢ lb. Switz.		
				35¢ min.	20¢ min. Switz.		
					5¢ lb. Fin.		
					20¢ min. Fin.		
	0046 010**	Romano in original loaves..... (4)	Lb.....1	7¢ lb.	5¢ lb. Arg.		
				35¢ min.	25¢ min. Arg.		
	0046 020**	Pecorino in original loaves..... (4)	Lb.....1	7¢ lb.	5¢ lb. Arg.		
				35¢ min.	25¢ min. Arg.		
	0046 110**	Reggiano in original loaves..... (4)	Lb.....1	7¢ lb.	5¢ lb. Arg.		
				35¢ min.	25¢ min. Arg.		
	0046 120**	Parmesano in original loaves..... (4)	Lb.....1	7¢ lb.	5¢ lb. Arg.		
				35¢ min.	25¢ min. Arg.		
	0046 230**	Provoloni in original loaves..... (4)	Lb.....1	7¢ lb.	5¢ lb. Arg.		
				35¢ min.	25¢ min. Arg.		
	0046 250**	Provolone..... (4)	Lb.....1	7¢ lb.	5¢ lb. Arg.	710	
				35¢ min.	25¢ min. Arg.		
RANCE	0046 300	Roquefort in original loaves..... (4)	Lb.....1	7¢ lb.	5¢ lb. France.	3 1/2¢ Min. 15%	
CAN.	0046 430*	Cheddar cheese whether or not in original loaves, but not including any cheese processed otherwise than by division into pieces.	(4)	Lb.....1	35¢ min.	25¢ min. France.	
				7¢ lb.	4¢ lb. Can.	3 1/2¢ Min. 17 1/2%	
				35¢ min.	25¢ min. Can.		
RANCE	0046 600	Blue-mold cheese in original loaves..... (4)	Lb.....1	7¢ lb.	5¢ lb. France.	BIND	
NETH.	0046 700	Edam and Gouda cheese..... (4)	Lb.....1	7¢ lb.	5¢ lb. France.		
				35¢ min.	25¢ min. France.		
	0046 940**	Sbrinz in original loaves..... (4)	Lb.....1	7¢ lb.	5¢ lb. Switz.	3 1/2¢ Min. 20%	
				35¢ min.	25¢ min. Switz.		
	0046 970**	Gouda in original loaves..... (4)	Lb.....1	7¢ lb.	5¢ lb. Arg.		
				35¢ min.	25¢ min. Arg.		
ZECH.	0046 980**	Other (specify by name)..... (4)	Lb.....1	7¢ lb.	5¢ lb. Arg.	3 1/2¢ Min. 17 1/2%	
				35¢ min.	25¢ min. Arg.		
		FISH AND FISH PRODUCTS, EXCEPT SHELLFISH					
		Fish:					
		Fresh or frozen:					
		Whole, or headed, or eviscerated, or both:					
		Fresh-water fish, n.e.s.:					
	0047 000	Whitefish..... (2)	Lb.....1	1¢ lb.	1/2¢ lb. Can.	1/2¢	
	0047 100	Yellow pike..... (2)	Lb.....1	1¢ lb.	1/2¢ lb. Can.	1/2¢	

*Classification established January 1, 1960.

**Classification established November 15, 1961.

***Classification resumed November 15, 1961.

*Classification established January 1, 1963.

See Schedule III (T.D. 30004).

See supplemental numbers, p. VIII for reporting tax under Internal Revenue Code, also capital I.

Not previously provided for in Schedule A.

Applicable to imports in excess of quantity restriction (T.D. 46732).

Subject to quota provisions (T.D. 46733).

1. RETAIN PRESENT QUOTA (2,000,000 GALLONS PER YEAR FOR MILK; 1,500,000 GALS. PER YEAR FOR CREAM); BIND DUTY

2. BIND DUTY TO QUOTA OF 25 MILLION LBS. PER YEAR. 14¢ ON IMPORTS OVER QUOTA.

3. BIND DUTY TO 3 1/2¢ MIN. 15% ON LARD APPLICABLE TO THAT CONTAINING 40% OR MORE BUTTER FAT; OTHER EDAM BIND.

4. APPLICABLE TO BAYBERRY

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

3

Group 00.—ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS, EDIBLE—Continued

Country	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Trade agreement
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		FISH AND FISH PRODUCTS, EXCEPT SHELLFISH—Con.					
		Fish—Continued					
		Fresh or frozen—Continued					
		Whole, or beheaded, or eviscerated, or both—Con.					
		Fresh-water fish, n.e.s.—Continued					
	0047 200	Jacks or grass pike..... (3) Lb.....1	1¢ lb.....	3/4¢ lb. Can.....			
	0047 300	Lake trout..... (3) Lb.....1	1¢ lb.....	0.4¢ lb. Cuba.....			
	0047 400	Yellow perch..... (3) Lb.....1	1¢ lb.....	3/4¢ lb. Can.....			
	0048 000	Tullibees..... (3) Lb.....1	1¢ lb.....	0.4¢ lb. Cuba.....			
CAN.	0048 100	Lake herring and ciscoes..... (3) Lb.....1	1¢ lb.....	3/4¢ lb. Can.....			
	0048 200	Gnubs..... (3) Lb.....1	1¢ lb.....	0.4¢ lb. Cuba.....			
	0048 300	Mullet (catostomus)..... (3) Lb.....1	1¢ lb.....	3/4¢ lb. Can.....			
	0048 400	Saugers..... (3) Lb.....1	1¢ lb.....	0.4¢ lb. Cuba.....			
	0048 500*	Blue pike..... (3) Lb.....1	1¢ lb.....	3/4¢ lb. Can.....			
	0048 600*	Fresh-water fish, n.e.s..... (3) Lb.....1	1¢ lb.....	0.4¢ lb. Cuba.....			
	0048 800	Eels..... (3) Lb.....1	1¢ lb.....	1/2¢ lb. Can.....			
	0050 000	Salmon..... (3) Lb.....1	2¢ lb.....	0.4¢ lb. Cuba.....			
	0052 100*	Cod, haddock, hake, pollock, and cusk: Without fins removed..... (3) Lb.....1	1¢ lb.....	1¢ lb. Can.....			
	0052 500*	With fins removed..... (3) Lb.....1	1¢ lb.....	3/4¢ lb. Can.....			
CAN.	0053 900*	Halibut, fresh or frozen..... (3) Lb.....1	2¢ lb.....	0.4¢ lb. Cuba.....			
	0054 100*	Mackerel: Fresh..... (3) Lb.....1	2¢ lb.....	1¢ lb. Can.....			
	0054 500*	Frozen..... (3) Lb.....1	2¢ lb.....	1 1/2¢ lb. Can.....			
	0055 300	Swordfish: Fresh..... (3) Lb.....1	2¢ lb.....	1¢ lb. Can.....			
	0055 500	Frozen (naturally or artificially) (T.D. 48122)..... (3) Lb.....1	3¢ lb.....				
	0055 600*	Sturgeon: Fresh..... (3) Lb.....1	1¢ lb.....	1/2¢ lb. Can.....			
	0055 700*	Frozen..... (3) Lb.....1	1¢ lb.....	0.4¢ lb. Cuba.....			
	0056 100*	Shad..... (3) Lb.....1	1¢ lb.....	3/4¢ lb. Can.....			
	0056 950*	White sea bass or totoaba (totuaba)..... (3) Lb.....1	1¢ lb.....	0.4¢ lb. Cuba.....			
	0056 980***	Other (see 0048 800)..... (3) Lb.....1	1¢ lb.....	1/2¢ lb. Mex.....			
CAN.	0057 000	Whether or not whole: Smelts..... (3) Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Can.....			
	0058 000	Tuna fish. (Include albacore, bluefin, horse-mackerel, yellowfin and skipjack.) (3) Lb.....1	Free.....				
CAN.	0059 000	Sea herring: Fresh..... (3) Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Can.....			
CAN.	0059 200	Frozen..... (3) Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Can.....			
U.S.	0060 100*	Filets, skinned, boned, sliced, or divided, n.s.p.f.: Cod, haddock, hake, pollock, cusk, and rosefish..... (5) Lb.....1	2 1/2¢ lb.....	1 1/2¢ lb. Can.....			
CAN.	0060 500*	Other..... (5) Lb.....1	2 1/2¢ lb.....	1¢ lb. Cuba.....			
NOR.	0062 000	Dried and unsalted: Cod, haddock, hake, pollock, and cusk..... (5) Lb.....1	2 1/2¢ lb.....	2 1/2¢ lb. houri Can.....			
	0062 250*	Shark fins..... (5) Lb.....1	1 1/4¢ lb.....	1 1/4¢ lb. Ice.....			
	0062 250***	Other..... (5) Lb.....1	1 1/4¢ lb.....	5/8¢ lb. Mex.; 5/8¢ lb. Ice.....			
		In oil or in oil and other substances: Sardines:					
	0063 200	Valued not over 9 cents per pound, including weight of immediate container (T.D. 46795)..... (5) Lb.....1	44% (Sec.336).....				
NOR.	0063 300	Valued over 9 cents per pound, including weight of immediate container. Anchovies: Valued not over 9 cents per pound, including weight of immediate container (T.D. 46795)..... (5) Lb.....1	30%.....				
	0064 200	Valued over 9 cents per pound, including weight of immediate container (T.D. 46795)..... (5) Lb.....1	44% (Sec.336).....	22% Arg. ¹			
	0064 300	Valued over 9 cents per pound, including weight of immediate container. Tuna fish (T.D. 46795)..... (5) Lb.....1	30%.....	15% Arg. ¹			
	0065 200	Antipasto: Valued not over 9 cents per pound, including weight of immediate container (T.D. 46795)..... (5) Lb.....1	44% (Sec.336).....	22 1/2% Mex.....			
	0065 300	Valued over 9 cents per pound, including weight of immediate container..... (5) Lb.....1	44% (Sec.336).....				

* Classification established January 1, 1930.

** Classification established January 1, 1941.

*** Classification reestablished January 1, 1941.

**** Classification established January 1, 1940.

See Page 3A

¹ See Schedule III (T.D. 30744).

² Subject to importation (T.D. 46795).

³ See supplemental numbers, p. VIII for reporting tax under Internal Revenue Code.

Item	
Cod, haddock, hake, pollock, cusk, and rosefish fillets:	1$\frac{1}{2}$¢ lb. on imports within quota not exceeding 25% of apparent United States consumption for preceding 3 years, the precise percentage to be determined 3$\frac{3}{4}$¢ lb. on over-quota imports
Sardines, neither skinned nor boned:	Valued not over 15¢ per lb. - 40% Valued over 15¢ not over 25¢ per lb. - 25% Valued over 25¢ per lb. - 15%

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

Group 00.—ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS, EDIBLE—Continued

Country	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Remarks Duties Committee Rates
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		FISH AND FISH PRODUCTS, EXCEPT SHELLFISH—Con.					
		Fish—Continued					
		In oil or in oil and other substances—Con.					
		Smoked pollock by whatever name known:					
		Valued not over 9 cents per pound, including weight of immediate container (T.D. 46795). (Formerly reported in 0066 600.)	(5) Lb.....1	44% (Sec.336)...			22%
NOR.	0066 400 ^{e11}						
		Valued over 9 cents per pound, including weight of immediate container. (Formerly reported in 0066 700.)	(5) Lb.....1	30%.....	15% Ice.....	718(a)	10%
CHINA.	0066 500 ^{e11}						
		Other:					
		Valued not over 9 cents per pound, including weight of immediate container (T.D. 46795).	(5) Lb.....1	44% (Sec.336)...			22% ✓
CHINA.	0066 600						
		Valued over 9 cents per pound, including weight of immediate container.	(5) Lb.....1	30%.....			15% ✓
CHINA.	0066 700						
		Not in oil or in oil and other substances in airtight containers weighing, with contents, not over 15 pounds each:					
		Anchovies.....	(5) Lb.....1	25%.....	12 1/2% Arg. ²		17 1/2%
CAN.	0067 000						
		Salmon.....	(5) Lb.....1	25%.....			BIND
NOR.	0067 100						
		Fish cakes, balls, and pudding.....	(5) Lb.....1	25%.....	12 1/2% Ice.....		10%
U.K.	0067 300						
		Herring, smoked or kippered or in tomato sauce, packed in immediate containers weighing, with contents, more than 1 pound each.	(5) Lb.....1	25%.....	1% U.K.....	718(b)	
		Sardines and other herring (include snacks, tidbits, roll-ups, sprats).	(5) Lb.....1	25%.....	12 1/2% Ice.....		BIND
NOR.	0067 700 ^a						
CHINA.	0067 900						
		Other.....	(5) Lb.....1	25%.....	12 1/2% Ice.....		BIND
		Pickled or salted (except in oil, etc., and except in airtight containers weighing, with contents, not over 15 pounds each):					
		Salmon.....	(5) Lb.....1	25%.....	12 1/2% Can.....	719(1)	BIND
		Cod, haddock, hake, pollock, and cusk, neither skinned nor boned (except that vertebral column may be removed):					
		Containing not more than 43% moisture by weight.	(5) Lb.....1	1 1/4 lb.....	5/8 lb. Can.....	719(2)	1/2¢
CAN.	0069 000						
		Containing more than 43% moisture by weight.	(5) Lb.....1	3/4 lb.....	3/8 lb. Can., U.K.....	719(2)	1/4¢
		Cod, haddock, hake, pollock, and cusk, skinned or boned.	(5) Lb.....1	2¢ lb.....	1 1/2¢ lb. Can.....	719(3)	1-3/4¢
		Herring (include sprats, pilchards, and anchovies):					
		In containers (not airtight), weighing, with contents, not more than 15 pounds each.	(5) Lb.....1	25%.....			15%
NETH.	0070 000						
		In bulk or in containers, weighing, with contents, more than 15 pounds each:					
		In containers containing each not more than 10 pounds of herring. (Report net weight.)	(5) Lb.....1	1¢ lb.....	3/4¢ lb. Neth.....		1/2¢
NETH.	0070 100						
		In containers containing each more than 10 pounds of herring. (Report net weight):					
		If known commercially as full herring...	(5) Lb.....1	1¢ lb.....	5/8 lb. U.K. Dec. 15 to the following Jan. 31, inclusive.....	719(4)	
U.K.	0070 500 ^a						
		Valued 6 cents or more per pound.....	(5) Lb.....1	1¢ lb.....	5/8 lb. Ice.....		
U.K.	0070 600 ^a						
		Beheaded and eviscerated, but not further advanced (except fins may be removed).	(5) Lb.....1	1¢ lb.....	5/8 lb. U.K.....		
CAN.	0070 700 ^a						
		If known commercially as split herring..	(5) Lb.....1	1¢ lb.....	5/8 lb. Can.....		1/2¢
U.K.	0070 800 ^a						
		Other.....	(5) Lb.....1	1¢ lb.....	1/2¢ lb. Ice.....		
		Mackerel:					
		In bulk or in containers weighing, with contents, more than 15 pounds each. (Report net weight.)	(5) Lb.....1	1¢ lb.....	1¢ lb. bound Can.....		
CAN.	0072 000						
		In containers (not airtight) weighing, with contents, not more than 15 pounds each.	(5) Lb.....1	2¢.....			12 1/2%
		Alsewives, in bulk or in containers weighing, with contents, more than 15 pounds each. (Report net weight.)	(5) Lb.....1	1 1/4 lb.....	5/8 lb. Can.....		1/2¢
		Pickled or salted, n.s.p.f.:					
		In bulk or in containers weighing, with contents, more than 15 pounds each. (Report net weight.)	(5) Lb.....1	1 1/4 lb.....		719(5)	1¢
CHINA.	0073 500						
		In containers (not airtight) weighing, with contents, not more than 15 pounds each.	(5) Lb.....1	25%.....			15%

^aClassification established January 1, 1930.¹¹Classification established November 19, 1943.²See Schedule III (T.D. 40904).

✓ EXCEPT TUNA, SARDINES, ANCHOVIES, ANTIPASTO, BONITO AND YELLOWTAIL

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

5

Group 00.—ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS, EDIBLE—Continued

Country	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Trade Agreements Committee Rate
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		FISH AND FISH PRODUCTS, EXCEPT SHELLFISH—Con.					
		Fish—Continued					
		Smoked or kippered:					
		Not in oil, etc., and not in airtight containers weighing, with contents, 15 pounds or less each:					
CAN.	0075 000	Salmon..... (5)	Lb.....1	25%.....	15% Can.....	720 (a) (1)	10%.
		Herring:					
		Whole or beheaded:					
NORWAY	0075 100	Hard dry-smoked..... (5)	Lb.....1	1 1/4% lb.....	5/8% lb. Can.....	720 (a) (2)	1 1/2%.
	0075 200	Other..... (5)	Lb.....1	1 1/4% lb.....	.....		1 1/2%.
	0075 300	Boned, whether or not skinned..... (5)	Lb.....1	3% lb.....	1 1/2% lb. Can.....	720 (a) (3)	1 1/2%.
	0075 400	Eviscerated, split, skinned, or divided (not boned). (5)	Lb.....1	3% lb.....	2% lb. U.K.....		1 1/2%.
	0075 500	Cod, haddock, hake, pollock, and cusk: whole, or beheaded, or eviscerated, or both. (5)	Lb.....1	2 1/2% lb.....	1 1/4% lb. Can.....	720 (a) (4)	1%.
CAN.	0075 600	Filleted, skinned, boned, sliced, or divided. (5)	Lb.....1	3% lb.....	2% lb. Can.....	720 (a) (5)	1 1/2%.
	0075 900	Smoked or kippered, n.s.p.f..... (5)	Lb.....1	25%.....	12 1/2% Ice.....	720 (a) (6)	10%.
		Prepared or preserved, n.s.p.f.:					
		In containers weighing, with contents, not more than 15 pounds each:					
	0078 100*	Cod, haddock, hake, pollock, and cusk, n.s.p.f. (5)	Lb.....1	25%.....	2 1/2% lb. Can.....	720 (b)	12 1/2%.
					12 1/2% min. Can.....		
					25% max. Can.....		
	0078 300*	Other..... (5)	Lb.....1	25%.....	.....	720 (b)	12 1/2%.
	0078 400	In bulk or in containers weighing, with contents, more than 15 pounds each. (Report net weight.) (5)	Lb.....1	1 1/4% lb.....	.....		1%.
NOR.	0078 500	Fish paste and fish sauce..... (5)	Lb.....1	30%.....	20% U.K.....	721 (c)	15%.
		Caviar and other fish roe:					
		Not boiled, etc.:					
	0079 000	Sturgeon..... (5)	Lb.....1	30%.....	30% bound Iran.....	721 (d)	
	0079 200	Fish roe, n.s.p.f..... (5)	Lb.....1	20% lb.....	10% lb. Ice.....		
NOR.	0079 300	Boiled, packed in airtight containers..... (5)	Lb.....1	30%.....	15% Ice. ¹		BIND.
		SHELLFISH AND PRODUCTS					
	0080 100**	Crab meat, crab sauce, and crab paste: Fresh or frozen (whether or not packed in ice), and prepared or preserved not in airtight containers. (5)	Lb.....1	15%.....	.....	721 (a)	
	0080 500**	Prepared or preserved in airtight containers (T.D. 50463). (5)	Lb.....1	22 1/2% (Sec.336)	.....		BIND
CHINA	0081 100	Oysters, oyster juice, or either in combination with other substances, in airtight containers. (Include weight of immediate container.) (5)	Lb.....1	8% lb.....	.....	721 (e)	4%.
CAN.	0081 400	Razor clams, canned (T.D. 47031)..... (5)	Lb.....1	23% (Sec.336) ..	15% Can.....	721 (b)	10%.
	0081 500	Clams (except razor clams) and clams in combination with other substances (except clam chowder) (T.D. 47031). (5)	Lb.....1	3% ² (Sec.336) ..	.....		
	0081 600	Clam chowder, clam juice, and clam juice in combination with other substances. (5)	Lb.....1	3%.....	.....		
		Lobsters (including spiny lobsters and crawfish):					
	0083 000	Not canned..... (3)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Can. ³ , Mex. ⁴ ..	1761	BIND-1/
CAN.	0084 000	Canned..... (5)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Can. ³ ..		BIND-1/
U.K.	0086 200	Turtles..... (3)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound C. Rica, U.K. ..	1790	BIND.
		Crabs:					
CAN.	0086 400	Fresh or frozen (not crab meat)..... (3)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Can.....		BIND
	0086 500	Prepared or preserved, n.s.p.f..... (3)	Lb.....1	Free.....	.....		
CAN.	0087 000	Clams, quahogs, not in airtight containers: Fresh or frozen..... (3)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Can.....		BIND
	0087 100	Prepared or preserved, n.s.p.f..... (3)	Lb.....1	Free.....	.....		
	0087 200	Shrimps and prawns..... (3)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Mex. ⁵ ..		
		Scallops:					
CAN.	0087 300	Fresh but not frozen..... (3)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Can.....	1761	BIND
	0087 400	Other (include frozen, dried, or canned)..... (3)	Lb.....1	Free.....	.....		
		Oysters, not in airtight containers:					
	0087 500	Fresh or frozen (except seed oysters)..... (3)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Can.....		BIND
CAN.	0087 600	Other..... (3)	Lb.....1	Free.....	.....		BIND
CHINA	0087 700*	Abalone..... (3)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Mex.....		
	0087 790***	Shellfish, n.s.p.f. (specify by name)..... (3)	Lb.....1	Free.....	.....		
	0087 800	Lobster paste and sauce..... (3)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Can. ³ ..		BIND-1/
CAN.	0087 900	Pastes and sauces of shellfish, n.s.p.f..... (3)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Mex. ⁶ ..		

* Classification established January 1, 1939.

** Classification established September 21, 1941.

*** Classification established January 1, 1943.

**** Classification renounced January 1, 1943.

¹ Not applicable to sturgeon.

² Based on American selling price.

³ Except spiny lobsters.

⁴ Spiny lobsters only, if fresh or frozen (whether or not packed in ice).

⁵ Fresh or frozen only (whether or not packed in ice).

⁶ Applicable to abalone pastes and sauces, if any.

1/ BIND SPINY LOBSTERS FREE FOR SOUTH AFRICA

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

Group 00.—ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS, EDIBLE—Continued

Country	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Trade Agreements Committee Rate
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		OTHER EDIBLE ANIMAL PRODUCTS					
		Eggs of poultry:					
		Whole:					
		In the shell:					
CAN.	0088 100 ^a	Chicken..... (2)	Doz.....21	10¢ doz.....	5¢ doz. Can.....		3 1/2¢
	0088 500 ^a	Other..... (2)	Doz.....21	10¢ doz.....			5¢
	0090 000	Dried (T.D. 44997)..... (4)	Lb.....1	27¢ lb. (Sec.336)			17¢
	0091 000	Frozen, or otherwise prepared or pre-served, n.s.p.f. (4)	Lb.....1	11¢ lb.....			7¢
CHINA		Egg yolks:					
	0092 000	Dried (T.D. 44997)..... (4)	Lb.....1	27¢ lb. (Sec.336)		713	17¢
	0093 000	Frozen, or otherwise prepared or pre-served, n.s.p.f. (4)	Lb.....1	11¢ lb.....			7¢
		Egg albumen:					
	0094 000	Dried (T.D. 44997)..... (4)	Lb.....1	27¢ lb. (Sec.336)			17¢
	0095 000	Frozen, or otherwise prepared or pre-served, n.s.p.f. (4)	Lb.....1	11¢ lb.....			7¢
	0096 000	Meat extract, including fluid..... (4)	Lb.....1	15¢ lb.....	15¢ lb. bound U.K..... 7 1/2¢ lb. Arg., Urug.....	705	
BELG	0097 000	Gelatin, edible: Valued less than 40 cents per pound (T.D. 44714). Valued 40 cents per pound or more:	(4) Lb.....1	5¢ lb.+12% (Sec. 336).	2 1/2¢ lb.+12% Meth.....		2 1/2¢ + 10%
	0097 300	Photographic (T.D. 46466)..... (4)	Lb.....1	7¢ lb.+20%.....		41	1/1
BELG	0097 500	Other..... (4)	Lb.....1	7¢ lb.+20%.....			1/1

^a Classification established January 1, 1939.

1/ VALUED 49 TO 60¢ POUND, 3 1/2¢ + 10%

Group 0.—ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE

Country	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Trade Agreements Committee Rate
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		HIDES AND SKINS, RAW (EXCEPT FURS)					
	0201 000	Cattle hides: Dry or dry salted (over 12 pounds)..... (0)	Piece...20 Lb. v. 1	10%.....	5% Arg., Urug.....	1530 (a)	B I N D
	0202 000	Wet salted (over 25 pounds)..... (0)	Piece...20 Lb. v. 1	10%.....	5% Arg., Urug.....		
	0203 000	Buffalo hides, n.s.p.f.: Dry or dry salted..... (0)	Piece...20 Lb. v. 1	10%.....	5% Arg., Urug.....		
	0203 100	Wet salted..... (0)	Piece...20 Lb. v. 1	10%.....	5% Arg., Urug.....		
N. Z.	0205 000	Kip, dry and dry salted (6 to 12 pounds)..... (0)	Piece...20 Lb. v. 1	10%.....	5% Arg., Urug.....	1530 (a)	B I N D
N. Z., FRANCE	0206 000	Kip, wet salted (12 to 25 pounds)..... (0)	Piece...20 Lb. v. 1	10%.....	5% Arg., Urug.....		
N. Z.	0207 000	Calf, dry and dry salted (less than 6 pounds)..... (0)	Piece...20 Lb. v. 1	10%.....	5% Arg., Urug.....		
N. Z., FRANCE	0208 000	Calf, wet salted (less than 12 pounds)..... (0)	Piece...20 Lb. v. 1	10%.....	5% Arg., Urug.....		
		India water buffalo, for use in rawhide articles:					
	0209 000	Dry or dry salted..... (0)	Piece...20 Lb. v. 1	Free.....	Free, bound U.K.....	1601	B I N D
	0209 100	Wet salted..... (0)	Piece...20 Lb. v. 1	Free.....	Free, bound U.K.....		
		Horse, colt, ass, and mule hides: Dry or dry salted:					
	0211 100 ^a	Whole hides..... (0)	Piece...20 Lb. v. 1	Free.....	Free, bound Arg.....	1765	B I N D
	0211 300 ^a	Other (fronts, butts, and shanks)..... (0)	Piece...20 Lb. v. 1	Free.....	Free, bound Arg.....		
	0212 100 ^a	Wet salted: Whole hides..... (0)	Piece...20 Lb. v. 1	Free.....	Free, bound Arg.....		
	0212 200 ^a	Fronts..... (0)	Piece...20 Lb. v. 1	Free.....	Free, bound Arg.....		
FRANCE	0212 300 ^a	Butts..... (0)	Piece...20 Lb. v. 1	Free.....	Free, bound Arg.....	1765	B I N D
	0212 500 ^a	Shanks..... (0)	Piece...20 Lb. v. 1	Free.....	Free, bound Arg.....		
		Sheep and lamb skins: (Cabretta skins, see 0235 000.)					
AUSTRIA	0231 300 ^{a+d}	Shearlings (include dry and green salted skins)..... (0)	Piece...20 Lb. v. 1	Free.....	Free, bound Arg.....	1661	B I N D
N. Z.	0231 500 ^d	Other woolled (wool on) dry and green salted. (The quantity and value of wool is returned under wool.)..... (0)	Piece...20 Lb. v. 1	Free.....	Free, bound Arg.....		
	0231 700 ^{a+d}	Slats, dry, no wool..... (0)	Piece...20 Lb. v. 1	Free.....	Free, bound Arg.....		
	0234 000	Pickled skins, not split, no wool..... (0)	Piece...20 Lb. v. 1	Free.....	Free, bound Arg.....		
	0234 500 ^b	Pickled fleshers and skivers, split (include flesh and grain side)..... (0)	Piece...20 Lb. v. 1	Free.....	Free, bound Arg.....	1765	B I N D
	0235 000 ^d	Hair sheep and cabretta skins..... (0)	Piece...20 Lb. v. 1	Free.....	Free, bound Arg.....		
		Goat and kid: (Cabretta skins, see 0235 000.)					
	0241 000	Dry and dry salted..... (0)	Piece...20 Lb. v. 1	Free.....	Free, bound Arg., Peru....	1765	B I N D
	0242 000	Green or pickled..... (0)	Piece...20 Lb. v. 1	Free.....	Free, bound Arg., Peru....		
AUST.	0291 000	Kangaroo and wallaby..... (0)	Piece...20 Lb. v. 1	Free.....	Free, bound Braz., Hond., Gust., El Salv., C. Rica..	1765	B I N D
BRAZIL	0293 100	Deer, buck or doe..... (0)	Piece...20 Lb. v. 1	Free.....	Free, bound Braz., Hond., Gust., El Salv., C. Rica..		
NETH.	0293 200	Elk, buck or doe..... (0)	Piece...20 Lb. v. 1	Free.....	Free, bound Braz., Hond., Gust., El Salv., C. Rica..		
BRAZIL	0295 000	Reptile skins, raw..... (1)	Piece...20 Lb. v. 1	Free.....	Free, bound Braz., Hond., Gust., El Salv., C. Rica..		
U.K. & NORWAY	0296 100	Sealskins, raw (not fur skins)..... (1)	Lb. 1	Free.....	Free, bound U.K.....	1678	B I N D
CAN.	0298 300 ^a	Fish skins, raw or salted: Shark skins..... (1)	Lb. 1	Free.....	Free, bound Mex.....		
	0298 500 ^a	Other..... (1)	Lb. 1	Free.....	Free, bound Mex.....		
	0299 500 ^{c+11}	Carpincho hides and skins..... (0)	Piece...20	Free.....	Free, bound Arg.....		
BRAZIL	0299 900	Hides and skins, n.s.p.f. (specify by name).... (0)	Piece...20	Free.....	Free, bound Arg.....	1765	B I N D
		LEATHER					
		Leather made from hides or skins of cattle of the bovine species [except fancy leather par. 1530 (d)]:					
		Sole leather (excluding offal):					
U.S.	0300 100	Flexible bond splits..... (7)	Lb. 1	12 1/2%.....	10% U.K., Mex.....	1530 (b) (1)	10% 2/

^aClassification established January 1, 1939.

^cClassification established January 1, 1941.

^{c+11}Classification established November 15, 1941.

^dClassification established July 1, 1942.

^{a+d}Classification renumbered July 1, 1942.

^bClassification established January 1, 1946.

¹¹Except class 0241 000 and 0242 000

1 Bind Cuba at 8%.

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

Group 0.—ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE—Continued

Country	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Remarks <i>Excessive Rates</i>
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		LEATHER—Continued					
		Leather made from hides or skins, etc.—Continued					
		Sole leather (excluding offal)—Continued					
U.K.	0300 900	Other..... (7)	Lb.....1	12 1/2% ¹	10% ¹ U.K., Mex.....	1530 (b) (1)	10% ²
	0301 300	Leather cut into soles, blocks, etc.: (7)	Doz.pr..10	12 1/2%	10% U.K., Mex.....		
	0301 500	Outer and inner soles..... (7)	Doz.pr..10	12 1/2%	10% U.K., Mex.....		
	0302 000	Other bottom cut stock..... (7)	Doz.pr..10	12 1/2%	10% U.K., Mex.....		
	0303 000	Belting leather (excluding offal)..... (7)	Lb.....1	12 1/2%	10% ¹ U.K., Mex.....		
CANADA	0303 000	Harness and saddlery leather (including skirting, latigo, etc.): (7)	Lb.....1	12 1/2%	10% ¹ Can., U.K.....	1530 (b) (3)	
	0304 100	Cattle side upper: (7)	Sq.ft...28	15% ¹	12 1/2% ¹ U.K.....		
	0304 200	Grains..... (7)	Sq.ft...28	15%	12 1/2% U.K.....		
	0305 000	Finished splits..... (7)	Sq.ft...28	15%	7 1/2% Can.....		
	0306 100	Patent leather..... (7)	Sq.ft...28	15%			
NETH.	0306 100	Calf and kip leather (whole and side): (7)	Sq.ft...28	15% ¹		1530 (b) (4)	12 1/2% ² BIND.
	0306 500	Upper..... (7)	Sq.ft...28	15%	12 1/2% U.K.....		
	0316 000	Lining..... (7)	Sq.ft...28	15%			
	0316 100	Cattle side upper splits: (7)	Lb.....1	15%	10% U.K.....		
	0316 100	Wax..... (7)	Lb.....1	15%	10% U.K.....		
U.K.	0316 200	Rough..... (7)	Lb.....1	15%	10% U.K.....	1530 (b) (5)	10%
	0316 310	Upholstery leather..... (7)	Sq.ft...28	20%	15% U.K.....		
	0316 310	Rawhide, deaired, oiled or greased, but untanned. (7)	Lb.....1	20%	15% U.K.....		
	0316 400	Bag, case, strap and collar leather..... (7)	Sq.ft...28	20% ¹	15% ¹ U.K.....		
	0316 400	Glove and garment leather..... (7)	Sq.ft...28	20%	15% U.K.....		
U.K.	0316 500	Leather for foot, basket, soccer, medicine and other balls. (7)	Sq.ft...28	20%	15% U.K.....	1530 (b) (6)	15%
	0316 600	Welting leather..... (7)	Lb.....1	12 1/2%	10% U.K., Mex.....		
	0316 710	Leather cut into shoe uppers, vamps, or other upper cut stock: (7)	Lb.....1	15%	7 1/2% Can.....		
	0316 750 ^a	Patent..... (7)	Lb.....1	15%	12 1/2% U.K.....		
	0316 780	Cattle side upper, or calf and kip lining... (7)	Lb.....1	15%	10% U.K.....		
U.K.	0316 790	Other (include calf and kip upper)..... (7)	Lb.....1	15%	10% U.K., Mex.....	1530 (b) (7)	10%
	0316 800	Leather welting..... (7)	Lb.....1	12 1/2%	10% U.K., Mex.....		
	0316 900	Sole and belting leather offal..... (7)	Lb.....1	12 1/2%	10% U.K., Mex.....		
	0317 100 ^a	Other rough, partly finished, finished or curried, n.s.p.f.: (7)	Lb.....1	15%	10% U.K.....		
	0317 900 ^a	Buffalo..... (7)	Lb.....1	15%	10% U.K.....		
FRANCE	0332 000	Other than bovine [except fancy leather, par. 1530(d)]: (7)	Lb.....1	15%		1530 (b) (4)	BIND.
	0332 100	Sheep and lamb (including shearlings and cabretta): (7)	Lb.....1	15%			
	0332 500	For shoe purposes: (7)	Lb.....1	15%			
	0333 000	Upper..... (7)	Sq.ft...28	10%	10% bound U.K.....		
	0333 100	Lining..... (7)	Sq.ft...28	10%	10% bound U.K.....		
U.K.	0333 500	Other (except glove and garment)..... (7)	Sq.ft...28	25%	20% U.K.....	1530 (b) (2)	15%
	0334 000	Goat and kid (including glazed): (7)	Sq.ft...28	25%	20% U.K.....		
	0334 100	For shoe purposes: (7)	Sq.ft...28	10%	10% bound U.K.....		
	0334 500	Upper..... (7)	Sq.ft...28	10%	10% bound U.K.....		
	0335 000	Other (T.D. 44603)..... (7)	Piece...20	15% (Sec. 336)	12 1/2% U.K.....		
FRANCE	0335 300	Pig and hog leather: (7)	Piece...20	10%	10% bound U.K.....	1530 (c)	12 1/2% ² 15%
	0335 350 ^c	Upper for shoe purposes..... (7)	Piece...20	10%	10% bound U.K.....		
	0335 400	Other (T.D. 44603)..... (7)	Piece...20	15% (Sec. 336)	12 1/2% U.K.....		
	0335 500	Glove and garment leather, n.e.s.: (7)	Sq.ft...28	25%	20% U.K.....		
	0335 600	Sheep and lamb (except chamois)..... (7)	Sq.ft...28	25%	20% France.....		
U.K.	0335 600	Chamois (doe skin) alum tanned..... (7)	Sq.ft...28	25%	20% U.K.....	1530 (d)	15%
	0335 600 ^c	Goat and kid..... (7)	Sq.ft...28	25%	20% U.K.....		
	0335 700	Pig and hog (T.D. 44603)..... (7)	Sq.ft...28	15% (Sec. 336)	12 1/2% U.K.....		
	0335 800	All other..... (7)	Sq.ft...28	25%	15% U.K.....		
	0335 900 ^a	Chamois leather, n.e.s. (oil tanned)..... (7)	Doz.pcs.21	25%	20% France.....		
U.K.	0335 950 ^a	In the rough, in the white, crust or russet, partly finished or finished: (7)	Lb.....1	25%	15% U.K.....	1530 (d)	15%
	0335 980 ^a	Wairus..... (7)	Lb.....1	25%	15% U.K.....		
	0339 000	Other..... (7)	Lb.....1	25%	15% U.K.....		
	0339 100	Rough tanned leather (including initial-tanned): (7)	Lb.....1	10%	10% bound U.K.....		
	0340 000	Vegetable-tanned goat skins..... (7)	Lb.....1	10%	10% bound U.K.....		
U.K.	0340 100	Vegetable-tanned sheep skins..... (7)	Lb.....1	10%	10% bound U.K.....	1530 (d)	7 1/2%
	0340 500	Patent leather for manufacture of footwear... (7)	Sq.ft...28	10%	10% bound U.K.....		
	0340 700 ^a	Leather for manufacture of footwear, n.s.p.f. (specify by name). (7)	Sq.ft...28	10%	10% bound U.K.....		
	0340 800 ^a	Leather, n.s.p.f., cut into shoe uppers, vamps, or other forms: (7)	Sq.ft...28	10%	10% bound U.K.....		
	0340 900 ^a	Sheep, lamb, pig, hog, reptile, and shark... (7)	Sq.ft...28	10%	10% bound U.K.....		
U.K.	0345 000	Other (include goat and kid) (specify by name). (7)	Sq.ft...28	10%	10% bound U.K.....	1530 (d)	15%
	0345 100	Grained, embossed, etc., or fancy leather: (7)	Sq.ft...28	10%	10% bound U.K.....		
	0345 200	Cattle..... (7)	Sq.ft...28	10%	10% bound U.K.....		
	0345 300	Calf and kip..... (7)	Sq.ft...28	10%	10% bound U.K.....		
	0345 400	Calf and kip..... (7)	Sq.ft...28	10%	10% bound U.K.....		

^a Classification established January 1, 1939.^c Classification established January 1, 1941.¹ See supplemental numbers, p. VIII for reporting tax under Internal Revenue Code.

1/ Bind Cuba at 8%
2/ Bind Cuba at 10%

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

9

Group O.—ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE—Continued

Country	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Trade Agreements Committee Rate
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		LEATHER—Continued					
		Grained, embossed, etc., or fancy leather—Con.					
		Goat and kid:					
U.K.	0345 200	Gold and silver..... (7)	Sq.ft...28	30%.....		1530 (d)	15%
U.K.	0345 300	Other..... (7)	Sq.ft...28	30%.....	.....		
FRANCE	0345 400	Sheep and lamb..... (7)	Sq.ft...28	30%.....	.....		
U.K.	0345 900	Other..... (7)	Sq.ft...28	30%.....	.....		
		LEATHER, RAWHIDE, AND PARCHMENT MANUFACTURES					
		Leather footwear:					
		Boots and shoes, n.e.s.:					
		Men's:					
CZECH	0350 000	Turn or turned (T.D. 45311)..... (9)	Pair.....9	10% (Sec. 336) ..	10% bound Switz.....		20% 40¢ PAIR 5% MIN. 20% MAX.
U.K.	0350 100	McKay sewed (T.D. 45311)..... (9)	Pair.....9	30% (Sec. 336) ..	50¢ pair U.K.....		
	0350 200	Welt..... (9)	Pair.....9	20%.....	10% min. U.K.....		
					20% max. U.K.....		
	0350 900	Other..... (9)	Pair.....9	20%.....	10% Mex.....		
		Youths' and boys':					
CZECH	0351 000	Turn or turned (T.D. 45311)..... (9)	Pair.....9	10% (Sec. 336) ..	10% bound Switz.....		20% 1/.
U.K.	0351 100	McKay sewed (T.D. 45311)..... (9)	Pair.....9	30% (Sec. 336) ..	50¢ pair U.K.....		
	0351 200	Welt..... (9)	Pair.....9	20%.....	10% min. U.K.....		
					20% max. U.K.....		
	0351 900	Other..... (9)	Pair.....9	20%.....	10% Mex.....		
		Women's and misses':					
CZECH	0352 000	Turn or turned (T.D. 45311)..... (9)	Pair.....9	10% (Sec. 336) ..	10% bound Switz.....		20% 1/.
U.K.	0352 100	McKay sewed (T.D. 45311)..... (9)	Pair.....9	30% (Sec. 336) ..	50¢ pair U.K.....		
	0352 200	Welt..... (9)	Pair.....9	20%.....	10% min. U.K.....		
					20% max. U.K.....		
	0352 900 ^b	Cemented (compo, argo, etc.)..... (9)	Pair.....9	20%.....		1530 (e)	20% 2/.
	0352 100	Other..... (9)	Pair.....9	20%.....	.....		
	0355 000 ^h	Infants' and children's:					
CZECH	0355 100 ^h	Turn or turned (T.D. 45311)..... (9)	Pair.....9	10% (Sec. 336) ..	10% bound Switz.....		
U.K.	0355 200 ^h	McKay sewed (T.D. 45311)..... (9)	Pair.....9	30% (Sec. 336) ..	50¢ pair U.K.....		20% 1/.
		Welt..... (9)	Pair.....9	20%.....	10% min. U.K.....		
					20% max. U.K.....		
CZECH	0355 900 ^h	Other..... (9)	Pair.....9	20%.....			2/.
CAN.	0364 000	Slippers (for housewear)..... (9)	Pair.....9	20%.....	10% Mex.....		10%.
	0364 100	Moccasins..... (9)	Pair.....9	20%.....	10% ² Mex.....		
	0364 300 ^e	Huaraches..... (9)	Pair.....9	20%.....	10% Mex.....		
CAN.	0364 500 ^a	Skating boots and shoes, McKay sewed, attached to ice skates (report skates in 9439 650).	Pair.....9	30%.....	15% Can.....		
		Boots, shoes, and other footwear (other than rubber-soled) with uppers in chief value of wool, cotton, rawie, animal hair, fiber, rayon, or other synthetic textile, silk, or substitutes:					
CZECH	0369 100	Leather-soled..... (9)	Pair.....9	35%.....			20%
	0369 500 ^{c11}	Alpargatas..... (9)	Pair.....9	35%.....	17 1/2% Arg.....		
	0369 900	Other..... (9)	Pair.....9	35%.....	.....		
		Gloves wholly or in chief value of leather:					
		Women's and children's:					
		Not over 12 inches in length: ¹					
		Not trimmed with fur:					
CZECH	0400 120	Not lined:					\$5.00 DOZ. 40% MIN \$ 6.00 DOZ 40% MIN \$ 7.00 DOZ 35% MIN
		Machine sewed, overseamed..... (9)	Pair.....9	\$5.50 doz.pr....	.....		
		Machine sewed, not overseamed..... (9)	Pair.....9	50% min.....	.....		
FRANCE	0400 121	(Rate equivalent \$5.50+\$1 doz.pr.)	Pair.....9	\$6.50 doz.pr....	.....		
	0400 122	Hand sewed..... (9)	Pair.....9	50% min.....	\$7.50 doz.pr. France.....	1532 (a) (Sec. 301)	\$6.50 DOZ. 25% MIN \$ 7.50 DOZ 25% MIN \$ 8.50 DOZ 25% MIN \$ 7.00 DOZ 25% MIN
		(Rate equivalent \$5.50+\$5 doz.pr.)	Pair.....9	\$10.50 doz.pr....	.....		
		(Rate equivalent \$4+\$3.50 doz.pr. France.)	Pair.....9	50% min.....	35% min. France.....		
		Lined with cotton, silk, wool, or other fabric:					
	0400 123	Machine sewed, overseamed..... (9)	Pair.....9	\$9 doz.pr.....	\$7 doz.pr. U.K.....		\$6.50 DOZ. 25% MIN \$ 7.50 DOZ 25% MIN \$ 8.50 DOZ 25% MIN \$ 7.00 DOZ 25% MIN
		(Rate equivalent \$5.50+\$3.50 doz.pr.)	Pair.....9	50% min.....	35% min. U.K.....		
		(Rate equivalent \$5+\$2 doz.pr. U.K.)	Pair.....9	\$10 doz.pr.....	\$8 doz.pr. U.K.....		
U.K.	0400 124	Machine sewed, not overseamed..... (9)	Pair.....9	50% min.....	35% min. U.K.....		
		(Rate equivalent \$5.50+\$1+\$3.50 doz.pr.)	Pair.....9	\$14 doz.pr.....	\$9.50 doz.pr. U.K.....		\$ 7.00 DOZ 25% MIN
		(Rate equivalent \$5+\$1 bound+\$2 doz.pr. U.K.)	Pair.....9	50% min.....	35% min. U.K.....		
	0400 125	Hand sewed..... (9)	Pair.....9	\$14 doz.pr.....	\$9.50 doz.pr. U.K.....		
		(Rate equivalent \$5.50+\$5+\$3.50 doz.pr.)	Pair.....9	50% min.....	35% min. U.K.....		
		(Rate equivalent \$4+\$3.50+\$2 doz.pr. U.K.)	Pair.....9	\$10.50 doz.pr....	\$7.50 doz.pr. U.K.....		\$ 7.00 DOZ 25% MIN
		Lined with leather or fur:					
	0400 126	Machine sewed, overseamed..... (9)	Pair.....9	50% min.....	35% min. U.K.....		
		(Rate equivalent \$5.50+\$5 doz.pr.)	Pair.....9	\$10.50 doz.pr....	\$7.50 doz.pr. U.K.....		
		(Rate equivalent \$5+\$2.50 doz.pr. U.K.)	Pair.....9	50% min.....	35% min. U.K.....		

^aClassification established January 1, 1949.

^bClassification established January 1, 1949.

^{c11}Classification established November 1, 1941.

^dClassification established January 1, 1946.

^eClassification established January 1, 1946.

^fSee p. 19 for method of reporting gloves over 12 inches in length.

^gApplicable to men's, youths', or boys' moccasins (except McKay sewed, welt, and turn or turned).

1/ 40¢ PAIR, 5% MIN, 20% MAX

2/ IF HAVING MOLDED SOLES LACED TO UPPER, 10%, OTHER, 20%

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

Group 0.—ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE—Continued

Country	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Tariff Committee Recommendation
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		LEATHER, RAWHIDE, AND PARCHMENT MANUFACTURES—Con. Gloves wholly or in chief value of leather—Con. Women's and children's—Continued Not over 12 inches in length—Continued Not trimmed with fur—Continued Lined with leather or fur—Continued					
	0400 127	Machine seamed, not overseamed..... (9) (Rate equivalent \$5.50+\$1+\$5 doz.pr.) (Rate equivalent \$5+\$1 bound+\$2.50 doz.pr. U.K.)	Pair.....9	\$11.50 doz.pr... 50% min.....	\$8.50 doz.pr. U.K..... 35% min. U.K.....		\$8.00 DOZ. 25% MIN.
	0400 128	Hand seamed..... (9) (Rate equivalent \$5.50+\$5+\$5 doz.pr.) (Rate equivalent \$4+\$3.50+\$2.50 doz.pr. U.K.)	Pair.....9	\$15.50 doz.pr... 50% min.....	\$10 doz.pr. U.K..... 35% min. U.K.....		\$9.00 DOZ. 25% MIN.
		Trimmed with fur: Not lined:					
	0401 120	Machine seamed, overseamed..... (9) (Rate equivalent \$5.50+\$4 doz.pr.) (Rate equivalent \$5+\$2 doz.pr. U.K.)	Pair.....9	\$9.50 doz.pr... 50% min.....	\$7 doz.pr. U.K..... 35% min. U.K.....		\$6.50 DOZ. 25% MIN.
	0401 121	Machine seamed, not overseamed..... (9) (Rate equivalent \$5.50+\$1+\$4 doz.pr.) (Rate equivalent \$5+\$1 bound+\$2 doz.pr. U.K.)	Pair.....9	\$10.50 doz.pr... 50% min.....	\$8 doz.pr. U.K..... 35% min. U.K.....		\$7.50 DOZ. 25% MIN.
	0401 122	Hand seamed..... (9) (Rate equivalent \$5.50+\$5+\$4 doz.pr.) (Rate equivalent \$4+\$3.50+\$2 doz.pr. U.K.)	Pair.....9	\$14.50 doz.pr... 50% min.....	\$9.50 doz.pr. U.K..... 35% min. U.K.....		\$8.50 DOZ. 25% MIN.
		Lined with cotton, silk, wool, or other fabric:					
	0401 123	Machine seamed, overseamed..... (9) (Rate equivalent \$5.50+\$3.50+\$4 doz.pr.) (Rate equivalent \$5+\$2+\$2 doz.pr. U.K.)	Pair.....9	\$13 doz.pr..... 50% min.....	\$9 doz.pr. U.K..... 35% min. U.K.....		\$8.00 DOZ. 25% MIN.
	0401 124	Machine seamed, not overseamed..... (9) (Rate equivalent \$5.50+\$1+\$3.50+\$4 doz.pr.) (Rate equivalent \$5+\$1 bound+\$2+\$2 doz.pr. U.K.)	Pair.....9	\$14 doz.pr..... 50% min.....	\$10 doz.pr. U.K..... 35% min. U.K.....		\$9.00 DOZ. 25% MIN.
	0401 125	Hand seamed..... (9) (Rate equivalent \$5.50+\$5+\$3.50+\$4 doz.pr.) (Rate equivalent \$4+\$3.50+\$2+\$2 doz.pr. U.K.)	Pair.....9	\$18 doz.pr..... 50% min.....	\$11.50 doz.pr. U.K..... 35% min. U.K.....		\$10.00 DOZ. 25% MIN.
		Lined with leather or fur:					
	0401 126	Machine seamed, overseamed..... (9) (Rate equivalent \$5.50+\$5+\$4 doz.pr.) (Rate equivalent \$5+\$2.50+\$2 doz.pr. U.K.)	Pair.....9	\$14.50 doz.pr... 50% min.....	\$9.50 doz.pr. U.K..... 35% min. U.K.....		\$8.50 DOZ. 25% MIN.
	0401 127	Machine seamed, not overseamed..... (9) (Rate equivalent \$5.50+\$1+\$5+\$4 doz.pr.) (Rate equivalent \$5+\$1 bound+\$2.50+\$2 doz.pr. U.K.)	Pair.....9	\$15.50 doz.pr... 50% min.....	\$10.50 doz.pr. U.K..... 35% min. U.K.....	1532 (a) (Sec. 301)	\$9.50 DOZ. 25% MIN.
	0401 128	Hand seamed..... (9) (Rate equivalent \$5.50+\$5+\$5+\$4 doz.pr.) (Rate equivalent \$4+\$3.50+\$2.50+\$2 doz.pr. U.K.)	Pair.....9	\$19.50 doz.pr... 50% min.....	\$12 doz.pr. U.K..... 35% min. U.K.....		\$10.50 DOZ. 25% MIN.
		Over 12 inches in length.....	Pair.....9	Add'l rate for each inch in excess of 12 inches.....	Add'l rate for each inch in excess of 12 inches.....		
		Not trimmed with fur:					
		Hand seamed, not lined.....	Pair.....9		25¢ doz.pr. France.....		25¢
		Lined.....	Pair.....9		25¢ doz.pr. U.K.....		
		Trimmed with fur, not lined, or lined..... (Indicate length of glove by the fifth and sixth figures of the commodity number.)	Pair.....9		25¢ doz.pr. U.K.....		
		Men's gloves: ¹ Not over 12 inches in length:					
		Not lined:					
	0500 120	Machine seamed, overseamed..... (9)	Pair.....9	50¢ pair.....	37 1/2¢ pair U.K.....		\$4.00 DOZ.
	0500 121	Machine seamed, not overseamed..... (9)	Pair.....9	58 1/2¢ pair.....	41 1/2¢ pair U.K.....		\$5.00 DOZ.
	0500 122	Hand seamed..... (9)	Pair.....9	91 1/2¢ pair.....	58 1/2¢ pair U.K.....		\$6.00 DOZ.
		Lined with cotton, silk, wool, or other fabric:					
	0500 123	Machine seamed, overseamed..... (9)	Pair.....9	79 1/2¢ pair.....	52 1/2¢ pair U.K.....		\$5.50 DOZ. MIN. 25%
	0500 124	Machine seamed, not overseamed..... (9)	Pair.....9	87 1/2¢ pair.....	56 1/2¢ pair U.K.....		\$6.50 DOZ.
	0500 125	Hand seamed..... (9)	Pair.....9	\$1.20 1/2 pair.....	72 1/2¢ pair U.K.....		\$7.50 DOZ.
		Lined with leather or fur:					
	0500 126	Machine seamed, overseamed..... (9)	Pair.....9	91 1/2¢ pair.....	58 1/2¢ pair U.K.....		\$6.00 DOZ.
	0500 127	Machine seamed, not overseamed..... (9)	Pair.....9	\$1 pair.....	62 1/2¢ pair U.K.....		\$7.00 DOZ.
	0500 128	Hand seamed..... (9)	Pair.....9	\$1.33 1/2 pair.....	79 1/2¢ pair U.K.....		\$8.00 DOZ.
		Over 12 inches in length..... (Indicate length of glove by the fifth and sixth figures of the commodity number.)	Pair.....9	4 1/2¢ pair add'l for each inch in excess of 12 inches.	2 1/2¢ pair add'l for each inch in excess of 12 inches U.K.....		
	0501 000	Any of the foregoing, trimmed with fur..... (Indicate length of glove by the fifth and sixth figures of the commodity number.)	Pair.....9	33 1/2¢ pair add'l	16 1/2¢ pair add'l U.K.....		\$1.50 DOZ. ADD'l

¹Duty must not be less than 50% (30% U.K.).

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

11

Group O.—ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE—Continued

COUNTRY	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Trade agreements <i>Free trade agreements Discretionary Rate</i>
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		LEATHER, RAWHIDE, AND PARCHMENT MANUFACTURES—Con.					
		Gloves wholly or in chief value, etc.—Continued					
		Men's gloves ¹ —Continued					
		Glove trunks.....		75% of the duty provided for the gloves in the fabrication of which they are suitable.		1532 (a) (Sec. 301)	BIND
		(Indicate by adding 50 to the number representing the length of the gloves, e.g., 0500 620 and 0501 620 for 12-inch gloves.)					
U.K.		Gloves of horsehide or cowhide..... (9)	Pair.....9	25%.....	15% Can., U.K.....	1532 (b)	BIND
		Luggage and related articles (include suitcases, valises, satchels, traveling and over-night bags, hat boxes, trunks, and other luggage; and boxes, caskets, chests, baskets, rolls, brief cases, and other cases, except hand bags, and flat leather goods):					
		Fitted with traveling, bottle, drinking, dining or lunching, sewing, manicure, and similar sets:					
		Wholly or in chief value of reptile leather (9)		50%.....	35% U.K.....	1531	25%.
		Other..... (9)		50%.....	20% Arg.....		
		Not fitted:			35% U.K.....		
		Wholly or in chief value of reptile leather (9)		35%.....	17 1/2% Arg.....	1529 (a)	20%.
		Other..... (9)		35%.....	25% U.K.....		70%.
		Embroidered leather articles..... (9)		60%.....			
		Coin purses, change purses, billfolds, bill cases, bill rolls, bill purses, banknote cases, currency cases, money cases, card cases, license cases, pass cases, passport cases, letter cases, and similar flat leather goods:					
		Wholly or in chief value of reptile leather (9)		35%.....	17 1/2% Arg.....	1531	25%.
		Other..... (9)		35%.....	25% U.K.....		20%.
		Women's and children's hand bags or pocketbooks:					
		Wholly or in chief value of reptile leather (9)	No.....20	35%.....	25% U.K.....	1530 (f)	15%.
		Other..... (9)	No.....20	35%.....	20% U.K.....		
		Harness valued more than \$70 per set, single harness valued more than \$40, saddles valued more than \$40 each, saddlery parts (except metal) for same (including pads), saddles of pigskin or imitation pigskin (including pads).					
		Harness and saddles, n.s.p.f., and parts, except metal parts (including pads).		15%.....	15% bound U.K.....		
		Shoe laces, finished or unfinished..... (9)		15%.....			
		Book bindings wholly or in part of leather, n.s.p.f. (9)		30%.....	15% U.K.....	1410	7 1/2%.
		Book covers wholly or in part of leather, n.s.p.f. (9)		30%.....			7 1/2%.
		Dog equipment, leads, leashes, collars, muzzles, and similar articles:					
		Wholly or in chief value of reptile leather (9)		35%.....	20% U.K.....		
		Other..... (9)		35%.....	17 1/2% Arg.....		
		Straps and strops (include watch and other straps, and shaving strops):			20% U.K.....		17 1/2%.
		Wholly or in chief value of reptile leather (9)		35%.....	25% U.K.....		
		Other..... (9)		35%.....	17 1/2% Arg.....		17 1/2%.
		Belts and buckles designed to be worn on the person:				1531	17 1/2%.
		Wholly or in chief value of reptile leather (9)		35%.....	17 1/2% U.K., Arg.....		17 1/2%.
		Other..... (9)		35%.....	17 1/2% U.K.....		BIND
		Wearing apparel, n.e.s.:					
		Wholly or in chief value of reptile leather (9)		35%.....	25% U.K.....		17 1/2%.
		Other..... (9)		35%.....	17 1/2% Arg.....		17 1/2%.
		Manufactures wholly or in chief value of reptile leather, n.e.s. (specify by name).		35%.....	25% U.K.....		17 1/2%.
		Manufactures of leather, rawhide, or parchment, n.e.s. (specify by name).		35%.....	17 1/2% Arg.....		17 1/2%.
		FURS AND MANUFACTURES					
		Undressed:					
		Badger..... (1)	No.....20	Free.....	Free, bound Iran.....	1081	BIND
		Beaver..... (1)	No.....20	Free.....	Free, bound Can.....		BIND
		Coney and rabbit..... (1)	Lb.....1	Free.....			BIND
		Ermine..... (1)	No.....20	Free.....	Free, bound U.K.....		BIND
		Fitch..... (1)	No.....20	Free.....	Free, bound U.K.....		BIND
		Fox (other than silver or black fox)..... (1)	No.....20	Free.....	Free, bound U.K., Arg., Iran.....		BIND
		Guinea pig..... (1)	No.....20	Free.....	Free, bound Arg.....		BIND

¹ Classification established May 1, 1939.

² Classification established November 15, 1941.

³ Duty must not be less than 30% (30% U.K.).

⁴ See supplemental numbers, p. VIII for reporting tax under Internal Revenue Code.

1 Cuba 14%.

2) EXCEPT PLATINUM OR PLATINA FOX FURS

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

Group O.—ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE—Continued

COUNTRY	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Trade agreements Committee Note
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
FURS AND MANUFACTURES—Continued							
Undressed—Continued							
CHINA U.K.	0709 000	Hare.....	(1) No.....20	Free.....	Free, bound Turk., Arg....	1681	BMD. BIND.
	0710 000	Kolinski.....	(1) No.....20	Free.....	Free, bound U.K., Iran....		
	0711 200 ^a	Persian lamb and caracul (include Shiraz, Erzerum, broadtail, Mosul, Bessarabian, Astrakhan, S. W. African lamb, cross and half Persian).	(1) No.....20	Free.....	Free, bound U.K., Arg., Iran.....		
CHINA	0711 300 ^a	Lamb and sheep fur (except caracul and Persian lamb) (include Chinese, Indian and Russian lamb). (Shearings, see 0231 300.)	(1) No.....20	Free.....	Free, bound U.K., Iran....		BIND
CHINA	0711 400 ^a	Goat and kid skin furs.....	(1) No.....20	Free.....	Free, bound U.K., Iran....		BIND
CHINA	0712 000	Marlot.....	(1) No.....20	Free.....	Free, bound U.K., Turk., Iran.....		BIND
U.K.	0713 000	Marten.....	(1) No.....20	Free.....	Free, bound U.K., Turk., Iran.....		BIND
CAN.	0714 000	Mink.....	(1) No.....20	Free.....	Free, bound Can.....		BIND
NEW	0715 000	Mole.....	(1) No.....20	Free.....	Free, bound Neth.....		BIND
CAN.	0717 000	Muskrat.....	(1) No.....20	Free.....	Free, bound Can.....		BIND
CHILE	0718 000	Nutria.....	(1) No.....20	Free.....	Free, bound Arg.....	BIND	
AUST.	0719 000	Opossum.....	(1) No.....20	Free.....	Free, bound Can., Arg., Peru.....	BIND	
CAN.	0720 000	Otter.....	(1) No.....20	Free.....	Free, bound U.K.....	BIND	
U.K.	0721 000	Pony.....	(1) No.....20	Free.....	Free, bound U.K.....	BIND	
CHINA	0722 000	Raccoon.....	(1) No.....20	Free.....	Free, bound U.K.....	BIND	
U.K.	0723 000	Sable.....	(1) No.....20	Free.....	Free, bound U.K.....	BIND	
	0723 500 ^{e11}	Seal.....	(1) No.....20	Free.....	Free, bound Arg.....	BIND	
CAN.	0724 000	Skunk.....	(1) No.....20	Free.....	Free, bound Can., U.K.....	BIND	
U.K.	0725 000	Squirrel.....	(1) No.....20	Free.....	Free, bound U.K.....	BIND	
CHINA	0726 000	Weasel.....	(1) No.....20	Free.....	Free, bound Can., Iran....	BIND	
CAN.	0727 000	Wolf, including prairie wolf ¹	(1) No.....20	Free.....	Free, bound Can., Iran....	BIND	
	0728 000	Jackal.....	(1) No.....20	Free.....	Free, bound Iran.....	BIND	
	0728 200	Leopard.....	(1) No.....20	Free.....	Free, bound Can.....	BIND	
CAN.	0728 300	Lynx.....	(1) No.....20	Free.....	Free, bound Arg.....	BIND	
BRAZIL	0728 400	Ocelot.....	(1) No.....20	Free.....	Free, bound Arg.....	BIND	
	0728 500	Wildcat.....	(1) No.....20	Free.....	Free, bound Can.....	BIND	
CHINA	0729 000 ^c	Dog (C.D. 384).....	(1) No.....20	Free.....	Free, bound U.K.....	BIND	
CAN.	0729 100 ^a	Fisher.....	(1) No.....20	Free.....	Free, bound U.K.....	BIND	
U.K.	0729 200 ^a	Monkey.....	(1) No.....20	Free.....	Free, bound U.K.....	BIND	
BELG.	0729 400	Tails, paws, pieces, and cuttings, including rabbit-skin waste. (See 9850 906.)	(1) No.....20	Free.....	Free, bound U.K.....	BIND	
AUST.	0729 500	Other undressed furs (specify by name).....	(1) No.....20	Free.....	Free, bound U.K.....	BIND	
Dressed:							
Not dyed:							
SEE PAGES 12 A AND 12 B	0730 000	Coney and rabbit.....	(7) No.....20	25%.....	12 1/2% Arg. ²	1519(a)	SEE PAGES 12 A AND 12 B
	0731 300 ^{e11}	Dog.....	(7) No.....20	25%.....	12 1/2% Arg. ²		
	0731 500 ^{e11}	Goat and kid.....	(7) No.....20	25%.....	15% U.K.....		
	0733 000	Hare.....	(7) No.....20	25%.....	15% U.K.....		
	0734 300	Persian lamb and caracul (include Shiraz, Erzerum, broadtail, Mosul, Bessarabian, Astrakhan, S. W. African lamb, cross, and half Persian).	(7) No.....20	25%.....	15% U.K., Arg. ²		
	0734 500	Lamb and sheep fur (except caracul and Persian lamb).	(7) No.....20	25%.....	12 1/2% Ice. ²		
	0737 500	Tails, paws, pieces, etc.....	(7) No.....20	25%.....	15% U.K.....		
	0737 600 ^a	Fur seal skins.....	(7) No.....20	25%.....	15% U.K.....		
	0737 900	Other dressed furs (specify by name).....	(7) No.....20	25%.....	15% U.K.....		
			Dyed.....	No.....20	5% add'l ³.....			17 1/2% Arg.^{4}.....
(Indicate by using 2 as the sixth figure of the commodity number.)							
Silver or black fox, dressed or undressed, n.s.p.f.:							
CAN.	0738 200 ^b	Whole skins.....	(7) No.....20	50%.....	35% Can. ¹	1519(c)	37 1/2%
	0738 600 ^{b12}	(With or without paws, tails, or heads.)	(7) No.....20	50%.....	35% Can. ¹		
	0738 700 ^{b12}	Tails.....	(7) Lb.....1	50%.....	35% Can. ¹		
	0738 800 ^{b12}	Paws, heads, or other separate parts of furs or skins.	(7) Lb.....1	50%.....	35% Can. ¹		
BELG.	0741 000 ^{aec11}	Piece plates made of pieces of fur and skins	(7) Lb.....1	50%.....	35% Can. ¹	1520	15%
		Manufactures of furs and fur skins:	(7) Lb.....1	35%.....	27 1/2% Belg. ²		
		Cut fur for hatters' use, including fur skins, carotated.	(7) Lb.....1	35%.....	27 1/2% Belg. ²	1519(a)	12 1/2% 1/
		Plates, mats, linings, sacs, strips, and crosses:	(7) No.....20	25%.....	12 1/2% Arg. ⁴		
		Not dyed:	(7) No.....20	25%.....	17 1/2% Arg. ⁴.....			1519(b)	17 1/2% 2/
CHINA	0751 100 ^{e11}	Of dog skins.....	(7) No.....20	25%.....	12 1/2% Arg. ⁴	1519(b)	17 1/2% 2/
	0751 200 ^{e11}	Of goat and kid skins.....	(7) No.....20	25%.....	12 1/2% Arg. ⁴		
CHINA	0751 300 ^{aec11}	Of squirrel skins.....	(7) No.....20	35%.....	17 1/2% Arg. ⁴		
U.K.	0751 400 ^{e11}	Of hare, lamb, and sheep furs (except caracul and Persian lamb).	(7) No.....20	35%.....	17 1/2% Arg. ⁴		

^a Classification established January 1, 1939.^b Classification established January 1, 1940.^{b12} Classification established December 20, 1940.^c Classification established January 1, 1941.^{e11} Classification established November 15, 1941.^{aec11} Classification resumed November 15, 1941.¹ See Schedule III (T.D. 50504).² Prairie wolf not specified in Iran Trade Agreement.³ Not applicable to dyed.⁴ Rates specified in par. 1519(a) and (b) in the Argentine Trade Agreement (T.D. 50504) shall not apply as basic duties.

Subject to same provisions Canadian Commercial Treaty Agreement (T.D. 50504).

1/ IF DYED, 15%

2/ IF DYED, 22 1/2% (U.K.)

3/ EXCEPT PLATINUM OR PLATINA FOX FURS.

Paragraph 1519 (a) - Furs, dressed (except silver or black fox)

Item	Negotiating Country	United States Tariff		
		Act of 1930	1945 Rate	Trade Agreements Committee Rate
			Percent ad valorem	
If not dyed:				
Coney and rabbit	France	25	25	17½
Doe	China	25	25	12½
Goat and kid	China	25	15	12½
Lamb and sheep (except Caracul and Persian lamb)	United Kingdom	25	12½	12½
Ermine and Caracul	United Kingdom	25	15	7½
Persian lamb	United Kingdom	25	15	7½
Cat	United Kingdom	25	15	12½
Jackal	United Kingdom	25	15	12½
Other dressed furs:				
Chinchilla)				
Sable)				
Marten)				
Nutria)				
Otter)				
Leopard)				
Kolinski)				
Beaver)	United Kingdom	25	15	7½
Lynx)				
Fisher)				
Fox (other than silver) 1/)				
Pony)				
Wolf)				
Ocelot)				
Fitch)				
Raccoon)				
Muskrat)				
Squirrel)				
Marmot)				
Monkey)	United Kingdom	25	15	12½
Opossum)				
Skunk)				
Badger)				
Wildcat)				
Guanaquito)				
Weasel)				
All other 1/				
Mink	United Kingdom, Canada	25	15	7½
Mole	United Kingdom, Belgium	25	15	12½
Fur sealskins	United Kingdom	25	25	12½
Tails, paws, pieces, etc.	United Kingdom	2/	2/	2/

1/ Except platinum or platina fox furs

2/ Dutiable according to the kind of fur from which obtained

Paragraph 1519 (a) - Furs, dressed (except silver or black fox)

Item	Negotiating Country	United States Tariff		
		Act of 1930	1945 Rate	~~Trade Agreements Committee Rate~~
		<u>Percent ad valorem</u>		
If dyed:				
Coney and rabbit.	France	30	30	20
Dog	China	30	30	15
Goat and kid	China	30	30	15
Lamb and sheep (except Caracul and Persian lamb)	United Kingdom	30	20	15
Mole	United Kingdom	30	20	15
Tails, paws, pieces, etc.	Canada	1/	1/	1/
Fur sealskins	United Kingdom	30	30	15
Persian lamb	United Kingdom	30	20	10
Caracul	United Kingdom	30	20	10
Cat	United Kingdom	30	20	15
Ermine	United Kingdom	30	20	10
Jackal	United Kingdom	30	20	15
Mink	United Kingdom	30	20	10
Other dressed furs:				
Chinchilla)				
Sable)				
Marten)				
Nutria)				
Otter)				
Leopard)				
Kolinski)				
Beaver)	United Kingdom	30	20	10
Lynx)				
Fisher)				
Fox (other than silver) 2/)				
Pony)				
Wolf)				
Ocelot)				
Fitch)				
Raccoon)				
Squirrel)				
Muskrat)				
Marmot)				
Opossum)				
Monkey)				
Skunk)	United Kingdom	30	20	15
Badger)				
Wildcat)				
Guanaquito)				
Weasel)				
All other 2/)				

1/ Dutiable according to the kind of fur from which obtained

2/ Except platinum or platina fox furs

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

13

Group O.—ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE—Continued

Country	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Handwritten notes
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
FURS AND MANUFACTURES—Continued							
Manufactures of furs and fur skins—Continued							
CHINA	0751 7000	Plates, mats, linings, sacs, strips, etc.—Con.					
		Not dyed—Continued					
		Of other skins..... (7)		35%		1519(a) (b)	17 1/2 % 1/1
		Dyed.....		5% ad val.			
(Indicate by using 2 as the sixth figure of the commodity number.)							
Other manufactures of fur (except silver or black fox) further advanced than dressing, prepared for use as material for further manufacture (include fur felt strips, bands, banninas, or skirts, etc.):							
CZECH, FRANCE	0751 8000	Not dyed..... (7)	No.....20	35%		1519(b)	20 %
		Dyed..... (7)	No.....20	40%			25 %
Wearing apparel wholly or in chief value of fur:							
Hats, caps, and bonnets of fur or fur felt: (Include finished hats and bodies, hoods, pelerines and shawls; report berets in 0759 400.) (T.D. 48036.)							
For men and boys:							
	0753 000	Valued not over \$6 per dozen..... (9)	No.....20	10 5/16% ea. + 25%			55 %
	0753 100	Valued over \$6, not over \$9 per dozen.... (9)	No.....20	20 5/8% ea. + 25%			\$1.25 Doz MN
	0753 200	Valued over \$9, not over \$12 per dozen.... (9)	No.....20	41 5/8% ea. + 25%			
U.K.	0753 300	Valued over \$12, not over \$15 per dozen.... (9)	No.....20	50% ea. + 25%			50 %
	0753 400	Valued over \$15, not over \$18 per dozen.... (9)	No.....20	50 1/2% ea. + 25%			40 %
	0753 500	Valued over \$18, not over \$24 per dozen.... (9)	No.....20	75% ea. + 25%			
	0753 600	Valued over \$24, not over \$30 per dozen.... (9)	No.....20	\$1 ea. + 25%			\$8.00 Doz
	0753 700	Valued over \$30, not over \$40 per dozen.... (9)	No.....20	\$1.08 1/3 ea. + 25%			+ 12 1/2 %
	0753 800	Valued over \$40 per dozen..... (9)	No.....20	\$1.33 1/3 ea. + 25%	\$1.33 1/3 ea. + 15% U.K.		
For women and girls:							
	0754 000	Valued not over \$6 per dozen..... (9)	No.....20	10 5/16% ea. + 25%			55 %
	0754 100	Valued over \$6, not over \$9 per dozen.... (9)	No.....20	20 5/8% ea. + 25%			\$1.25 Doz MN
		Valued over \$9, not over \$12 per dozen:					
		Pile or nap finish, known as velour, suede, or soleil—untrimmed. (9)	No.....20	41 3/8% ea. + 25%		1526(a)	
		Other..... (9)	No.....20	41 3/8% ea. + 25%			
		Valued over \$12, not over \$15 per dozen:					
		Pile or nap finish, known as velour, suede, or soleil—untrimmed. (9)	No.....20	50% ea. + 25%			50 %
		Other..... (9)	No.....20	50% ea. + 25%			
		Valued over \$15, not over \$18 per dozen:					
		Pile or nap finish, known as velour, suede, or soleil—untrimmed. (9)	No.....20	50 1/2% ea. + 25%			
		Other..... (9)	No.....20	75 1/2% ea. + 25%			40 %
		Valued over \$18, not over \$24 per dozen.... (9)	No.....20	75% ea. + 25%	50% U.K.		\$8.00 Doz
		Valued over \$24, not over \$30 per dozen.... (9)	No.....20	\$1 ea. + 25%	50% U.K.		+ 12 1/2 %
		Valued over \$30, not over \$40 per dozen.... (9)	No.....20	\$1.08 1/3 ea. + 25%			
		Valued over \$40 per dozen..... (9)	No.....20	\$1.33 1/3 ea. + 25%			
Other wearing apparel of fur:							
		Of dog, goat, and kid skins..... (9)		35%		1519(d)	17 1/2 %
		Of hides or skins of cattle of bovine species..... (9)		15%			BIND
		Of silver or black fox skins..... (9)	Unit.....20	50%		1519(e)	37 1/2 %
		Of other fur skins..... (9)		50%			25 %
		All other articles of fur, n.s.p.f. (9)		50%			
ANIMAL AND FISH OILS, FATS, AND GREASES, INEDIBLE							
Animal oils, not containing alcohol:							
Whale oil:							
Sperm:							
		Crude (T.D. 46241)..... (7)	Gal.....7	5¢ gal. (Sec. 336)	2 1/2¢ gal. Can.	52	1 1/2¢
		Refined or otherwise processed..... (7)	Gal.....7	14¢ gal.	7¢ gal. U.K.	Sec. 2491	3 1/2¢
		Whale oil, n.s.p.f. (7)	Gal.....7	6¢ gal. + 3¢ lb.		(a) I.R.C.	3¢ GAL + 1 1/2¢ LB
			Lb.....1	I.R.C.			
Animal and fish oils, fats, and greases, n.e.s.:							
		Cod oil..... (7)	Gal.....7	Free	Free, bound ice.....	1730(b)	BIND
		Cod-liver oil..... (7)	Gal.....7	Free	Free, bound ice.....		BIND
		Herring oil..... (7)	Gal.....7	5¢ gal. + 3¢ lb.	2 1/2¢ gal. + 1 1/2¢ lb. I.R.C.		1 1/4¢ GAL + 3 1/4¢ LB
			Lb.....1	I.R.C.	Ice.....		2 1/2¢ GAL + 3¢ LB
			Lb.....1	I.R.C.			BIND
			Lb.....1	I.R.C.			5¢ + 1¢
		Sad oil (T.D. 47522)..... (7)	Gal.....7	5¢ gal.	3¢ gal. U.K.		
		Shark oil, including oil produced from sharks known as dogfish, n.s.p.f. (7)	Gal.....7	2 1/2¢ + 3¢ lb.	10¢ Can. - 1 1/2¢ lb. I.R.C.	52	
		Shark-liver oil, including oil produced from dogfish livers, n.s.p.f. (Report as an advanced drug under 220 250) effective June 10, 1940, C. D. 7751.) (7)	Gal.....7	3¢ + 3¢ lb.	10¢ Can. - 1 1/2¢ lb. I.R.C.	Sec. 2491	
			Lb.....1	I.R.C.	Can.	(a) I.R.C.	5¢ + 1¢
		Marine animal and fish oils, n.s.p.f. (7)	Gal.....7	3¢ + 4¢ lb.			
		(Specify by name.)	Lb.....1	I.R.C.			

** Classification reestablished November 15, 1941.

* Classification established January 1, 1941.

** Classification established June 10, 1941.

Notes specified in par. 13(a) and (b) in the Argentine Trade Agreement (T.D. 4844) shall not apply to basic duties which shall consist of any whole silver or black fox fur or skin or any part of such a fur or skin contained in such article.

Subject to quota provisions Canadian Supplemental Trade Agreement (T.D. 4844).

* Not taxable if derived from sperm oil.

1/ IF DYED, 22 1/2 % (U.K.)

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

Group 0.—ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE—Continued

COUNTRY	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Remarks Free trade agreements Duty free rate
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		ANIMAL AND FISH OILS, FATS, AND GREASES, INEDIBLE—Continued					
CAN.	0606 950 ^{c11}	Animal and fish oils, fats, etc.—Continued					
	0606 990 ^{ec11}	Neatsfoot oil and animal oils known as neatsfoot stock.	(7) Gal. v.....7	20%+3¢ lb.	10% Arg.+1 1/2¢ lb. I.R.C.		
		Animal oils, n.s.p.f. (specify by name).....	(7) Lb.....1	I.R.C.	Arg.....		
			(7) Gal. v.....7	20%+3¢ lb.			
			(7) Lb.....1	I.R.C.			
		Wool grease, including degreas, or brown wool grease:				52	
		Containing of free fatty acids:				Sec. 2491	
		More than 2 percent.....	(0) Lb.....1	1¢ lb.+3¢ lb.	1/2¢ lb. U.K.+3¢ lb. I.R.C.	(a) I.R.C.	
U.K.	0613 200		(0) Lb.....1	I.R.C.			
		2 percent or less and not suitable for medicinal use.	(0) Lb.....1	2¢ lb.+3¢ lb.	1¢ lb. U.K.+3¢ lb. I.R.C.		
			(0) Lb.....1	I.R.C.			
		Suitable for medicinal use, including arlaps lanase, hydrous, or anhydrous.	(0) Lb.....1	3¢ lb.+3¢ lb.	2¢ lb. U.K.+3¢ lb. I.R.C.		
AUST. N.Z.	0615 600	Beef and mutton tallow, inedible (include oleo stock) (I.D. 48876) (edible tallow, see 0036 600).	(0) Lb.....1	1/2¢ lb.+3¢ lb.	1/4¢ lb. Arg., Urug.+1 1/2¢ lb. I.R.C. Arg., Urug....	701	
			(0) Lb.....1	I.R.C.		Sec. 2491	
U.K.	0616 000	Seal oil.....	(1) Gal. v.....7	6¢ gal.+3¢ lb.		52	
			(1) Lb.....1	I.R.C.		Sec. 2491	
		Stearic acid:					
		Valued not over 5 cents per pound.....	(6) Lb.....1	25%+3¢ lb.		1	
			(6) Lb.....1	I.R.C. ¹		Sec. 2491	
		Valued over 5 cents per pound.....	(6) Lb.....1	25%+3¢ lb.	15% U.K.+3¢ lb. I.R.C. ¹ ...	(a) I.R.C.	
			(6) Lb.....1	I.R.C. ¹			
NETH.	0621 100	Animal fats, and greases, n.s.p.f. (specify by name).	(0) Lb.....1	20%+3¢ lb.		52	
			(0) Lb.....1	I.R.C.		Sec. 2491	
		Grease and rendered oil containing alcohol:					
		20 percent or less.....	(0) Lb.....1	20¢ lb.+25%+3¢ lb.		24	
			(0) Lb.....1	I.R.C.		Sec. 2491	
		More than 20 and not more than 50 percent...	(0) Lb.....1	40¢ lb.+25%+3¢ lb.		(a) I.R.C.	
			(0) Lb.....1	I.R.C.			
		More than 50 percent.....	(0) Lb.....1	50¢ lb.+25%+3¢ lb.			
			(0) Lb.....1	I.R.C.			
NETH.	0621 600	Oleic acid or red oil.....	(0) Lb.....1	20%+3¢ lb.		1	
			(0) Lb.....1	I.R.C. ¹		Sec. 2491	
			(0) Lb.....1	I.R.C.		(a) I.R.C.	
		OTHER INEDIBLE ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS					
		Animals, n.e.s.:					
		Horses:					
		For breeding:					
		Males.....	(0) No.....20	Free.....	Free, bound Belg., U.K....	1606 (a)	
U.K.	0640 000		(0) No.....20	Free.....	Free, bound Belg., U.K....		
U.K.	0640 100	Females.....	(0) No.....20	Free.....	Free, bound Belg., U.K....		
		Other:					
		Valued not over \$150 per head.....	(0) No.....20	\$30 ea.	\$15 ea. Can., Mex.....	714	
		Valued over \$150 per head.....	(0) No.....20	20%.....	17 1/2% Can., U.K.....		
CAN.	0650 000	Cattle:					
		Bulls for breeding.....	(0) No.....20	Free.....	Free, bound Can., Mex.....	1606 (a)	
CAN.	0660 000		(0) No.....20	Free.....	Free, bound Can., Mex.....		
CAN.	0660 100	Cows for breeding.....	(0) No.....20	Free.....	Free, bound Can., Mex.....		
		Live birds, n.e.s.:					
		Game birds:					
		Bob White quail, valued \$5 or less each...	(1) No.....20	50¢ ea.	25¢ ea. Mex.....		
		Other:					
		Valued \$5 or less each.....	(1) No.....20	50¢ ea.			
NETH.	0662 100		(1) No.....20	20%.....			
NETH.	0662 200	Valued over \$5 each.....	(1) No.....20	20%.....			
		Song birds:					
		Valued \$5 or less each.....	(1) No.....20	50¢ ea.		711	
		Valued over \$5 each.....	(1) No.....20	20%.....			
		Birds, n.s.p.f. (specify by name):					
		Valued \$5 or less each.....	(1) No.....20	50¢ ea.			
		Valued over \$5 each.....	(1) No.....20	20%.....			
NETH.	0662 300		(1) No.....20	20%.....			
NETH.	0662 400		(1) No.....20	20%.....			
		Silver or black foxes:					
		Valued less than \$250 each.....	(0) No.....20	15%.....		715	
		Valued \$250 or more each.....	(0) No.....20	15%.....			
CAN.	0663 100 ^{b12}		(0) No.....20	15%.....			
CAN.	0663 500 ^{b12}		(0) No.....20	15%.....			
		Animals for breeding:					
		Dogs.....	(1) No.....20	Free.....	Free, bound U.K.....		
		Asses and burros.....	(0) No.....20	Free.....			
		Goats.....	(0) No.....20	Free.....		1606	
CAN.	0690 000		(0) No.....20	Free.....	Free, bound Can.....		
CAN.	0690 200		(0) No.....20	Free.....	Free, bound Can.....		
CAN.	0690 300		(0) No.....20	Free.....	Free, bound Can.....		
CAN.	0690 400		(0) No.....20	Free.....	Free, bound Can.....		
CAN.	0690 500		(0) No.....20	Free.....	Free, bound Can.....		
		All other.....	(0) No.....20	Free.....			
		Teams owned by immigrants.....	(0) No.....20	Free.....		1607	
		Horses and mules for immediate slaughter...	(0) No.....20	Free.....	Free, bound Mex.....	1666	
		Game animals and birds for stocking purposes.	(1) No.....20	Free.....	Free, bound Mex.....		
			(1) No.....20	Free.....		1662	
CAN.	0695 100		(1) No.....20	Free.....			
		Game animals and birds, dead, noncommercial..	(1) No.....20	Free.....		1667	
		Wild animals and birds for exhibition, not for sale or profit.	(1) No.....20	Free.....			
			(1) No.....20	Free.....			
CAN.	0695 500	Pigeons, fancy or racing.....	(1) No.....20	Free.....		1741	
		Leeches.....	(1) No.....20	Free.....		1704	

^aClassification established January 1, 1934.^{b12}Classification established December 20, 1930.^{c11}Classification established November 15, 1931.^{ec11}Classification renumbered November 15, 1931.¹Not taxable if derived from store oil.

Subject to special provisions concerning the application of the agreement.

1/ CHANGE VALUE BRACKET TO \$2.50 INSTEAD OF \$5.00

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

15

Group 0.—ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE—Continued

COUNTRY	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Trade agreements <i>Rate</i>
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		OTHER INEDIBLE ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS—Con.					
		Animals, n.e.s.—Continued					
	0905 000	Asses and burros..... (0)	No.....20	15%.....	7 1/2% Mex.....	715	
		Mules:					
	0905 300	Valued not over \$150 per head..... (0)	No.....20	\$30 ea.....	\$15 ea. Mex.....	714	
	0905 400	Valued over \$150 per head..... (0)	No.....20	20%.....			
CAN.	0906 100	Dogs..... (1)	No.....20	15%.....		715	7 1/2 %
	0906 900	Live animals, n.s.p.f..... (1)		15%.....			7 1/2 %
		Bones, hoofs, and horns:					
		Unmanufactured:					
	0911 130 ¹¹	Hoofs..... (0)	Ton.....2	Free.....	Free, bound Arg.....	1693	BIND
U.K.	0911 150 ¹¹	Horns and parts of, including horn strips and tins. (0)	Ton.....2	Free.....	Free, bound Arg.....	1694	BIND
	0911 200 ^a	Bones, crude (include crushed, steamed, glue, pocker, kitchen, grills, and junk). (0)	Ton.....2	Free.....	Free, bound Arg., Urug....	1627	
	0911 300 ^a	Bones, ground, ash, dust, meal and flour... (0)	Ton.....2	Free.....	Free, bound Arg., Urug....		
		Feathers, crude:					
	0922 100	Ostrich feathers..... (0)	Lb.....1	20%.....			10 %
S. Afr.	0922 200	Feathers for beds..... (0)	Lb.....1	20%.....			10 %
CHINA	0922 300	Feathers, n.s.p.f. (specify by name)..... (0)	Lb.....1	20%.....			
INDONESIA		Feathers, manufactures of:					
	0929 000	Feathers, dressed, colored, or advanced, not for millinery. (9)		60%.....	40% France.....	1518	
FRANCE	0929 100	Feathers, artificial or ornamental, for millinery. (9)		60%.....	40% France.....		25 %
	0929 300	Quills and other manufactures of down..... (9)		60%.....	40% France.....		
	0929 400	Feather dusters..... (9)		45%.....	40% France.....		
	0929 500	Manufactures of quills (including tooth-picks). (9)		25%.....		1537 (a)	
U.K.	0929 900	Manufactures of feathers, n.s.p.f. (boas, bottomiers, wreaths, etc.). (9)		60%.....	40% U.K.....	1518	25 %
BELG.	0930 300	Ossein..... (0)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Belg.....		BIND
U.K.	0930 600 ^a	Hide cuttings, raw, with or without hair (include fleshings and buffalo pickers). (0)	Lb.....1	Free.....		1689	BIND
NADA	0930 900 ^a	Other glue stock, n.e.s..... (0)	Lb.....1	Free.....			BIND
		Gelatin, inedible:					
	0932 000	Valued less than 40 cents per pound (T.D. 45632). (6)	Lb.....1	2 1/2¢ lb.+20% (Sec. 336) ¹			1¢ + 10 %
BELG.	0932 100	Valued 40 cents or more per pound..... (6)	Lb.....1	3¢ lb.+25%.....			4¢ + 12 1/2 %
FRANCE	0933 000	Manufactures of gelatin, n.e.s. (specify by name). (9)		25%.....			15 %
		Glue, glue size, and fish glue:					
		Valued less than 40 cents per pound:					
	0934 000	Glue size and fish glue, n.s.p.f..... (7)	Lb.....1	2¢ lb.+25%.....	1¢ lb.+15% France.....	41	1¢ + 7 1/2 %
BRAZIL	0940 100	Glue, animal, n.s.p.f. (T.D. 45632)..... (6)	Lb.....1	2 1/2¢ lb.+20% (Sec. 336) ¹			2 1/2¢ + 10 %
		Valued 40 cents or more per pound..... (6)	Lb.....1	3¢ lb.+25%.....			4¢ + 12 1/2 %
U.K.	0940 300	Casein glue..... (6)	Lb.....1	30%.....			
U.K.	0940 500	Isinglass..... (9)	Lb.....1	25%.....	25% bound U.K.....		BIND
U.K.	0941 700	Manufactures of glue or glue size..... (9)		25%.....			15 %
U.K.	0941 900	Casein or lactarene, and mixtures in chief value thereof, n.s.p.f. (6)	Lb.....1	5 1/2¢ lb.....	2 3/4¢ lb. Arg., Urug....	19	
U.K.	0943 000	Ivory tusks, natural, or cut vertically across the grain, bark intact. (1)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound U.K.....	1701	BIND
		Shells, unmanufactured:					
	0961 000	Mother-of-pearl..... (1)	Lb.....1	Free.....			BIND
AUST.	0962 500	Tortoise shell, not sawed, cut, flaked, polished, or otherwise manufactured, or advanced in value from natural state. (1)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound El Salv.....	173a	BIND
	0962 600	Shells, n.s.p.f. (specify by name)..... (1)	Lb.....1	Free.....			BIND
		Sponges:					
	0970 000	Sheepswool (T.D. 45631)..... (9)	Lb.....1	22 1/4¢ (Sec. 336)			12 %
CUBA	0970 100	Yellow and grass..... (9)	Lb.....1	25%.....	15% U.K.....		7 1/2 %
	0970 200	Velvet..... (9)	Lb.....1	25%.....	15% U.K.....		7 1/2 %
U.K.	0970 300 ^a	Hardhead or reef..... (9)	Lb.....1	15%.....	7 1/4% U.K.....	1545	4 %
		Other..... (9)	Lb.....1	15%.....	6% Cuba.....		7 1/2 %
U.K.	0970 500	Sponges, manufactures of, n.s.p.f..... (9)	Lb.....1	25%.....			
		Beeswax:					
	0972 000	Bleached..... (9)	Lb.....1	30%.....		1556	20 %
	0972 100	Manufactures of..... (9)		20%.....		1536	
BRAZIL	0974 000	Crude..... (6)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Braz.....		BIND
	0974 100	Animal wax, n.s.p.f..... (6)	Lb.....1	Free.....		1736	
	0975 000	Tankage (see 8509 600, fertilizer)..... (0)	S. ton.....49	Free.....	Free, bound Arg., Urug....		
CAN.	0976 000	Fish scrap and fish meal (see 8509 700, fertilizer). (1)	S. ton.....49	Free.....	Free, bound Ice.....	1780	BIND
	0979 000	Albumen, n.s.p.f..... (0)	Lb.....1	Free.....		1605	
	0979 100	Bristles, crude, not sorted, bunched or prepared. (0)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Iran.....	1637	
AUST.	0979 300	Integuments, tendons, and intestines, not sausage casings. (0)		Free.....	Free, bound Turk., Arg., Urug., Iran.....	1755	BIND
	0979 400	Narrows, crude..... (0)	Lb.....1	Free.....		1715	

¹Classification established January 1, 1930.

²Classification established November 17, 1941.

³See supplemental numbers, p. VIII for reporting tax under Internal Revenue Code. May be taxable on the entire quantity or a portion thereof.

⁴Applicable to integuments, tendons, and intestines, n.s.p.f. produced from sheep, lambs, and goats.

1/2 Bind Cuba at 6%.

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

Group 0.—ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE—Continued

COUNTRY	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Remarks
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		OTHER INEDIBLE ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS—Con.					
FRANCE	0179 500	Rennet..... (U)	Lb.....1	Free.....	.....	1751	
	0360 030	Cuttlefish bone..... (1)	Lb.....1	Free.....	.....	1666	
	0360 030	Whalebone, unmanufactured..... (1)	.....	Free.....	.....	1739	
	0360 110	Fossils..... (1)	.....	Free.....	.....	1660	
U.K.	0360 120	Goldbeaters' skins..... (1)	No.....20	Free.....	Free, bound U.K.	1660	BIND
	0360 130	Goldbeaters' molds..... (1)	No.....20	Free.....	Free, bound U.K.	1660	BIND
	0360 160	Goldfish..... (1)	No.....20	Free.....	.....	1677	
	0360 170	Aquarium fish, n.e.s..... (1)	.....	Free.....	.....	1677	
CAN.	0360 190	Fish, for other than human consumption, n.e.s. (1)	.....	Free.....	.....	1677	
CHINA	0360 200	Fish sounds..... (1)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Mex.....	1624	
NORWAY	0360 230	Cod-liver oil cake and cod-liver oil-cake meal. (1)	Lb.....1	Free.....	.....	1760	
	0360 270	Natural history specimens for scientific purposes. (1)	.....	Free.....	.....	1767	
U.K.	0360 300	Skeletons and anatomical preparations..... (1)	.....	Free.....	.....	1764	
	0360 330	Teeth, natural..... (1)	.....	Free.....	.....	1764	
	0360 350	Worm gut, unmanufactured..... (1)	Lb.....1	Free.....	.....	1813	
U.K.	0360 040	Dried blood albumen: Light..... (a)	Lb.....1	12% lb.....	6% lb. Mex.....	701	
	0360 050	Dark..... (a)	Lb.....1	8% lb.....	.....	701	
	0360 100	Spermaceti wax (T.D. 46241)..... (a)	Lb.....1	3 1/2% lb. (Sec. 336) ..	2 1/2% lb. U.K.....	52	BIND
	0360 130	Bone black, bone char, and blood char..... (a)	Lb.....1	20%.....	.....	69	
HUST.	0360 160 ^b	Catgut, whip gut, and oriental gut and manufactures of worm and other gut, n.s.p.f. (a)	Lb.....1	40%.....	.....	1533	20%
CAN.	0360 200	Eulachon oil..... (a)	Lb.....1	Free+3% lb. I.R.C..	.....	1730 (b) Sec. 2401 (a) I.R.C.	BIND +1.5%
U.K.	0360 240	Whalebone manufactures..... (a)	.....	25%.....	12 1/2% U.K.....	1537 (a)	BIND
U.K.	0360 260	Bladders, manufactures of, n.s.p.f..... (a)	.....	20%.....	.....	1536	
U.K.	0360 280	Ivory manufactures..... (a)	.....	35%.....	.....	1536	
FRANCE, CHINA, CUBA	0360 290	Shells and mother-of-pearl engraved, cut, ornamented, or manufactured. (a)	.....	35%.....	.....	1536	17 1/2% GENERAL 25% CUBA 18%

^b Classification established January 1, 1946.

Group 1.—VEGETABLE FOOD PRODUCTS AND BEVERAGES

COUNTRY	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Remarks
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
GRAINS AND PREPARATIONS							
CAN.	1020 000	Barley (bushel 48 pounds).....	(2) Bu.....5	20% bu.....	15% bu. Can.....	722	BIND.
CAN.	1025 000	Buckwheat.....	(2) Lb.....1	0.25% lb.....	0.15% lb. Can.....	723	0.10%
	1031 000	Corn (bushel 56 pounds).....	(2) Bu.....5	25% bu.....	10% bu. Cuba.....	724	
CAN.	1041 800 ¹	Oats, hulled or unhulled, whether or not fit for human consumption (bushel 32 pounds).....	(2) Bu.....5	16% bu.....	8% bu. Can.....	726	BIND.
CAN.	1044 000	Rye (bushel 56 pounds).....	(2) Bu.....5	15% bu.....	12% bu. Can.....	728	BIND.
	1051 000	Rice:					
	1051 100	Paddy.....	(2) Lb.....1	1 1/4% lb.....		727	
	1051 100	Uncleaned or brown rice.....	(2) Lb.....1	1 1/4% lb.....			
	1053 000	Cleaned or milled rice.....	(4) Lb.....1	2 1/4% lb.....			
	1054 000	Patna rice, cleaned, for use in canned soups.....	(4) Lb.....1	Free.....		1752	
NETH.	1059 100	Rice meal, flour, polish, and bran.....	(4) Lb.....1	5/8% lb.....		727	5/16% BIND.
	1059 200	Broken rice (includes brewers' rice).....	(4) Lb.....1	5/8% lb.....	5/16% lb. Neth.....		
CAN.	1060 000 ⁴	Wheat (bushel 60 pounds):					
		For grinding in bond and export to countries other than Cuba.....	(2) Bu.....5	Free.....		Sec. 311	BIND.
	1066 000 ⁴	Ground into flour for export to Cuba.....	(2) Bu.....5	Report duty collected quarterly.....			
CAN.	1066 500	Other (full duty wheat).....	(2) Bu.....5	42% bu. ¹		729	2 1/4% U. BIND.
CAN.	1067 000	Wheat, unfit for human consumption (bushel 60 pounds).....	(2) Bu.....5	10%.....	5% Can.....		0.52% ² 10% 10%
CAN.	1072 000	Wheat flour.....	(4) Lb.....1	1.04% lb. ¹		733	
U.K.	1075 100	Biscuits (not sweetened or flavored).....	(4).....	30%.....	15% U.K.....		
U.K.	1075 500	Wafers, puddings, cakes, and other baked articles (include sweetened or flavored biscuits).....	(4).....	30%.....	15% U.K.....		
	1077 000	Macaroni, vermicelli, noodles, and similar alimentary pastes:					
		Containing no eggs or egg products.....	(4) Lb.....1	2% lb.....	1 1/4% lb. Arg. ²	725	
	1077 100	Containing eggs or egg products.....	(4) Lb.....1	3% lb.....	2% lb. Arg. ²		
	1079 100	Bread, yeast-leavened:					
		Hard crisp rye.....	(4) Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Sweden.....	1623	
	1079 200	Other.....	(4) Lb.....1	Free.....			
CAN.	1080 000	Barley malt.....	(4) Lb.....1	0.4% lb.....	0.4% lb. bound Can.....	722	0.3%
CAN.	1090 120	Buckwheat flour and grits or groats.....	(4) Lb.....1	1/2% lb.....	0.3% lb. Can.....	723	0.2%
	1090 140	Barley, n.e.s.: Flour and patent.....	(4) Lb.....1	2% lb.....	2% lb. bound U.K.....	722	BIND.
U.K.	1090 150	Pearl.....	(4) Lb.....1	2% lb.....	1% lb. Neth.....		1/2% BIND.
NETH.	1090 170	Cereal breakfast foods and preparations, n.s.p.f.....	(4) Lb.....1	20%.....	10% Can.....	732	
	1090 180	Cracked corn (bushel 56 pounds).....	(4) Bu.....5	25% bu.....	10% bu. Cuba.....	724	
	1090 190	Corn meal, flour, grits, and similar products.....	(4) Lb.....1	0.5% lb.....			
CAN.	1090 200	Semolina, crushed, cracked, and other wheat products, n.s.p.f.....	(4) Lb.....1	1.04% lb. ¹		729	0.52% ²
CAN.	1090 210	Oats, unhulled, ground.....	(4) Lb.....1	0.45% lb.....	0.25% lb. Can.....	726	BIND.
CAN.	1090 220	Oatmeal, rolled oats, oat grits, and similar oat products.....	(4) Lb.....1	0.8% lb.....	10% Can., U.K.....		BIND.
					0.4% lb. min. Can., U.K....		
					0.8% lb. max. Can., U.K....		
CAN.	1090 250	Rye malt.....	(4) Lb.....1	0.4% lb.....	0.35% lb. Can.....	728	0.30%
	1090 260	Rye flour and meal.....	(4) Lb.....1	0.45% lb.....			0.30%
FODDERS AND FEEDS, N.E.S.							
CAN.	1101 000	Hay (ton 2,000 pounds).....	(2) S.ton...49	\$5 ton.....	\$2.50 ton Can.....	779	\$1.25
		Oil cake and oil-cake meal:					
	1111 000	Coconut or copra.....	(4) Lb.....1	3/10% lb.....	1/8% lb. Mex. ³	730 (Sec. 301)	3/20%
CHINA	1112 000	Soybean.....	(4) Lb.....1	3/10% lb.....	1/8% lb. Mex. ³		
	1114 000	Cottonseed.....	(4) Lb.....1	3/10% lb.....	1/8% lb. Mex. ³	730	3/20%
	1115 000	Linseed.....	(4) Lb.....1	3/10% lb.....			
CHINA	1119 600	Peanut.....	(4) Lb.....1	3/10% lb.....		730	
	1119 700	Hempseed (T.D. 47640).....	(4) Lb.....1	3/10% lb.....			
	1119 900	Oil cake and oil-cake meal, n.s.p.f. (specify by name). (Include cocoa press cake not suitable for reduction to powdered cocoa, and cocoa expeller cake (T.D. 50910 (1) eff. 9/25/43). (See 1502 100 and 9850 909). (Formerly reported under 9850 909). Bran, shorts, middlings and other wheat by-product feeds:					
	1181 000	Of direct importation (ton 2,000 pounds).....	(4) S.ton...49	10%.....	5% Can.....	731	2 1/2%
	1182 000	Withdrawn from bonded mills (ton 2,000 pounds).....	(4) S.ton...49	10%.....	5% Can.....		2 1/2%
	1185 000	Beet pulp, dried.....	(4) Ton.....2	\$5 ton.....	\$3.75 ton Can.....		\$1.90
CAN.	1190 000	Malt sprouts and brewers' grains.....	(4) Ton.....2	\$5 ton.....	\$2.50 ton Can.....		\$1.25
	1190 100	By-product feeds, other than wheat (ton 2,000 pounds).....	(4) S.ton...49	10%.....	5% Can.....		2 1/2%
	1190 200	Mixed feeds (ton 2,000 pounds).....	(4) S.ton...49	10%.....	5% Can., Mex.....		
	1190 300	Grain hulls.....	(4) Lb.....1	0.1% lb.....	0.05% lb. Can.....	731	BIND.
CAN.	1190 400	Screenings, scalplings, chaff, or scourings of grains or seeds, except flaxseed (ton 2,000 pounds).....	(4) S.ton...49	10%.....	5% Can.....		2 1/2%

¹Classification established January 1, 1939.

²Classification established January 1, 1945.

³See Schedule III (T.D. 9034).

⁴Subject to quota provisions (T.D. 5004) effective May 24, 1941, as modified by T.D. 9034, effective April 10, 1944.

1) WITHIN THE QUOTA OF 800,000 BUSHELS PER YEAR

2) WITHIN THE QUOTA OF 4,000,000 LBS. PER YEAR

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

Group 1.—VEGETABLE FOOD PRODUCTS AND BEVERAGES—Continued

COUNTRY	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Trade agreements Committee Rate
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		FOODERS AND FEEDS, N.E.S.—Continued					
CAN.	1190 500	Straw (ton 2,000 pounds)..... (4)	S. ton...49	\$1.50 ton.....	75¢ ton Can.....	779	50¢
CAN.	1190 700 ^a	Dog food, unfit for human consumption:	Lb.....1	10%.....	5% Can., Mex.....	730	BIND.
	1190 800 ^b	Canned and dried, containing grain products.. (4)	Lb.....1	20%.....	10% Arg.....	1558	
		Other manufactured, n.s.p.f. (Report dog biscuits under 1075 100.) (4)	Lb.....1				
		VEGETABLES AND PREPARATIONS					
		Beans:					
		Green or unripe:					
CUBA	1191 100	Lima..... (2)	Lb.....1	3 1/2¢ lb.....	3 1/2¢ lb. bound Mex., June 1 to Nov. 30, inc... 1.4¢ lb. Dec. 1 to May 31, inc. Cuba..... 2 1/2¢ lb. Dec. 1 to May 31, inc. Mex.....	765	1/2¢
	1191 200	Other..... (2)	Lb.....1	3 1/2¢ lb.....	2¢ lb. Mex.....		1 1/2¢
NETH.	1191 500	In brine..... (2)	Lb.....1	3¢ lb.....			1/4¢
CHILE	1192 000	Dry, ripe..... (2)	Lb.....1	3¢ lb.....			
		Cowpeas:					
		Black-eye:					
	1193 000	Green or unripe..... (2)	Lb.....1	3 1/2¢ lb.....			
	1193 500 ^a	Dried, ripe or in brine..... (2)	Lb.....1	3¢ lb.....	1 1/2¢ lb. Mex.....		
	1195 000	Cowpeas, n.s.p.f..... (2)	Lb.....1	Free.....		1767	
CAN.	1196 000	Peas (except cowpeas and chickpeas): Green or unripe (T.D. 45314)..... (2)	Lb.....1	3 9/10¢ lb. (Sec. 336).	2¢ lb. July 1 to Sept. 30, inc. Can..... 2¢ lb. Mex.....	769	1/2¢
CHILE, N.Z.	1197 000	Dry, ripe..... (2)	Lb.....1	1 3/4¢ lb.....			7/8¢
CHILE	1198 000	Split..... (2)	Lb.....1	2 1/2¢ lb.....	1 1/4¢ lb. Neth.....		1¢
CHILE	1199 000	Lentils..... (2)	Lb.....1	1/2¢ lb.....		767	1/4¢
	1199 100	Lupines..... (2)	Lb.....1	1/2¢ lb.....			
		Chickpeas or garbanzos:					
	1200 000	Dry, ripe..... (2)	Lb.....1	1 3/4¢ lb.....	1¢ lb. Mex.....		
	1201 000	Green or unripe (canned chickpeas or garbanzos, see 1239 400). (2)	Lb.....1	2¢ lb.....		769	
	1201 100	Split..... (2)	Lb.....1	2 1/2¢ lb.....			
	1202 000	Truffles..... (2)	Lb.....1	Free.....		1768	
		Mushrooms:					
	1203 000	Dried..... (2)	Lb.....1	10¢ lb.+45%.....			
CAN.	1203 100	Fresh..... (2)	Lb.....1	10¢ lb.+45%.....		768	5¢ + 25%
		Potatoes, white or Irish:					
	1204 000	Certified seed..... (2)	Lb.....1	0.75¢ lb. ¹	0.75¢ lb. ¹ bound Can..... 0.375¢ lb. ² Can..... 0.75¢ lb. ¹ bound Can..... 0.6¢ lb. Dec. 1 to last day of Feb., inc. Can.... 0.375¢ lb. ² Mar. 1 to Nov. 30, inc. Can..... 0.3¢ lb. Dec. 1 to last day of Feb., inc. Cuba...	771	1/2¢
CAN.	1204 100	Other (table stock)..... (2)	Lb.....1	0.75¢ lb. ¹			1/2¢
CHILE	1205 000	Garlic..... (2)	Lb.....1	1 1/2¢ lb.....	1/2¢ lb. Mex.....	770	BIND
CAN.	1206 000	Turnips and rutabagas..... (2)	Lb.....1	0.25¢ lb.....	0.125¢ lb. Can.....	773	0.08¢
CAN, CUBA	1207 000	Tomatoes, natural state..... (2)	Lb.....1	3¢ lb.....	1 1/2¢ lb. Mex..... 1.8¢ lb. Dec. 1 to last day of Feb., inc. Cuba...	772	1/2¢
CHILE	1208 100	Onions (edible)..... (2)	Lb.....1	2 1/2¢ lb.....			1/2¢
	1208 200	Onion sets..... (2)	Lb.....1	2 1/2¢ lb.....		770	
		Vegetables, fresh, n.e.s.:					
CUBA	1210 000	Okra..... (2)	Lb.....1	50%.....	20% Dec. 1 to May 31, inc. Cuba.....	774	1/2¢
BELG.	1210 010 ^a	Endives as crude chicory (natural state) (T.D. 48112 and 48447) (see 1250 440). (2)	Lb.....1	2¢ lb.....	1 1/2¢ lb. Belg.....	776	3/4¢
		Beets:					
	1210 020	Sugar (ton 2,000 pounds)..... (2)	S. ton...49	80¢ ton.....			
CAN.	1210 030	Other..... (2)	Lb.....1	17%.....	10% Can.....	766	BIND
NETH.	1210 040	Cabbage..... (2)	Lb.....1	2¢ lb.....	1 1/2¢ lb. Neth.....		0.75¢
	1210 050	Peppers (T.D. 45309)..... (2)	Lb.....1	2 1/2¢ lb. (Sec. 336).	1 1/2¢ lb. Mex..... 1 1/2¢ lb. Jan. 1 to Apr. 30, inc. Cuba..... 1 1/2¢ lb. bound Mex., Apr. 1 to Nov. 30, inc... 0.6¢ lb. Dec. 1 to Mar. 31, inc. Cuba..... 1 1/2¢ lb. Dec. 1 to Mar. 31, inc. Mex.....	774	
CUBA	1210 060	Eggplant (T.D. 45310)..... (2)	Lb.....1	1 1/2¢ lb. (Sec. 336).	1 1/2¢ lb. bound Mex., Apr. 1 to Nov. 30, inc... 0.6¢ lb. Dec. 1 to Mar. 31, inc. Cuba..... 1 1/2¢ lb. Dec. 1 to Mar. 31, inc. Mex.....		1/2¢
CAN, CUBA	1210 070	Cucumbers..... (2)	Lb.....1	3¢ lb.....	3¢ lb. bound Mex., Mar. 1 to Nov. 30, inc..... 1.2¢ lb. Dec. 1 to last day of Feb., inc. Cuba... 2 1/2¢ lb. Dec. 1 to last day of Feb., inc. Mex..... 1.2¢ lb. Dec. 1 to May 31, inc. Cuba.....		1/2¢
CUBA	1210 080	Squash..... (2)	Lb.....1	2¢ lb.....	1 1/2¢ lb. Mex.....		1/2¢

^aClassification established January 1, 1919.^bClassification established November 15, 1911.^cApplicable to imports in excess of quantity restriction (T.D. 49752).^dSubject to quota provision (T.D. 49752).

1/ SEE PAGE 18A

2/ SEE PAGE 18B

Item	Trade Agreements Committee Rate	
Beans:		
Green or unripe:	General	November 1 - 30 2.1¢
Lima		December 1 - May 31 2-1/3¢
		June 1 - October 31 3.5¢
	Cuban	November 1 - May 31 1.4¢
		June 1 - October 31 2.8¢
Dry, ripe:		
Red kidney		May 1 - August 31 2.0¢
Other		May 1 - August 31 1.5¢
Peas (except cowpeas and chickpeas):		
Green or unripe (T.D. 45314)		July 1 - September 30 1.0¢
		For the rest of the year 2.0¢
Onions:		
Onions (edible)		1.75¢
Potatoes, white or Irish:		
Certified seed	On quota of 2,000,000 bushels	0.375¢
TABLE STOCK	On quota of 1,000,000 bushels	0.375¢
TABLE STOCK	Bind Cuba for December 1 to the end of February	0.30¢
Tomatoes, natural state		
	General	December 1 - February 28 1.65¢
		March 1 - July 14 2.25¢
		July 15 - August 15 1.50¢
		August 16 - November 30 2.25¢
	Cuban	December 1 - February 28 1.20¢
		March 1 - July 14 1.80¢
		July 15 - August 15 1.50¢
		August 16 - November 30 1.80¢
Okra:		
	General	25%
	Cuban	December 1 - May 31 20%
		June 1 - November 30 25%
Eggplant (T.D. 45310):		
	Cuban	December 1 - March 31 0.6¢
		April 1 - November 30 1.2¢
Cucumbers:		
	General	December 1 - February 28 2.2¢
		March 1 - June 30 3.0¢
		July 1 - August 31 1.5¢
		September 1 - November 30 3.0¢
	Cuban	December 1 - February 28 1.0¢
		March 1 - June 30 2.4¢
		July 1 - August 31 1.5¢
		September 1 - November 30 2.4¢
Asparagus:		
		25%

Item	~~Trade Agreements Committee Rate~~
Squash:	General: 1.1¢ Cuban: 0.8¢
Lettuce:	June 1 - October 31 1.0¢
Celery:	April 15 - July 31 0.5¢ August 1 - April 14 1.0¢
Radishes:	July 1 - August 31 15%
Cauliflower:	June 5 - July 5 12½%
Carrots:	15%
Dasheens (include calodium, colocasia, inname, malanga, taro and youtia).	25%
Other (include sweet potatoes and yams): (~~specify by name~~)	25%
Asparagus:	25%

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

19

Group 1.—VEGETABLE FOOD PRODUCTS AND BEVERAGES—Continued

COUNTRY	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Handwritten notes
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		VEGETABLES AND PREPARATIONS—Continued					
CAN.	1210 090	Vegetables, fresh, n.e.s.—Continued					
U.K.	1210 100	Lettuce..... (2) Lb.....1	2½ lb.....				1/
		Celery..... (2) Lb.....1	2½ lb.....		1½ lb. Apr. 15 to July 31, inc. U.K.		1/
	1210 110	Horseradish, crude..... (2) Lb.....1	3½ lb.....				
CAN.	1210 130 ^{c11}	Asparagus..... (2) Lb.....1	50%.....		25% No. 16 to Feb. 15, inc. Arg.	774	1/
CAN.	1210 150	Carrots..... (2) Lb.....1	50%.....		25% Can.		1/
CHINA	1210 160	Dashens (include Caladium, colocasia, inhame, malanga, taro, and yautia). (2) Lb.....1	50%.....				1/
CAN.	1210 170 ^a	Cauliflower..... (2) Lb.....1	50%.....		25% Can.		1/
CAN.	1210 180 ^a	Radishes..... (2) Lb.....1	50%.....		25% Can.		1/
CHINA	1210 190	Other (include sweet potatoes and yams) (specify by name). (2) Lb.....1	50%.....				1/
		Farinaceous substances:					
NETH.	1227 000	Sago, crude, and sago flour..... (4) Lb.....1	Free.....		Free, bound Neth.	1753	BIND.
BRAZIL	1228 000	Tapioca, tapioca flour, and cassava (include crude and prepared). (4) Lb.....1	Free.....		Free, bound Neth.	1781	BIND.
UK	1229 000	Arrowroot, crude or manufactured, and arrowroot starch and flour. (4) Lb.....1	Free.....		Free, bound U.K.	1612	BIND.
	1234 300 ^d	Thin soy..... (4) Lb.....1	35%.....				17½%
	1234 900 ^d	Sauces, n.e.s. (include fruit sauces)..... (4) Lb.....1	35%.....				17½%
		Vegetables, pickled, or packed in salt or in brine:				775	
	1235 100	Cucumber pickles..... (4) Lb.....1	35%.....				
NETH.	1235 200	Onions..... (4) Lb.....1	35%.....		25% Neth.		15%
	1235 500	Other..... (4) Lb.....1	35%.....				
		Vegetables, canned or otherwise prepared or preserved:					
		Peas (except black-eye cowpeas and chick-peas):					
SIERRA	1236 100	Value less than 10 cents per pound..... (4) Lb. ¹ 1	2½ lb.....			769	1¢
	1236 300	Valued 10 cents or more per pound..... (4) Lb. ¹ 1	2½ lb.....		1½ lb. Belg.		1¢
FRANCE	1237 000	Mushrooms..... (4) Lb. ² 1	10½ lb. +25%		8½ lb. +25% France.	768	5¢ + 20%
	1238 000	Tomatoes..... (4) Lb.....1	50%.....		25% Arg. ²	772	
	1239 000	Asparagus..... (4) Lb.....1	35%.....			775	
	1239 200	Beans..... (4) Lb. ¹ 1	3½ lb.....				
	1239 300	Black-eye cowpeas..... (4) Lb. ¹ 1	3½ lb.....			768	
LEBANON	1239 400	Chickpeas or garbanzos (chickpeas or garbanzos, green or unripe, see 1201 000). (4) Lb. ¹ 1	2½ lb.....			769	1¢
	1243 000	Tomato paste and tomato sauce..... (4) Lb.....1	50%.....		25% Arg. ²	772	
CUBA	1244 000	Pimientos, packed in brine or oil, or prepared or preserved. (4) Lb.....1	6½ lb.....				2½
CHINA	1245 000	Bean cake, bean stick, miso, and similar products, n.s.p.f. (include bean curd). (4) Lb.....1	35%.....			775	17½%
CHINA	1249 300	Potatoes, dried, dehydrated, desiccated, or prepared. (4) Lb.....1	2 ¾ lb.....			771	1½¢
	1249 400	Potato flour..... (4) Lb.....1	2 ½ lb.....				
CHINA	1249 500	Soybeans, prepared or preserved..... (4) Lb.....1	35%.....				17½%
NETH.	1249 600	Sauerkraut..... (4) Lb.....1	50%.....		25% Neth.		12½%
CHINA	1249 900	Vegetables, including horseradish, cut, sliced, parched, roasted, reduced to flour, packed in oil, or prepared, n.s.p.f. (4) Lb.....1	35%.....			775	17½%
	1250 000	Coffee essences, substitutes, and adulterants. (4) Lb.....1	3½ lb.....			776	
NETH.	1250 210 ^{***}	Soups, soup rolls, soup tablets or cubes, etc. (4) Lb.....1	35%.....				17½%
	1250 230 ^{c11}	Corned beef hash..... (4) Lb.....1	35%.....		20% Arg.		
	1250 250 ^{***c11}	Pastes, balls, puddings, hash, and similar mixtures of vegetables, meats, or fish, n.s.p.f. (4) Lb.....1	35%.....			775	
		Vinegar:					
U.K.	1250 320 ^{***}	Malt..... (4) Pf. gal...8	8½ pf. gal.....		4½ pf. gal. U.K.	738	2¢
	1250 330 ^{***}	Other..... (4) Pf. gal...8	8½ pf. gal.....				
	1250 340 ^{***}	Yeast: Preparations for flavoring or seasoning food, in chief value of yeast extract, containing no alcohol, and not including sauces. (4) Lb.....1	20%.....		12 ½% Switz.	1558	
		Brewers' yeast:					
LAN.	1250 350 ^{***}	Alcoholic..... (4) Lb.....1	20½ lb. +25%			24	10¢ + 12½%
	1250 360 ^{***}	Nonalcoholic..... (4) Lb.....1	20%.....				
	1250 370 ^{***}	Other..... (4) Lb.....1	20%.....			1558	
		Chicory:					
BELG.	1250 440 ^{***}	Crude roots, dried (see 1210 010)..... (2) Lb... ⁹ 1	2½ lb.....		1½ lb. Belg.		1¢
NETH.	1250 540	Ground or prepared..... (4) Lb.....1	4½ lb.....		3½ lb. Neth.	776	2½¢
		Acorns and dandelion roots:					
	1250 600	Crude..... (2) Lb.....1	1½ lb.....				
	1250 710 ^{***}	Ground or prepared..... (4) Lb.....1	4½ lb.....				
	1250 780 ^{***}	Ajinomoto and other monosodium-glutamate preparations. (4) Lb.....1	25%.....			5	

^aClassification established January 1, 1939.

^{c11}Classification established November 15, 1941.

^{***}Classification renumbered January 1, 1941.

^{***c11}Classification renumbered November 15, 1941.

^dClassification established January 1, 1942.

^eSee Schedule III (T.D. 50504).

^fOn entire contents of container.

^gOn drained weight.

1/ SEE PAGE 188

2/ GENERAL 5.2¢; CUBA 4.0¢

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

Group 1.—VEGETABLE FOOD PRODUCTS AND BEVERAGES—Continued

COUNTRY	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Remarks
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		VEGETABLES AND PREPARATIONS—Continued					
CHINA	1250 800	Lecithin and materials in chief value thereof. (Medicinal grades, see 8150 100.)	(4) Lb.....1	20%		1558	10%
	1250 950 ^a	Thick soy.....	(4) Lb.....1	20%	.....		
	1250 990 ^a	Edible preparations for human consumption, n.e.s., vegetable and other. (Include rice foods, chewing gum, capers in vinegar, ue-tsin, etc.)	(4)	20%	.....		
		FRUITS AND PREPARATIONS ²					
U.K.	1290 000	Tamarinds.....	(2)	Free.....	Free, bound Colomb., Peru.....	1779	BIND
	1300 000	Plantains, green or ripe.....	(2)	Free.....	Free, bound Haiti, Hond., Guat., C. Rica, Ecuad....	1618	3/
	1301 000	Bananas, green or ripe.....	(2) Bunch...17	Free.....	Free, bound Haiti, Hond., Colomb., Guat., C. Rica, Ecuad., Mex.....		
CUBA	1302 000	Grapefruit and pomeloes or pomeloes.....	(2) Lb.....1	1 1/2% lb.....	0.6% lb. Aug. 1 to Sept. 30, inc. Cuba.....	743	BIND AT 0.5% FOR U.S.
	1303 000	Lemons.....	(2) Lb.....1	2 1/2% lb.....	1 1/2% lb. U.K.....		
	1304 000	Limes, in natural state or in brine.....	(2) Lb.....1	2% lb.....	1% lb. Mex..... 0.8% lb. Cuba.....		
	1305 000	Olives, in brine:				744	
	1305 100	Green.....	(2) Gal.....7	20% gal.....	.....		
	1305 100	Ripe.....	(2) Gal.....7	30% gal.....	.....		
	1306 000	Pitted or stuffed.....	(4) Gal.....7	30% gal.....	.....		
	1307 700 ^b	Olives, dried ripe and olives, n.s.p.f. (include olives, ripened, but not fully ripe, when preserved or in brine. T.D. 47948).	(4) Lb.....1	5% lb.....	.....		
CUBA	1308 000	Pineapples:				747 (Sec. 301)	BIND FOR CUBA
	1308 000	In crates of 2.45 cubic feet.....	(2) Crate...13	50% crate.....	35% crate Haiti, Hond., Guat., C. Rica, U.K., Mex..... 20% crate Cuba.....		
	1308 100	In bulk.....	(2) No.....20	1 1/2% ea.....	0.9% ea. Haiti, Hond., Guat., C. Rica..... 0.8% ea. Mex..... 0.48% ea. Cuba.....	734	3/ GENERAL 0.75% CUBA 0.75%
CUBA	1309 000	Candied, crystallized, or glacé.....	(4) Lb.....1	35%.....	14% Cuba.....		
CHINA	1309 100	Prepared or preserved, n.s.p.f.....	(4) Lb.....1	2% lb.....	1 1/2% lb. U.K..... 1% lb. Mex..... 0.8% lb. Cuba..... 15% bu. Can.....		
CAN.	1311 000	Apples, green or ripe (bu. 50 pounds).....	(2) Bu.....5	25% bu.....		736	BIND
	1312 000	Berries, natural or in brine:					
	1312 000	Blueberries.....	(2) Lb.....1	1 1/4% lb.....	1% lb. Can.....		
	1312 300	Strawberries.....	(2) Lb.....1	1 1/4% lb.....	3/4% lb. Can.....		
	1312 500 ^a	Lingon or partridge berries.....	(2) Lb.....1	1 1/4% lb.....	3/4% lb. U.K.....		
	1312 900	Other.....	(2) Lb.....1	1 1/4% lb.....	3/4% lb. Can.....	737	1/2%
CAN.	1313 300 ^a	Cherries:					
	1313 300 ^a	Natural, not in air-tight or water-tight containers.....	(2) Lb.....1	2% lb.....	1% lb. Can.....		
	1313 500 ^a	Other, in natural state.....	(2) Lb.....1	2% lb.....		742	17 1/2%
	1314 100	Sulphured, or in brine:					
	1314 100	With pits.....	(4) Lb.....1	5 1/2% lb.....	.....		
	1314 200	With pits removed.....	(4) Lb.....1	9 1/2% lb.....		741 (Sec. 31)	17 1/2%
FRANCE	1317 000	Maraschino, candied, crystallized, or glacé or prepared or preserved in any manner.....	(4) Lb.....1	9 1/2% lb.+40%.....	9 1/2% lb.+20% France.....		
	1317 100	Dried, desiccated, or evaporated.....	(4) Lb.....1	6% lb.....	.....		
BELG.	1318 300	Grapes:				742	12 1/2%
	1318 300	Hothouse.....	(2) Cu.ft...28	25% cu.ft.....	25% cu.ft. bound Belg..... 12 1/2% cu.ft. Feb. 15 to June 30, inc. Arg..... 12 1/2% cu.ft. Feb. 15 to June 30, inc. Arg.....		
CAN.	1318 500	Other.....	(2) Cu.ft...28	25% cu.ft.....	.....		
	1319 100 ^{a,b}	Raisins:				741 (Sec. 31)	17 1/2%
	1319 200 ^{a,b}	Made from seedless grapes.....	(4) Lb.....1	2% lb.....	1 1/2% lb. Turk.....		
	1319 200 ^{a,b}	Other.....	(4) Lb.....1	2% lb.....	.....		
	1319 500	Other dried grapes.....	(4) Lb.....1	2 1/2% lb.....	.....		
	1321 000	Currants, Zante or other.....	(4) Lb.....1	2% lb.....	.....		
	1322 000	Dates:				741 (Sec. 31)	17 1/2%
	1322 000	Fresh or dried:					
	1322 200	With pits.....	(4) Lb.....1	1% lb.....	1% lb. bound Iran.....		
	1322 200	With pits removed.....	(4) Lb.....1	2% lb.....	2% lb. bound Iran.....		
	1322 300	Packed in units of any description weight- ing (with the immediate containers, if any) not more than 10 pounds.....	(4) Lb.....1	7 1/2% lb.....	.....		
CHINA	1322 900	Prepared or preserved, n.s.p.f.....	(4) Lb.....1	35%.....		741	17 1/2%

^aClassification established January 1, 1939.^bClassification established May 5, 1939.^cClassification established January 1, 1940.^dClassification established January 1, 1942.^eSee schedule III (T.D. 50797).^fSee supplemental numbers, p. VIII for reporting tax under Internal Revenue Code.^gReport alcohol content (distillable under pres. test at 25 per proof gallon) of berries and fruits, prepared or preserved, in 1931 (C.O.U.).

1/ SEASONAL PROVISION WITHOUT
 2/ GENERAL 35%, CUBA 40%
 3/ ON JULY 1, CHINESE RATES ONLY
 4/ GENERAL RATE AUG-SEPT 1.25, OCT. 0.94, OTHER MONTHS 1.54,
 CUBAN RATE AUG-SEPT. 0.34, OCT. 0.62, REST OF YEAR 1.24

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

21

Group 1.—VEGETABLE FOOD PRODUCTS AND BEVERAGES—Continued

Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph			
			1930 Tariff Act (except as not d.)	Trade agreement				
FRUITS AND PREPARATIONS ¹ —Continued								
Figs:								
1324 060 ⁴⁸	Fresh, dried, or in brine:				740			
1324 060 ⁴⁸	Valued less than 7 cents per pound..... (4)	Lb.....1	5c lb.....	.....				
1324 100	Valued 7 cents or more per pound..... (4)	Lb.....1	5c lb.....	3c lb. Turk.....				
1324 100	Fig paste..... (4)	Lb.....1	5c lb.....	.....				
1324 300	Prepared or preserved, n.s.p.f..... (4)	Lb.....1	40%.....	.....				
Citrons or citron peel:								
1328 100	In brine..... (2)	Lb.....1	Free.....	.....	1649	D. d		
1328 300	Crude, dried..... (2)	Lb.....1	Free.....	.....				
1327 000	Candied or otherwise prepared..... (4)	Lb.....1	6c lb.....	.....				
1328 300 ⁴	Ginger root, candied or otherwise prepared or preserved..... (4)	Lb.....1	30%.....	10% Peru.....	739	8%		
1329 000	Jellies, jams, marmalades, and fruit butter:				751	16%		
1329 300 ⁴¹¹	Orange marmalade..... (4)	Lb.....1	35%.....	30% U.K.....				
	Quince..... (4)	Lb.....1	35%.....	30% U.K.....				
1329 300	Other, n.e.s..... (4)	Lb.....1	35%.....	17 1/2% Arg.....		5/		
				14% Cuba.....				
1330 010	Apples:				734	1 1/4%		
1330 020	Dried, desiccated, or evaporated..... (3)	Lb.....1	2c lb.....	.....				
	Otherwise prepared or preserved..... (4)	Lb.....1	2 1/2c lb.....	.....				
1330 110	Apricots:				735	1%		
1330 120	Green, ripe, or in brine..... (4)	Lb.....1	1 1/2c lb.....	.....				
1330 130	Dried, desiccated, or evaporated..... (4)	Lb.....1	2c lb.....	.....				
1330 150	Prepared or preserved, n.s.p.f..... (4)	Lb.....1	35%.....	.....	732	9%		
1330 170	Bananas, dried, desiccated, or evaporated..... (4)	Lb.....1	35%.....	17 1/2% C. Rica, Equad.....				
				14% Cuba.....				
Berries:								
Frozen:								
1330 180	Blueberries..... (4)	Lb.....1	35%.....	17 1/2% Can., U.K.....	736	12 1/2%		
1330 190	Other..... (4)	Lb.....1	35%.....	17 1/2% Can., U.K.....				
	Dried, desiccated, or evaporated:							
1330 215 ⁴⁸	Barberries..... (4)	Lb.....1	2 1/2c lb.....	1 1/2c lb. Iran.....	743	12 1/2%		
1330 219 ⁴⁸	Other..... (4)	Lb.....1	2 1/2c lb.....	.....				
	Otherwise prepared or preserved, n.s.p.f.:							
1330 230	Blueberries..... (4)	Lb.....1	35%.....	17 1/2% Can.....	746	1 1/4%		
1330 230	Other..... (4)	Lb.....1	35%.....	17 1/2% Mex.....				
1330 310	Oranges..... (4)	Lb.....1	1c lb.....	.....	743			
1330 320	Mandarin oranges, canned (abstract 34210)..... (4)	Lb.....1	1c lb.....	.....				
1330 400	Mangoes..... (4)	Lb.....1	15c lb.....	7 1/2c lb. Mex.....	746			
				6c lb. Cuba.....	752			
1330 420	Watermelons..... (4)	Lb.....1	35%.....	20% Mex.....	(Sec. 316)			
1330 430	Other melons..... (4)	Lb.....1	35%.....	.....	750			
1330 450	Avocados (alligator pears) (T.D. 46967)..... (4)	Lb.....1	15c lb.....	.....	(Sec. 316)			
Prunes, prunelles, and plums:								
1330 510 ⁴¹¹	Green or ripe, not in brine..... (4)	Lb.....1	1/2c lb.....	1/2c lb. Feb. 1 to May 31, Inc. Arg.....	748	17 1/2%		
1330 530 ⁴¹¹	In brine..... (4)	Lb.....1	1/2c lb.....	.....				
1330 540 ⁴¹¹	Dried, desiccated, or evaporated..... (4)	Lb.....1	2c lb.....	.....				
1330 550	Otherwise prepared or preserved, n.s.p.f..... (4)	Lb.....1	35%.....	.....	745	2%		
Peaches (include nectarines):								
1330 610	Green, ripe, or in brine..... (4)	Lb.....1	1/2c lb.....	.....				
1330 620	Dried, desiccated, or evaporated..... (4)	Lb.....1	2c lb.....	.....				
1330 650	Otherwise prepared or preserved, n.s.p.f..... (4)	Lb.....1	35%.....	.....	749	20%		
Pears:								
1330 660	Green, ripe, or in brine..... (4)	Lb.....1	1/2c lb.....	1/2c lb. bound Arg.....				
1330 670	Dried, desiccated, or evaporated..... (4)	Lb.....1	2c lb.....	.....	41	D. d		
1330 690	Otherwise prepared or preserved, n.s.p.f..... (4)	Lb.....1	35%.....	.....				
1330 700	Pectin..... (4)	Lb.....1	25%.....	.....				
Orange peel:								
1330 710	Crude, dried, or in brine..... (4)	Lb.....1	2c lb.....	.....	738	1 1/2%		
1330 720	Candied, or otherwise prepared or preserved..... (4)	Lb.....1	8c lb.....	.....				
Lemon peel:								
1330 730	Crude, dried, or in brine..... (4)	Lb.....1	2c lb.....	.....	738	1 1/2%		
1330 740	Candied, or otherwise prepared or preserved..... (4)	Lb.....1	8c lb.....	.....				
Grapefruit and pomelo or pomelo peel:								
1330 750	Crude, dried, or in brine..... (4)	Lb.....1	2c lb.....	.....	738	1 1/2%		
1330 760	Candied, or otherwise prepared or preserved..... (4)	Lb.....1	8c lb.....	.....				
Other fruit peel:								
1330 770	Crude, dried, or in brine..... (4)	Lb.....1	2c lb.....	.....	752	D. d for Cuba		
1330 780	Candied, or otherwise prepared or preserved..... (4)	Lb.....1	8c lb.....	.....				
1330 810	Mango paste and pulp, and guava paste and pulp..... (4)	Lb.....1	30%.....	20% Haiti, Hond., Guat., R. Salv., C. Rica.....				
				14% Cuba.....				

¹Classification established January 1, 1930.

⁴⁸Classification established May 5, 1939.

⁴¹¹Classification established November 15, 1941.

⁴¹¹Classification established November 15, 1941.

⁴¹¹Classification established June 28, 1944.

⁴¹¹Report alcohol content (distillable under par. 807 at 95 per proof gallon) of berries and fruits, prepared or preserved, in 1930 000.

⁴¹¹See also, for Cuba, under 10% for Canada.

⁴¹¹See also, for Cuba, under 10% for Canada.

⁴¹¹See also, for Cuba, under 10% for Canada.

⁴¹¹See also, for Cuba, under 10% for Canada.

⁴¹¹See also, for Cuba, under 10% for Canada.

⁴¹¹See also, for Cuba, under 10% for Canada.

⁴¹¹See also, for Cuba, under 10% for Canada.

⁴¹¹See also, for Cuba, under 10% for Canada.

⁴¹¹See also, for Cuba, under 10% for Canada.

⁴¹¹See also, for Cuba, under 10% for Canada.

⁴¹¹See also, for Cuba, under 10% for Canada.

⁴¹¹See also, for Cuba, under 10% for Canada.

⁴¹¹See also, for Cuba, under 10% for Canada.

⁴¹¹See also, for Cuba, under 10% for Canada.

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

Group 1.—VEGETABLE FOOD PRODUCTS AND BEVERAGES—Continued

Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph
			1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement	
FRUIT AND PREPARATIONS ¹ —Continued					
1330 820	Guavas, prepared or preserved, and n.s.p.f.... (4)	Lb.....1	35%.....	17 1/2% Haiti, Bond., Guat., El Salv., C. Rica, Mex..... 16% Cuba..... 25% France.....	752
1330 830	Candied, crystallized, or glazed apricots, figs, dates, peaches, pears, plums, prunes, prunelles, berries, and other fruits, n.s.p.f. (4)	Lb.....1	40%.....		
1330 860	Apricot pulp..... (4)	Lb.....1	35%.....	14% Cuba.....	752 (Sec. 316)
1330 870	Orange pulp..... (4)	Lb.....1	35%.....	14% Cuba.....	
1330 880	Other fruit pastes and fruit pulps..... (4)	Lb.....1	35%.....	14% Cuba.....	
1330 910	Fruits, n.e.s., in natural state..... (4)	Lb.....1	35%.....	14% Cuba.....	
1330 920	Fruits, n.e.s., in brine, pickled, dried, desiccated, evaporated, or otherwise prepared or preserved. (4)	Lb.....1	35%.....	14% Cuba.....	752
1330 930	Mixtures of two or more fruits, prepared or preserved. (4)	Lb.....1	35%.....		
NUTS AND PREPARATIONS					
1360 000	Chestnuts, including marrons, crude, dried, or baked. (See 1360 110.) (2)	Lb.....1	Free.....		1066
1361 000	Coconuts, in the shell..... (2)	No.....120	1/2% ea.....	1/2% ea. U.K.....	758 (Sec. 301) (Sec. 316)
1362 000	Almonds: Shelled..... (2)	Lb.....1	18 1/2% lb.....		
1363 000	Not shelled..... (2)	Lb.....1	5 1/2% lb.....		756
1364 000	Brazil or cecais: Shelled..... (2)	Lb.....1	4 1/2% lb.....	2 1/2% lb. Braz.....	757
1365 000	Not shelled..... (2)	Lb.....1	1 1/2% lb.....	1/2% lb. Braz.....	
1366 000	Pilberts: Shelled..... (2)	Lb.....1	10% lb.....	8% lb. Turk.....	760
1367 000	Not shelled..... (2)	Lb.....1	5% lb.....		
1368 000	Walnuts: Shelled..... (2)	Lb.....1	15% lb.....		761
1369 000	Not shelled..... (2)	Lb.....1	5% lb.....		
1370 000	Peanuts: Shelled..... (2)	Lb.....1	7% lb.....		759
1371 000	(Prepared peanuts, see 1380 080.) Not shelled..... (2)	Lb.....1	4 1/2% lb.....		
1372 000	Pecans: Shelled..... (2)	Lb.....1	10% lb.....		760
1373 000	Not shelled..... (2)	Lb.....1	5% lb.....		
1374 000	Pistachios: Shelled..... (2)	Lb.....1	5% lb.....		761
1375 000	Not shelled..... (2)	Lb.....1	2 1/2% lb.....		
1376 000	Pistache nuts: Shelled..... (2)	Lb.....1	5% lb.....	2 1/2% lb. Turk., Iran.....	761
1377 000	Not shelled..... (2)	Lb.....1	2 1/2% lb.....	1 1/2% lb. Turk., Iran.....	
1378 000	Cashew nuts: Shelled..... (2)	Lb.....1	2% lb.....		761
1379 000	Not shelled..... (2)	Lb.....1	2 1/2% lb.....		
1380 000	Nuts, edible, n.e.s. (specify by name): Shelled..... (2)	Lb.....1	5% lb.....		761
1381 000	Not shelled..... (2)	Lb.....1	2 1/2% lb.....		
1382 000	Mixed nuts..... (2)	Lb.....1			
(Dutiable at highest rate applicable to any of its components. Return under regular class number for nuts from which it takes its rate.)					
1379 000	Coconut meat, shredded and desiccated, or similarly prepared. (4)	Lb.....1	3 1/2% lb.....		758 (Sec. 301)
1380 020	Almond paste, almond substitute, or mandalinas. (4)	Lb.....1	18 1/2% lb.....		756
1380 030	Almonds, blanched, roasted, prepared, or preserved. (4)	Lb.....1	18 1/2% lb.....		760
1380 060	Walnut paste..... (4)	Lb.....1	15% lb.....		759
1380 070	Walnuts, blanched, roasted, prepared, or preserved. (4)	Lb.....1	15% lb.....		
1380 080	Peanuts, blanched, roasted, prepared, or preserved. (See 1387 000.) (4)	Lb.....1	7% lb.....		756
1380 090	Peanut butter..... (4)	Lb.....1	7% lb.....		
1380 110	Chestnuts, including marrons, candied or prepared or preserved, in any manner. (Include dried and peeled chestnut kernels.) (See 1350 000.) (4)	Lb.....1	25% lb.....	12 1/2% lb. France.....	761
1380 120	Nut and kernel paste, n.s.p.f..... (4)	Lb.....1	25%.....		
1380 140	Nuts, pickled, prepared, or preserved, n.s.p.f. (4)	Lb.....1	35%.....		
VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS, EDIBLE					
1420 000	Cacao butter..... (4)	Lb.....1	25%.....	12 1/2% Neth.....	777 (c)
1421 000	Sunflower oil, edible..... (4)	Lb.....1	20%+ 1/2% lb. I.R.C.	10% Arg.+2 1/2% lb. I.R.C. Arg.....	53 [Sec. 2491 (b)] I.R.C.

¹Classification established January 1, 1940.²Classification established January 1, 1942.³See Schedule III (T.D. 50004).⁴Report alcohol content (dutiable under par. 807 at \$5 per proof gallon) of berries and fruits, prepared or preserved, in 1900 000.

2/ Bind papayas and Certain other fruits free for Cuba

3/ 7 1/2% on quota of 5,000,000 per year for both shelled and blanched.

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

23

Group 1.—VEGETABLE FOOD PRODUCTS AND BEVERAGES—Continued

COUNTRY	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	TRADE AGREEMENTS OTHER THAN U.S.
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS, EDIBLE—Continued					
NETH.	1422 000	Corn or maize oil, edible..... (4)	Lb.....1	20%.....	.....	53	BIND
BRAZIL	1423 100	Cottonseed oil:					
	1423 200	Crude..... (4)	Lb.....1	3¢ lb.....	.....	54	BIND
		Refined (include semi-refined, washed, deodorized, and butter oil). (4)	Lb.....1	3¢ lb.....	.....		BIND
	1424 000	Olive oil, edible:					
		In packages weighing less than 40 pounds (T.D. 44996). (4)	Lb.....1	8¢ lb ¹ (Sec. 336). (4)	.....	53	
	1425 000	In packages of 40 pounds or over..... (4)	Lb.....1	6 1/2¢ lb.....	.....		
U.K.	1426 000	Palm-kernel oil, edible..... (4)	Lb.....1	1¢ lb.....	1/2¢ lb. U.K.....	54	1/4¢
CHINA	1427 000	Peanut (ground nut) oil..... (4)	Lb.....1	4¢ lb.....	.....	53	3¢
U.K.	1428 100	Kapok seed oil (edible and inedible)..... (4)	Lb.....1	20¢+4 1/2¢ lb. I.R.C. (4)	.....	[Sec. 2491 (b)] I.R.C.	10¢+2¢
NETH.	1428 200	Sesame oil, edible..... (4)	Lb.....1	3¢ lb.....	.....	54	2¢
	1428 900	Expressed or extracted oils, n.e.s., edible.. (4)	Lb.....1	20%.....	.....	53	
		COCOA, COFFEE, AND TEA					
BRAZIL	1501 300 ^a	Cocoa or cacao beans..... (2)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Haiti, Braz., Hond., El Salv., C. Rica, Ecuad., U.K., Venez.....	1653	BIND
BRAZIL	1501 500 ^a	Shells of cocoa or cacao beans..... (2)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Haiti, Braz., Hond., El Salv., C. Rica, Ecuad., U.K., Venez.....		BIND
NETH.	1502 100	Cocoa:					
		Unsweetened (net weight). (Include cocoa press-cake suitable for reduction to powdered cocoa by grinding.) (See 1119 900 and 9850 909.) (4)	Lb.....1	3¢ lb.....	1 1/2¢ lb. Neth.....	777(a)	1¢
		Sweetened:					
		Valued 10 cents or more per pound..... (4)	Lb.....1	40%.....	20% Neth.....		15¢
		Valued less than 10 cents per pound..... (4)	Lb.....1	40%.....	.....		
		Chocolate:					
		Sweetened:					
		In bars or blocks weighing 10 pounds or more each. (4)	Lb.....1	4¢ lb.....	2¢ lb. Neth.....	777(b)	1 1/2¢
		In any other form, whether or not prepared:					
		Valued 10 cents or more per pound..... (4)	Lb.....1	40%.....	20% Neth.....		15¢
		Valued less than 10 cents per pound..... (4)	Lb.....1	40%.....	.....		
		Unsweetened (net weight)..... (4)	Lb.....1	3¢ lb.....	1 1/2¢ lb. Neth.....	777(a)	1¢
		Coffee:					
		Raw or green..... (2)	Lb.....1	Free ²	Free, bound Haiti, Braz., Hond., Colomb., Guat., El Salv., C. Rica, Ecuad., Venez., Peru, Mex.....	1654	BIND
		Roasted or processed..... (2)	Lb.....1	Free ³	Free, bound Haiti, Braz., Hond., Colomb., Guat., El Salv., C. Rica, Ecuad., Venez., Peru, Mex.....		BIND
		Coffee imported into Puerto Rico (T.D. 49081):					
		Raw or green..... (2)	Lb.....1	15¢ lb. ³.....	.....	Sec. 319	
		Roasted or processed..... (2)	Lb.....1	18¢ lb. ³.....	.....		
U.K.	1521 000	Tea, n.s.p.f. (include tea siftings under 2932 700). (2)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound U.K.....	1783(b)	BIND
		SPICES					
FRANCE	1523 100	Paprika, ground or unground..... (4)	Lb.....1	5¢ lb.....	.....	781	1¢
	1525 000	Celery seeds..... (2)	Lb.....1	2¢ lb.....	2¢ lb. bound France.....	764	
U.K.	1526 000	Cinnamon and chips of, unground..... (2)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound U.K.....	1766(1)	BIND
NETH.	1529 000	Caraway seed..... (2)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Neth.....		
NETH.	1530 000	Cardamom seed..... (2)	Lb.....1	Free.....	.....	1766(2)	
	1531 000	Capicum or red or cayenne peppers, unground, including chilli. (2)	Lb.....1	5¢ lb.....	.....	781	
CHINA	1533 000	Cassia buds, unground..... (2)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Neth.....		
CHINA	1533 100	Cassia and cassia vera, unground..... (2)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Neth.....		
U.K.	1535 000	Cloves, unground..... (2)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound U.K.....		
U.K.	1536 100	Ginger root, unground, not preserved or candied. (Include ginger root, dried sufficiently for permanent preservation. C.A.D. 126.) (2)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Haiti, U.K., Peru.....	1766(1)	BIND
		Mustard:					
		Mustard seed, whole..... (2)	Lb.....1	2¢ lb.....	1 1/2¢ lb. U.K.....		1 1/2¢
		Ground or prepared..... (4)	Lb.....1	10¢ lb.....	7 1/2¢ lb. U.K.....	781	5¢
		Nutmeg, unground..... (2)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Neth., U.K.....		BIND
		Wace, unground..... (2)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Neth.....		BIND
		Pepper, unground:					
		Black..... (2)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Neth.....	1766(1)	BIND
		White..... (2)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Neth.....		BIND
		Plaster (allspice), unground..... (2)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound U.K., Mex.....		BIND

^aClassification established January 1, 1939.

¹In contents and container.

²Subject to quota provisions (T.D. 50072).

³Duties collected are deposited in the Puerto Rican Treasury and are not to be included with duties reported in Commerce and Navigation.

U.K. IN BARS WEIGHING 10 POUNDS OR MORE 1 1/2¢ SWEETENED

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

Group 1.—VEGETABLE FOOD PRODUCTS AND BEVERAGES—Continued

COUNTRY	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Trade Agreements Committee
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		SPICES—Continued					
FRANCE	1545 000	Vanilla beans.....	(2) Lb.....1	30¢ lb.....	15¢ lb. France, Mex.....	82	BINI.
	1546 000	Tonka beans.....	(2) Lb.....1	25¢ lb.....	12 1/2¢ lb. Venez.....	1768 (2)	BIND
U.K.	1547 000	Anise seed.....	(2) Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Mex.....	1768 (1)	
	1547 100	Clove stems, unground.....	(2) Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Iran.....	1768 (2)	
	1547 200	Cumin seed.....	(2) Lb.....1	Free.....			
	1547 300	Fennel seed.....	(2) Lb.....1	Free.....			
	1547 400	Coriander seed.....	(2) Lb.....1	Free.....			
FRANCE	1547 700 ^b	Origenum (Origan) leaves in bulk or bales (T.D. 48242). (Include marjoram.) (Formerly in 2821 900.)	(2) Lb.....1	Free.....		1722	BIND.
	1549 100	Unground: Laurel (bay) leaves (in bulk, bales (T.D. 51022) or in glass and other packages).	(2) Lb.....1	25%.....			
	1549 200	Mace, Bombay or wild.....	(2) Lb.....1	18¢ lb.....			
	1549 300	Marjoram leaves (T.D. 45549). (In glass or other small packages.) (In bulk, see 1547 700.)	(2) Lb.....1	25%.....			
	1549 400	Sage.....	(2) Lb.....1	1¢ lb.....			
LEBANON	1549 500	Thyme leaves.....	(2) Lb.....1	25%.....			12 1/2%.
	1550 030	Cinnamon, and chips of.....	(4) Lb.....1	5¢ lb.....		781	3¢
	1550 040	Cloves.....	(4) Lb.....1	6¢ lb.....			3¢
	1550 050	Clove stems.....	(4) Lb.....1	5¢ lb.....			2¢
	1550 060	Curry and curry powder.....	(4) Lb.....1	5¢ lb.....	2 1/2¢ lb. U.K.....		3¢
	1550 070	Cassia, cassia buds, and cassia vera.....	(4) Lb.....1	5¢ lb.....			2¢
U.K.	1550 080	Ginger root, not preserved or candied.....	(4) Lb.....1	5¢ lb.....	2 1/2¢ lb. Peru.....		4¢
	1550 090	Mace.....	(4) Lb.....1	8¢ lb.....			1/3¢
	1550 100	Mace, Bombay or wild.....	(4) Lb.....1	22¢ lb.....			3¢
	1550 110	Nutmegs.....	(4) Lb.....1	5¢ lb.....			2¢
	1550 120	Pepper, black and white.....	(4) Lb.....1	5¢ lb.....			3¢
	1550 130	Pimento (allspice).....	(4) Lb.....1	3¢ lb.....			6¢
	1550 140	Sage.....	(4) Lb.....1	3¢ lb.....			12 1/2%.
	1550 150	Capsicum or red or cayenne pepper.....	(4) Lb.....1	8¢ lb.....			
INDIA	1550 580	Spices, mixed, and spices and spice seeds, n.s.p.f., including herbs and herb leaves, in glass or small packages for culinary purposes, n.s.p.f.	(4) Lb.....1	25%.....			
		SUGAR AND RELATED PRODUCTS					
	1570 000	Sugarcane, natural (ton 2,000 pounds).....	(2) S. ton....49	\$2.50 ton.....		504	
	1580 750	Beet sugar.....	(4) Lb.....1	Dutiable and taxable as cane sugar. Import taxes under Sugar Act of 1937 same as cane sugar.		Sec. 3300 (1) (2) (3) I.R.C.	
		Cane sugar testing by the polariscope, not above (T.D. 47040):					
	1610 750	75°.....	(4) Lb.....1	(Sec. 336) 1.284375 plus 0.5144 S.A.	0.51375 Cuba plus 0.5144 S.A.		
	1610 760	76°.....	(4) Lb.....1	1.3125 plus 0.5144 S.A.	0.525 Cuba plus 0.5144 S.A.		
	1610 770	77°.....	(4) Lb.....1	1.340625 plus 0.5144 S.A.	0.535 Cuba plus 0.5144 S.A.		
CUBA	1610 780	78°.....	(4) Lb.....1	1.36875 plus 0.5144 S.A.	0.5475 Cuba plus 0.5144 S.A.		
	1610 790	79°.....	(4) Lb.....1	1.396875 plus 0.5144 S.A.	0.55875 Cuba plus 0.5144 S.A.	501 (Sec. 336) Sec. 3500 (2) I.R.C.	
	1610 800	80°.....	(4) Lb.....1	1.425 plus 0.5144 S.A.	0.57 Cuba plus 0.5144 S.A.		
	1610 810	81°.....	(4) Lb.....1	1.453125 plus 0.5144 S.A.	0.58125 Cuba plus 0.5144 S.A.		
	1610 820	82°.....	(4) Lb.....1	1.48125 plus 0.5144 S.A.	0.5925 Cuba plus 0.5144 S.A.		
	1610 830	83°.....	(4) Lb.....1	1.509375 plus 0.5144 S.A.	0.60375 Cuba plus 0.5144 S.A.		

^bClassification established January 1, 1940.

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

25

Group 1.—VEGETABLE FOOD PRODUCTS AND BEVERAGES—Continued

Country	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Remarks
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
CUBA		SUGAR AND RELATED PRODUCTS—Con.		Cents per pound			
	1610 840	Cane sugar testing, etc.—Con. 84*..... (4) Lb.....1		(Sec. 336) 1.5375 plus 0.5144 S.A.	0.615 Cuba plus 0.5144 S.A..... 0.76875 Peru plus 0.5144 S.A..... 0.62625 Cuba plus 0.5144 S.A..... 0.7826125 Peru plus 0.5144 S.A..... 0.6375 Cuba plus 0.5144 S.A..... 0.766875 Peru plus 0.5144 S.A..... 0.64875 Cuba plus 0.5144 S.A..... 0.8108375 Peru plus 0.5144 S.A..... 0.66 Cuba plus 0.5144 S.A..... 0.825 Peru plus 0.5144 S.A..... 0.67125 Cuba plus 0.5144 S.A..... 0.8360625 Peru plus 0.5144 S.A..... 0.6625 Cuba plus 0.5144 S.A..... 0.863125 Peru plus 0.5144 S.A..... 0.66375 Cuba plus 0.5144 S.A..... 0.8671875 Peru plus 0.5144 S.A.....	501 (Sec. 336) Sec. 3500 (2) I.R.C.	✓
	1610 850	85*..... (4) Lb.....1		1.56625 plus 0.5144 S.A.			
	1610 860	86*..... (4) Lb.....1		1.59375 plus 0.5144 S.A.			
	1610 870	87*..... (4) Lb.....1		1.621875 plus 0.5144 S.A.			
	1610 880	88*..... (4) Lb.....1		1.65 plus 0.5144 S.A.			
	1610 890	89*..... (4) Lb.....1		1.678125 plus 0.5144 S.A.			
	1610 900	90*..... (4) Lb.....1		1.70625 plus 0.5144 S.A.			
	1610 910	91*..... (4) Lb.....1		1.734375 plus 0.5144 S.A.			
		(Import tax of 0.5144 cent per pound assessed only on Manufactured Sugar; return with supplemental number 9, e.g., 1580 839, 1610 839, 1611 839, etc.)					
		"The term 'manufactured sugar' means any sugar derived from sugar beets or sugarcane, which is not to be, and which shall not be, further refined or otherwise improved in quality; except sugar in liquid form which contains nonsugar solids (excluding any foreign substances that may have been added) equal to more than 6 percent of the total soluble solids, and except also sirup of cane juice produced from sugarcane grown in continental United States.					
		The grades or types of sugar within the meaning of this definition shall include, but shall not be limited to, granulated sugar, lump sugar, cube sugar, powdered sugar, sugar in the form of blocks, cones, or molded shapes, confectioners' sugar, washed sugar, centrifugal sugar, clarified sugar, turbinado sugar, plantation white sugar, muscovado sugar, refiners' soft sugar, invert sugar mash, raw sugar, sirups, molasses, and sugar mixtures."					
	1610 920	92*..... (4) Lb.....1		1.7625 plus 0.465 S.A.	0.705 Cuba plus 0.465 S.A..... 0.86125 Peru plus 0.465 S.A..... 0.71625 Cuba plus 0.47375 S.A..... 0.8663125 Peru plus 0.47375 S.A..... 0.7275 Cuba plus 0.4825 S.A..... 0.906375 Peru plus 0.4825 S.A..... 0.73875 Cuba plus 0.49125 S.A..... 0.9234375 Peru plus 0.49125 S.A..... 0.75 Cuba plus 0.5 S.A..... 0.9075 Peru plus 0.5 S.A..... 0.76125 Cuba plus 0.50675 S.A..... 0.9315625 Peru plus 0.50675 S.A..... 0.7725 Cuba plus 0.5175 S.A..... 0.946375 Peru plus 0.5175 S.A.....	501 (Sec. 336) Sec. 3500 (1) I.R.C.	✓
	1610 930	93*..... (4) Lb.....1		1.790625 plus 0.47375 S.A.			
	1610 940	94*..... (4) Lb.....1		1.81875 plus 0.4825 S.A.			
	1610 950	95*..... (4) Lb.....1		1.846875 plus 0.49125 S.A.			
	1610 960	96*..... (4) Lb.....1		1.875 plus 0.5 S.A.			
	1610 970	97*..... (4) Lb.....1		1.903125 plus 0.50675 S.A.			
	1610 980	98*..... (4) Lb.....1		1.93125 plus 0.5175 S.A.			

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

Group 1.—VEGETABLE FOOD PRODUCTS AND BEVERAGES—Continued

COUNTRY	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Trade Agreements Committee Ref.
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		SUGAR AND RELATED PRODUCTS—Con.					
		Cane sugar testing, etc.—Con.					
CUBA	1610 990	99*..... (4)	Lb.....1	1.959375 plus 0.52625 S.A.	0.76375 Cuba plus 0.52625 S.A..... 0.9796875 Peru plus 0.52625 S.A..... 0.795 Cuba plus 0.535 S.A..... 0.99375 Peru plus 0.535 S.A.....	501 (Sec. 336) Sec. 3500 (1) I.R.C.	U
	1610 000	100*..... (4)	Lb.....1	1.9875 plus 0.535 S.A.	0.795 Cuba plus 0.535 S.A..... 0.99375 Peru plus 0.535 S.A.....		
	1611	Sugar in dried sugarcane or in cane other than natural state. (Return with terminal number of cane sugar of same degree.) Molasses and sugar sirup, n.s.p.f.: ¹ Testing in total sugars, not above:	Lb.....1	Dutiable at 75% of rate applicable to sugar of like polariscopic test and taxable under the Sugar Act.		504 Sec. 3500 I.R.C.	
	1630 480	48 percent..... (4)	Gal.....7	0.25% gal.....	0.25% gal. bound ² U.K..... 0.1667% gal. U.K. ³ 0.1% gal. Cuba..... 0.525% gal. bound ² U.K..... 0.35% gal. U.K. ³ 0.31% gal. Cuba..... 0.8% gal. bound ² U.K..... 0.533% gal. U.K. ³ 0.32% gal. Cuba..... 1.075% gal. bound ² U.K..... 0.7167% gal. U.K. ³ 0.43% gal. Cuba..... 1.35% gal. bound ² U.K..... 0.9% gal. U.K. ³ 0.54% gal. Cuba..... 1.825% gal. bound ² U.K..... 1.0833% gal. U.K. ³ 0.65% gal. Cuba..... 1.9% gal. bound ² U.K..... 1.2667% gal. U.K. ³ 0.76% gal. Cuba..... 2.175% gal. bound ² U.K..... 1.45% gal. U.K. ³ 0.87% gal. Cuba..... 2.45% gal. bound ² U.K..... 1.6333% gal. U.K. ³ 0.96% gal. Cuba.....	502	
	1630 490	49 percent..... (4)	Gal.....7	0.525% gal.....			
	1630 500	50 percent..... (4)	Gal.....7	0.8% gal.....			
	1630 510	51 percent..... (4)	Gal.....7	1.075% gal.....			
	1630 520	52 percent..... (4)	Gal.....7	1.35% gal.....			
	1630 530	53 percent..... (4)	Gal.....7	1.625% gal.....			
	1630 540	54 percent..... (4)	Gal.....7	1.9% gal.....			
	1630 550	55 percent..... (4)	Gal.....7	2.175% gal.....			
	1630 560	56 percent..... (4)	Gal.....7	2.45% gal.....			
		² Applicable to imports of molasses and sugar sirups, n.s.p.f., (containing more than 6 percent soluble nonsugar solids of the total soluble solids), in excess of quota restriction (T.D. 48753).					
		³ Applicable to imports of molasses and sugar sirups, n.s.p.f., (containing more than 6 percent soluble nonsugar solids of the total soluble solids), and subject to quota provision (T.D. 48753).					
		(Report under 1900 000 total sugars taxable at 0.5144 cent per pound.) (Return with terminal number indicating percent of total sugars.)		0.275% gal. add'l for each percent.	0.275% gal. add'l for each percent bound ² U.K..... 0.1833 1/3% gal. add'l for each percent U.K. ³ 0.11% gal. add'l for each percent Cuba.....		
	1640 000	Molasses not used for the extraction of sugar, or for human consumption. (4)	Gal.....7			502 (Sec. 301)	GENERAL 0.02% CUBA 0.012%
	1650 100*	Sugar candy and confectionery, n.s.p.f.: Refined sugar, tintured, colored, or adulterated. (5)	Lb.....1	40% but not less than the rate of duty provided in paragraph 801 for sugar of the same polariscopic test.		506	
	1650 300*	Valued less than 6 cents per pound..... (5)	Lb.....1	40%.....			
	1650 500*	Valued 6 cents or more per pound..... (5)	Lb.....1	40%.....			
	1651 000	Maple sugar (T.D. 44802)..... (4)	Lb.....1	6% lb. (Sec.336)			
	1651 100	Maple sirup (T.D. 44802)..... (4)	Lb.....1	4% lb. (Sec.336)			
	1654 000	Dextrose testing not above 99.7 percent (corn sugar). (4)	Lb.....1	2% lb.....		803	
	1654 200	Dextrose sirup (glucose)..... (4)	Lb.....1	2% lb.....			

*Classification established January 1, 1939.

*Classification established January 1, 1943.

¹See p. X, Miscellaneous type of duty and rate provisions, 29, for reporting importations in excess of quota.²See note 2 in Commodity Description column above.³See note 3 in Commodity Description column above.

U. SEE PAGE 24A

2) GENERAL RATE 14%; CUBA 10%
 3) BIND. EXCEPT GENERAL ON MOLASSES AND SUGAR SIRUP CONTAINING OVER 6% NONSUGAR SOLIDS WHICH RATES WERE CUT 25%
 THESE RATES ARE OFFERED WITH THE UNDERSTANDING THAT THEY WILL BE APPLICABLE ONLY SO LONG AS SUGAR LEGISLATION PROVIDING FOR IMPORT QUOTAS ON THIS PRODUCT IS IN EFFECT IN THE UNITED STATES, WHETHER OR NOT SUCH QUOTAS ARE ACTUALLY IN OPERATION OR ARE TEMPORARILY SUSPENDED.

2) See OPPOSITE PAGE 26A.

4) See OPPOSITE PAGE 26A.

- 3) Bind existing rates for Cuba. Offered general rates on molasses and sugar sirups, n.s.p.f., containing more than 6 percent nonsugar solids are equivalent to 50 percent of existing rates on over-quota entries; no quota limitation to apply.
- 4) Binding offered of Cuban rates on sugar sirups, n.s.p.f., containing 6 percent or less nonsugar solids with understanding that such rates will be applicable only so long as sugar legislation providing for import quotas on this product is in effect in the United States, whether or not such quotas are actually in operation or are temporarily suspended. No offer with respect to general rates on this product.

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

27

Group 1.—VEGETABLE FOOD PRODUCTS AND BEVERAGES—Continued

Country	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	France Agreements Committee Ratified
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
SUGAR AND RELATED PRODUCTS—Con.							
N.Z.	1654 400	Lactose (sugar of milk)..... (4)	Lb.....1	50%.....	.....	505	2540
	1654 600	Levulose..... (4)	Lb.....1	50%.....	.....		
CAN.	1654 800	Honey..... (4)	Lb.....1	3¢ lb.....	2¢ lb. Guat., El Salv. 1 1/2¢ lb. Can., Mex. 1.2¢ lb. Cuba.....		716	14.
BEVERAGES							
Distilled spirits:							
Brandy (cognac and other grape brandy):							
FRANCE	1711 300 ^d	In containers holding each one gallon or less (in cases). (5)	Pf.gal....8	\$5 pf.gal.....	\$2.50 pf.gal. France, Arg. ¹	716	\$1.25
	1711 600 ^d	In containers holding each more than one gallon (in cases or barrels). (5)	Pf.gal....8	\$5 pf.gal.....	\$2.50 pf.gal. France, Arg. ¹		\$1.25
Gin:							
U.K.	1712 300 ^d	In containers holding each one gallon or less (in cases). (5)	Pf.gal....8	\$5 pf.gal.....	\$2.50 pf.gal. Neth., U.K..		\$1.25
	1712 600 ^d	In containers holding each more than one gallon (in cases or barrels). (5)	Pf.gal....8	\$5 pf.gal.....	\$2.50 pf.gal. Neth., U.K..		\$1.25
U.K.	1714 300	Rum in containers holding each 1 gallon or less. (5)	Pf.gal....8	\$5 pf.gal.....	\$2.50 pf.gal. Haiti, U.K.. \$2.00 pf.gal. Cuba.....		\$1.75
	1714 600	Rum, n.e.s..... (5)	Pf.gal....8	\$5 pf.gal.....	\$2.50 pf.gal. Mex.....		\$1.75
Whisky, aged in wooden containers at least 4 years prior to entry:							
CAN.	1715 200	In containers holding each one gallon or less (in cases). (5)	Pf.gal....8	\$5 pf.gal.....	\$2.50 pf.gal. Can., U.K.. 802, (812) (Sec. 301)		\$1.25
	1715 300	In containers holding each more than one gallon (in cases or barrels). (5)	Pf.gal....8	\$5 pf.gal.....	\$2.50 pf.gal. Can., U.K.. 802, (812) (Sec. 301)		\$1.25
FRANCE	1715 600	Whisky, n.e.s..... (5)	Pf.gal....8	\$5 pf.gal.....	\$2.50 pf.gal. Mex.....		\$1.25
	1718 100	Cordials, liqueurs, kirschwasser and ratafia. (5)	Pf.gal....8	\$5 pf.gal.....	\$2.50 pf.gal. France, Arg. ¹		\$1.25
U.K.	1718 310 ^{a1}	Arrack..... (5)	Pf.gal....8	\$5 pf.gal.....	.....		
	1718 350 ^{a1}	Compounds containing spirits, n.s.p.f..... (5)	Pf.gal....8	\$5 pf.gal.....	\$2.50 pf.gal. Mex.....		\$1.25
U.K.	1718 400 ^{a1}	Bitters of all kinds containing spirits. (5)	Pf.gal....8	\$5 pf.gal.....	\$2.50 pf.gal. U.K., Arg. ¹		\$1.25
	1718 500	(Include angostura bitters.) Neutral spirits for beverages including distilled spirits used in blending whiskey. (Formerly reported as ethyl alcohol for beverages.) (Nonbeverage alcohols, see 8231.) (5)	Pf.gal....8	\$5 pf.gal.....	\$2.50 pf.gal. Mex.....		
Wines:							
FRANCE	1731 000	Champagne and all other sparkling..... (4)	Gal.....7	\$6 gal.....	\$3 gal. France, Arg. ¹	803	\$2.00
Still wines, containing not more than 24 percent of alcohol:							
Vermuth:							
FRANCE	1732 110	In containers holding each one gallon or less. (4)	Gal.....7	\$1.25 gal.....	82 1/2¢ gal. France, Arg. ¹		50¢
	1732 120	In containers holding each more than one gallon. (4)	Gal.....7	\$1.25 gal.....	.....		BIND
FRANCE	1732 200	Rice wine or sake..... (4)	Gal.....7	\$1.25 gal.....	.....		
	1732 610	Still wines (except vermouth) produced from grapes: (4)	Gal.....7	\$1.25 gal.....	.....		
FRANCE	1732 620	Containing 14 percent or less of alcohol: In containers holding each one gallon or less. (4)	Gal.....7	\$1.25 gal.....	75¢ gal. France, Arg. ¹	804	40¢
	1732 630	In containers holding each more than one gallon. (4)	Gal.....7	\$1.25 gal.....	.....		BIND
FRANCE	1732 650	Containing more than 14 percent, but not more than 24 percent of alcohol: In containers holding each one gallon or less. (4)	Gal.....7	\$1.25 gal.....	.....		
	1732 660	In containers holding each more than one gallon. (4)	Gal.....7	\$1.25 gal.....	.....		
Other, n.e.s., (including ginger wine or ginger cordial):							
CHINA	1732 910	In containers holding each one gallon or less. (4)	Gal.....7	\$1.25 gal.....	.....		62 1/2¢
	1732 920	In containers holding each more than one gallon. (4)	Gal.....7	\$1.25 gal.....	.....		62 1/2¢
U.K.	1750 000	Ginger ale or ginger beer, containing no alcohol. (5)	Gal.....7	15¢ gal.....	10¢ gal. U.K.....	808	5¢
FRANCE	1760 000	Mineral waters, natural or artificial..... (5)	Gal.....7	10¢ gal.....	.....	809	5¢
Citrus fruit juices:							
Concentrated:							
U.K.	1770 000	Lemon..... (4)	Gal.....7	70¢ gal.....	.....		35¢
	1770 010	Lime..... (4)	Gal.....7	70¢ gal.....	35¢ gal. U.K.....		20¢
U.K.	1770 020	Orange..... (4)	Gal.....7	70¢ gal.....	.....		25¢
	1770 080	Narajilla (solanum quitoense lam) fit for beverage purposes. (4)	Gal.....7	70¢ gal.....	35¢ gal. Ecuador.....	806(b)	
U.K.	1770 090	Other (other equivalent gallons of unconcentrated juice). (4)	Gal.....7	70¢ gal.....	.....		35¢
	1770 100	Unconcentrated: Containing less than 1/2 percent alcohol: Lemon..... (4)	Gal.....7	70¢ gal.....	35¢ gal. U.K.....	806(a)	20¢
	1770 110	Lime..... (4)	Gal.....7	70¢ gal.....	35¢ gal. U.K.....		20¢

^aClassification established January 1, 1942.

^bClassification established January 30, 1943.

^cSee Schedule III (T.D. 50004).

1) See footnote 1) on page 28.

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

Group 1.—VEGETABLE FOOD PRODUCTS AND BEVERAGES—Continued

Country	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Trade Agreement Hydrocarbons Committee R.H.C.
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		BEVERAGES—Continued					
		Citrus fruit juices—Continued					
		Unconcentrated—Continued					
		Containing less than 1/2 percent alcohol—Con.					
U.K.	1770 120	Orange.....	(4) Gal.....7	70% gal.....	35% gal. U.K.....	806(a)	20+
	1770 180	Naranjilla (solanum quitoense lam) n.s.p.f.....	(4) Gal.....7	70% gal.....	35% gal. Ecuad., U.K.....		20+
U.K.	1770 190	Other.....	(4) Gal.....7	70% gal.....	35% gal. U.K.....		
		Containing 1/2 percent or more alcohol: ¹					
	1770 200	Lemon.....	(4) Gal.....7	70% gal.....	.....		
	1770 210	Lime.....	(4) Gal.....7	70% gal.....	.....		
	1770 220	Orange.....	(4) Gal.....7	70% gal.....	.....		
	1770 290	Other.....	(4) Gal.....7	70% gal.....	.....		
		Cherry juice, prune juice, prune wine, and other fruit juices and sirups, n.s.p.f.:					
U.K.	1770 300	Containing less than 1/2 percent alcohol....	(4) Gal.....7	70% gal.....	35% gal. U.K.....		20+
NETH.	1770 310	Containing 1/2 percent or more alcohol ¹	(4) Gal.....7	70% gal.....	.....		35+
		Grape juice, grape sirup, and similar grape products:					
	1770 440 ^a	Containing or producing less than 1 percent alcohol.	(4) Gal.....7	70% gal.....	.....	738 808	
	1770 450 ^a	Containing or producing 1 percent or more alcohol. ¹	(4) Gal.....7	70% gal.....	.....		
CAN.	1770 500	Cider (apple).....	(4) Gal.....7	5% gal.....	3% gal. Can.....		BIND 5+
U.K.	1770 600	Lemonade, soda water, and similar beverages containing no alcohol or less than 1/2 percent.	(4) Gal.....7	10% gal.....	10% gal. U.K.....		
	1770 710	Brewers' wort.....	(4) Gal.....7	\$1 gal.....	.....		
		Liquid malt, malt sirup, and fluid malt extracts, n.e.s.:					
	1770 730	For use in baking, manufacturing, etc.....	(4) Gal.....7	\$1 gal.....	.....		
	1770 790	Other.....	(4) Gal.....7	\$1 gal.....	.....		
		Malt liquors (beer, stout, ale, etc.) (T.D. 47470):					
U.K.	1770 800	In containers holding each 1 gallon or less.	(4) Gal.....7	50% gal. (Sec. 336).	25% gal. Mex.....		12 1/2+ U
	1770 820	In other containers.....	(4) Gal.....7	50% gal. (Sec. 336).	25% gal. Mex.....		12 1/2+ U
		Malt extract, solid, or condensed:					
	1770 830	For use in baking, manufacturing, etc.....	(4) lb.....1	60%.....	.....	35 806(a), 807 747, 752	
	1770 890	Other.....	(4) lb.....1	60%.....	.....		
BRAZIL	1770 900	Yerba mate, advanced in value or condition (Paraguay tea).	(4) lb.....1	10%.....	5% Braz., Arg.....		BIND + 2.50.
FRANCE	1800 000	Alcohol content of berries and fruits, prepared or preserved, and fruit juices (quantity only).	(4) Pf.gal....8	\$5 pf.gal.....	\$2.50 pf.gal. Cuba..... (pineapples).		
	1900 000	Total sugars contained in articles composed in chief value of manufactured sugar (T.D. 49180) (T.D. 49299) (quantity only). (Used to report the total sugars in sirups, molasses, sugar mixtures, or in any other article composed in chief value of manu- factured cane sugar or beet sugar.)	(4) lb.....1	0.5144% lb.....	.....		
						Sec. 3800 (3) I.R.C.	

^aClassification established January 1, 1939.¹Report alcohol content (dutable under par. 807, at \$5 per proof gallon) in 1800 000.

U CONTINGENT UPON IMPOSITION INTERNAL REVENUE TAX NOW APPLICABLE ONLY
TO DOMESTIC PRODUCT.

Group 2.—VEGETABLE PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE, EXCEPT FIBERS AND WOOD

country	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Notes
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		RUBBER AND ALLIED GUMS AND MANUFACTURES					
U.M.	2011 000	Unmanufactured: Rubber, milk of, or latex (dry rubber content).	(0) Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound U. K., Peru...	1987	BIND
U.K.	2012 000	Guayule rubber.....	(0) Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Mex.....		
U.K.	2013 000	Other rubber, crude (Hevea, Caucho and other natural). (Include Manicoba; Mangabeira; crepe sole rubber C. A. D. 276 effective May 18, 1944.) (Chilte, see 2171 900.)	(0) Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound U. K., Peru...		
BRAZIL	2014 000	Gutta balata.....	(0) Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Braz., Colomb., Venez., Peru....	1987	BIND
U.K.	2016 000	Jelutong or pontianak.....	(0) Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound U. K., Peru...		
U.K.	2017 000 ^a	Gutta-percha and other guttas, n.e.s.....	(0) Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Neth., U. K....		
U.K.	2019 100	Reclaimed rubber.....	(7) Lb.....1	Free.....	Free.....	1987	BIND
U.K.	2019 200	Scrap or refuse rubber, fit only for remanufacture.	(7) Lb.....1	Free.....	Free.....		
		Rubber and gutta-percha manufactures, n.e.s.: Tires and inner tubes:					
		Automobile, motorcycle, truck, and bus (casings and solids).	(9) No.....20	10%.....	.....	1537 (b)	10%.
FRANCE	2022 300	Bicycle casings and single tube tires.....	(9) No.....20	10%.....	.....	1537 (b)	12 1/2%.
U.K.	2022 400	Other tires.....	(9) No.....20	25%.....	.....	1537 (b)	12 1/2%.
CAN.	2022 900	Inner tubes for automobiles, trucks, and busses. (Inner tubes for airplanes, bicycles, and motorcycles, see 7910 800, 7940 090, and 7940 110, respectively.)	(9) No.....20	25%.....	.....	369 (c)	12 1/2%.
		Rubber footwear (T. D. 4615A): ¹					
	2031 000	Rubber boots.....	(9) Pr.....9	25% (Sec. 336) ..	.....	1537 (b)	
	2031 100	Rubber shoes and overshoes.....	(9) Pr.....9	25% (Sec. 336) ..	.....	1530 (e)	
	2032 000	Rubber-soled footwear with fabric uppers....	(9) Pr.....9	35% (Sec. 336) ..	.....	1530 (e)	
		Rubber balls and toys:					
U.K.	2043 000	Golf balls.....	(9) No.....20	30%.....	20% U. K.....	1502	15%.
	2045 000	Lawn-tennis balls.....	(9) No.....20	30%.....	20% U. K.....	1502	
	2046 000	Other rubber balls classed as athletic and sporting goods.	(9) No.....20	30%.....	.....	1513	
	2048 000	Other rubber toys (include toy balloons) (Rubber dolls, see 9400 700.)	(9) No.....20	70%.....	.....	1513	
		Hard rubber goods:					
	2055 000	Combs: Valued \$4.50 or less per gross.....	(9) No.....20	1¢ ea.+25%.....	.....	1537 (c)	
	2055 100	Valued more than \$4.50 per gross..... (Other combs, see 9760 000-9760 900 and 6836 500, 6850 090, and 6850 190.)	(9) No.....20	2¢ ea.+35%.....	.....	1537 (c)	
		Druggists' sundries of hard rubber:					
U.K.	2057 300 ^a	Syringes..... (Soft rubber syringes, see 2072 500.)	(9) No.....20	35%.....	.....	1537 (b)	12 1/2%.
	2057 500	Other.....	(9) No.....20	35%.....	25% U. K.....	1537 (b)	12 1/2%.
	2057 800	Other hard rubber manufactures, n.s.p.f.... (See 9800 700 and 9800 750 for cigar and cigarette holders and mouthpieces for pipes, cigar and cigarette holders.)	(9) No.....20	35%.....	25% U. K.....	1537 (b)	12 1/2%.
		Mechanical rubber goods:					
	2061 000	Friction or insulating tape, chief value cotton.	(9) Lb.....1	40%.....	.....	923	20%.
	2061 300 ^a	Printers' rubberized blanketing, chief value cotton.	(9) Lb.....1	40%.....	30% U. K.....	923	20%.
U.K.	2061 500 ^a	Molded cotton and rubber packing, chief value cotton.	(9) Lb.....1	40%.....	30% U. K.....	923	12 1/2%.
U.K.	2067 300	Rubber packing, gaskets, and valves.....	(9) No.....20	25%.....	.....	1537 (b)	15%.
	2067 500	Molded insulators and insulating material, chief value rubber or gutta-percha.	(9) No.....20	30%.....	.....	1537 (b)	
		Belts and belting for machinery, of vegetable fiber and rubber:					
U.K.	2067 600 ^a	Valued less than 40 cents per pound.....	(9) Lb.....1	30%.....	.....	913 (a)	BIND.
	2067 700 ^a	Valued 40 cents or more per pound..... (Of vegetable fiber, see 3226 100.)	(9) Lb.....1	30%.....	20% U. K.....	913 (a)	
		Rubber hose and tubing:					
U.K.	2067 800 ^a	Having at no point an inside diameter of less than 5/8 inch, not made of hard rubber.	(9) No.....20	25%.....	12 1/2% Can.....	913 (a)	10%.
	2067 900 ^a	Other.....	(9) No.....20	25%.....	.....	913 (a)	12 1/2%.
U.K.	2072 500 ^a	Druggists' sundries of soft rubber.....	(9) No.....20	25%.....	.....	1537 (b)	12 1/2%.
		Other rubber and gutta-percha manufactures:					
	2086 000 ^a	Golf-ball centers or cores, wound or unwound.	(9) Doz.....21	25%.....	15% U. K.....	1537 (b)	12 1/2%.
	2086 300	Other gutta-percha manufactures, n.e.s..... (See 2067 500.)	(9) Lb.....1	25%.....	.....	1537 (b)	
	2086 400	Rubber heels and soles.....	(9) Lb.....1	25%.....	.....	1537 (b)	
	2086 600	Rubber bands.....	(9) Lb.....1	25%.....	.....	1537 (b)	
CAN.	2086 700	Rubber substitutes, advanced (include synthetic rubber).	(9) Lb.....1	20%.....	.....	1537 (b)	10%.
	2086 900	Other soft rubber manufactures, n.s.p.f. (See 9800 700 for tobacco pouches.)	(9) No.....20	25%.....	.....	1537 (b)	

^a Classification established January 1, 1939.

^b Classification established January 1, 1946.

¹ Ad valorem rate based on American selling price.

2. ALSO MANUFACTURES OF THIS RUBBER.

(20)

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

Group 2.—VEGETABLE PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE, EXCEPT FIBERS AND WOOD—Continued

COUNTRY	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Previous Classification Rate
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		GUMS, RESINS, AND BALSAMS, N.E.S.					
		Varnish gums and resins:					
NETH.	2102 000	Damar..... (1)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound U. K.....	1686	BIND
N.Z.	2103 000	Kauri..... (1)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound U. K.....	1686	BIND
INDIA.	2105 000	Lac, crude, seed, button, and stick..... (1)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound U. K.....	1686	BIND
INDIA.	2107 200	Unbleached shellac..... (7)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound U. K.....	1707	BIND
INDIA.	2106 000	Bleached shellac..... (7)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound U. K.....	1707	BIND
		Varnish gums, n.e.s.:					
	2109 500	Sandarac..... (1)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound U. K.....	1686	BIND
NETH.	2109 700	Copal gums (include Konko, Manila, East India, Antisl, Accroides, Yacca). (specify by name.) (1)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Neth.....	1686	BIND
	2109 800	Other varnish gums, n.e.s. (specify by name.) (1)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Iran.....	1686	BIND
		Turpentine, tar, and pitch, n.s.p.f.:					
	2119 000	Turpentine, spirits of..... (7)	Gal.....7	5%.....	2 1/2% Mex.....	90	BIND
	2119 200	Turpentine gum, including Venice..... (7)	Lb.....1	5%.....	2 1/2% Mex.....	90	BIND
	2119 300	Tar and pitch of wood and tar oil from wood. (7)	Lb.....1	1¢ lb.....	Free, bound Iran.....	97	BIND
	2131 000	Chicle, crude..... (1)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Mex.....	1686	BIND
		Balsams, crude, not containing alcohol:					
BRAZIL	2141 000	Copaiba..... (1)	Lb.....1	10%.....	5% Braz.....	10	BIND
CAN.	2141 200	Fir or Canada..... (1)	Lb.....1	10%.....	5% Can.....	10	BIND
	2141 300	Peru..... (1)	Lb.....1	10%.....	5% El Salv.....	10	BIND
	2141 400	Tolu..... (1)	Lb.....1	10%.....	5% Colomb.....	10	BIND
	2141 500	Styrax..... (1)	Lb.....1	10%.....	5% Hond.....	10	BIND
	2141 900	Crude balsams, n.s.p.f. (specify by name)..... (1)	Lb.....1	10%.....	5% Hond.....	10	BIND
		Gums and resins, n.e.s.:					
	2161 000	Arabic or senegal (Acacia gum)..... (1)	Lb.....1	1/2¢ lb.....	Free, bound Iran.....	11	BIND
	2162 000	Tragacanth..... (1)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Iran.....	1686	BIND
BRAZIL	2163 000	Kadaya (karaya) and talka..... (1)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Iran.....	1686	BIND
	2170 000 ^d	Leche caspi. (include crude sorva gum.)..... (1)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Peru, Iran.....	1602	BIND
	2171 000	Asafetida..... (1)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Iran.....	1639	BIND
	2171 200	Burgundy pitch..... (1)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound U. K.....	1686	BIND
U.K.	2171 300	Dragon's blood..... (1)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound U. K.....	1686	BIND
	2171 400	Mastic..... (1)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Iran.....	1686	BIND
U.K.	2171 500	Myrrh..... (1)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound U. K.....	1686	BIND
U.K.	2171 800	Tragacanth (locust bean gum)..... (1)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound U. K.....	1686	BIND
BRAZIL	2171 850 ^e	Cashew nut shell liquid (oil) (T.D. 50853) (1) 4/10/43 (formerly 2280 050).	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Iran.....	1686	BIND
	2171 900	Gums and resins, n.s.p.f. (natural)..... (1)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Iran.....	11	BIND
	2189 000	Amber and amberoid, unmanufactured..... (7)	Lb.....1	50¢ lb.....	Free, bound Iran.....	11	BIND
	2189 100	Rosin, not for violins..... (7)	Lb.....1	5%.....	2 1/2% Mex.....	90	BIND
	2189 200	Rosin for violins..... (7)	Lb.....1	15%.....	Free, bound Iran.....	1546	BIND
	2189 300	Chicle, refined or advanced..... (7)	Lb.....1	5¢ lb.....	Free, bound Iran.....	25	BIND
		DRUGS, HERBS, LEAVES, ROOTS, ETC.					
NETH.	2201 000	Cinchona bark or other bark from which quinine may be extracted..... (0)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Neth., Equad., Peru.....	1619	BIND
BRAZIL	2202 000	Pyrethrum, or insect flowers..... (0)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Peru.....	1602	BIND
WOL	2203 000	Licorice root (crude)..... (0)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Turk.....	47	BIND
WOL	2204 000	Licorice extract in paste, rolls, or any other form..... (8)	Lb.....1	20%.....	15% Turk.....	47	BIND
	2206 000	Opium, containing 8.5 percent and over of anhydrous morphine, crude..... (0)	Lb.....1	\$3 lb.....	Free, bound Iran.....	50	BIND
		Anhydrous morphine content..... (0)	Lb.....47	Free.....	\$18. lb. Iran..... \$1.80 lb. m.h. Iran..... \$3 lb. max. Iran.....	50	BIND
	2208 000	Psyllium seed (plantago psyllium seed, flea-wort, fleeseed and fleeseed husks)..... (0)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Iran.....	1686	BIND
	2209 000	Senna..... (0)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Iran.....	1686	BIND
NETH.	2210 020	Aloe..... (0)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Neth.....	1602	BIND
BELG.	2210 040	Angelica seed and root..... (0)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Iran.....	1686	BIND
	2210 070 ^h	Belladonna leaves and root..... (0)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Iran.....	1728	BIND
	2210 080 ^d	Aconite..... (0)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Iran.....	1686	BIND
S.AFR.	2210 110	Buchu leaves..... (0)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Iran.....	1686	BIND
	2210 180 ^d	Cocculus indicus (fish berries or Indian berry), althea or marshmallow root, leaves, and flowers..... (0)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Iran.....	1686	BIND
	2210 200	Camomile (chamomile) flowers..... (0)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Iran.....	1686	BIND
	2210 280	Cubé (cimbo or barbasco) root..... (0)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Venez., Peru.....	1722	BIND
	2210 290	Cubeb..... (0)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Iran.....	1686	BIND
NETH.	2210 300	Derris root and tuba or tube root..... (0)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound U. K.....	1722	BIND
U.K.	2210 310	Ma huang (Ephedra sinica, Ephedra equisetina)..... (0)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Iran.....	1686	BIND
CHINA	2210 330	Ergot..... (0)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Iran.....	1728	BIND
	2210 360	Gentian..... (0)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Iran.....	1728	BIND
CAN.	2210 390	Ginseng..... (0)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Iran.....	1728	BIND
	2210 420	Henbane..... (0)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Iran.....	1728	BIND
BRAZIL	2210 450	Ipecac..... (0)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Iran.....	1728	BIND
	2210 480	Jalap..... (0)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Iran.....	1728	BIND
	2210 490 ^f	Kola nut..... (0)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Iran.....	1728	BIND
	2210 500	Lavender flowers..... (0)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Iran.....	1728	BIND
	2210 520	Lycopodium (Lycopodium plants, see 2221 000)..... (0)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Iran.....	1728	BIND

^a Classification established January 1, 1941.^b Classification established January 1, 1942.^c Classification established January 1, 1943.^d Classification reestablished January 1, 1946.^e Not less than \$1.80 nor more than \$3 per pound of opium.

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

31

Group 2.—VEGETABLE PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE, EXCEPT FIBERS AND WOOD—Continued

country	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Trade agreements General Rate
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		DRUGS, HERBS, LEAVES, ROOTS, ETC.—Con.					
BRAZIL	2210 560	Manna..... (0)	Lb.....1	Free.....		1602	BIND
	2210 570	Maté..... (0)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Braz., Arg....	1728	
	2210 580	Nux vomica..... (0)	Lb.....1	Free.....			
	2210 600	Orris or iris..... (0)	Lb.....1	Free.....			
	2210 620	Pawpaw juice or papain, dried (crude). (Report liquid pawpaw juice or papain under 2210 890.)	(0)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound U.K.....	
U.K.	2210 630	Patchouli leaves..... (0)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound U.K.....	1669	BIND
CHINA	2210 650	Red squill..... (0)	Lb.....1	Free.....			BIND
	2210 700	Rhubarb..... (0)	Lb.....1	Free.....			BIND
	2210 730	Sandalwood..... (0)	Lb.....1	Free.....			
	2210 750	Sarsaparilla root..... (0)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Honk. Mex....	1728	
	2210 760	Quince seed (nongermminating)..... (0)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Iran.....		
CHILE	2210 770	Fenugreek seed (T.D. 48764)..... (0)	Lb.....1	Free.....		1669	BIND
	2210 820	Soap bark or guilaya..... (0)	Lb.....1	Free.....			
	2210 850	Stramonium..... (0)	Lb.....1	Free.....		1728	
		Drugs of vegetable origin, not edible, crude, not containing alcohol, n.e.s.:					
	NETH.	2210 880	Roots (includes white squill). [Red squill see 2210 650; cubé (timbo or barbasco) root, see 2210 280; derris or tuba root, see 2210 300.]	(0)	Lb.....1	Free.....		BIND
CHILE	2210 870	Barks..... (0)	Lb.....1	Free.....			BIND
CHINA	2210 890	Flowers, fruits, seeds, and all other parts of plants.	(0)	Lb.....1	Free.....	1669	BIND
		Drugs of animal origin, not edible, crude, not containing alcohol, n.e.s.:					
CHINA	2210 900	Pituitary, thyroid, and other glands..... (0)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Can.....		BIND
	2210 970	Fish livers. (Specify by name.)..... (0)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Can., Mex....		BIND
	2210 990	Other..... (0)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Can.....		BIND
	2220 030	Coca leaves..... (0)	Lb.....1	10% lb.....	5% lb. Peru.....	36	
	2220 050	Digitalis..... (0)	Lb.....1	20%.....			
		Advanced in value or condition:					
U.K.	2220 110 ^d	Aconite..... (6)	Lb.....1	10%.....			
	2220 130 ^d	Aloes, asafetida, cocculus indicus (fish berries or Indian berry), jalap, manna, altha or marshmallow root, leaves, and flowers.	(6)	Lb.....1	10%.....	35	
	2220 160 ^{***}	Pawpaw juice or papain, dried..... (6)	Lb.....1	10%.....	5% U.K.....	34	BIND
	2220 170 ^{***}	Ipecac..... (6)	Lb.....1	10%.....	5% Braz., Colomb.....	35	BIND
	2220 250 ^{***}	Fish-liver oil (include halibut-liver oil T.D. 47754) (Cod-liver oil see 0805 000) (Report shark-liver oil and dogfish-liver oil not as an advanced drug under 0808 730 effective June 10, 1943 C.D. 773.)	(7)	Lb.....1	10% ¹	4% ¹ Cuba.....	34
CHINA	2220 318	Pyrethrum or insect flowers..... (6)	Lb.....1	10%.....	5% Peru.....		
	2220 360 ^{***12}	Cubé (timbo or barbasco) root (T.D. 47230).. Derris root and tuba or tube root (T.D. 47230).	(6)	Lb.....1	10%.....	5% Venez., Peru.....	35
	2220 370 ^{***12}		(6)	Lb.....1	10%.....	5% Peru.....	
	2220 470 ^{***1}	Drugs of animal origin, n.e.s., advanced in value or condition. (Specify by name.)	(6)	Lb.....1	10% ¹	4% ¹ Cuba.....	
	2220 480 ^{***1}	Drugs of vegetable origin, n.e.s., advanced in value or condition. (Specify by name.)	(6)	Lb.....1	10% ¹		
		OIL SEEDS					
BRAZIL	2231 000	Castor beans..... (0)	Lb.....1	1/2% lb.....	1/2% lb. Braz., Colomb.....	762	BIND
U.K.	2232 000	Copra..... (0)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound U.K.....	1727	BIND
CHINA	2233 000	Flaxseed (bu. 56 lbs.)..... (0)	Bu.....5	6% bu.....	32 1/2% bu. Arg. ² , Urug. ² ..	762	
	2234 000	Sesame seed..... (0)	Lb.....1	Free+1.18% lb. I.R.C.		1727	
NETH.	2235 000	Poppy..... (0)	Lb.....1	0.32% lb.....	0.16% lb. Neth., Turk.....	[Sec. 2491 (d)] I.R.C.	
U.K.	2236 100 ^a	Palm nuts..... (0)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound U.K.....	762	BIND
FRANCE	2236 500 ^a	Palm-nut kernels..... (0)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound U.K.....	1727	BIND
NETH.	2237 000	Rapeseed..... (0)	Lb.....1	Free+2% lb. I.R.C.			BIND
CHINA	2238 000	Hempseed..... (0)	Lb.....1	Free+1.24% lb. I.R.C.			BIND
	2238 400	Kapok seed..... (0)	Lb.....1	Free+2% lb. I.R.C.		1727	BIND
CHINA	2238 800	Perilla seed..... (0)	Lb.....1	Free+1.38% lb. I.R.C.		[Sec. 2491 (d)] I.R.C.	BIND
BRAZIL	2239 130 ^d	Babassu nuts..... (0)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Braz.....		BIND
	2239 170 ^d	Babassu kernels..... (0)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Braz.....		BIND
	2239 300	Tung nuts..... (0)	Lb.....1	Free.....			
	2239 500	Rubber seed..... (0)	Lb.....1	Free.....		1727	
			Ouricury (uricury):				
BRAZIL	2239 610 ^a	Nuts..... (0)	Lb.....1	Free.....			
	2239 620 ^a	Kernels..... (0)	Lb.....1	Free.....			BIND

^aClassification established January 1, 1939.

^bClassification established December 16, 1939.

^cClassification established January 1, 1941.

^dRevised January 1, 1941.

^eClassification established January 1, 1942.

^fClassification established January 5, 1942.

^gSee supplemental numbers, p. VIII for reporting tax
under Internal Revenue Code.

113699 (1) -46-

^h32 1/2 cents per bushel of 56 pounds until the thirtieth day following a
proclamation by the President of the United States of America, after
consultation with the Argentine Government (T.D. 4744), and the Gov-
ernment of the Oriental Republic of Uruguay (T.D. 4744), that the ex-
isting abnormal situation in respect of the trade in flaxseed has ter-
minated; then the rate of duty under this item shall be 50 cents per
bushel of 56 pounds.

CUBA; GENERAL RATE 5%
21 BIND PLUS 0.57+

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

Group 2.—VEGETABLE PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE, EXCEPT FIBERS AND WOOD—Continued

Country	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Trade Agreements Committee Rate
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		OIL SEEDS—Continued					
BRAZIL	2239 630*	Muru muru:					
	2239 640*	Nuts..... (0)	Lb.....1	Free.....			BIND
		Kernels..... (0)	Lb.....1	Free.....			
BRAZIL	2239 650*	Tucum:				1727	BIND
	2239 660*	Nuts..... (0)	Lb.....1	Free.....			
	2239 680*	Kernels..... (0)	Lb.....1	Free.....			
	2239 900	Seeds and nuts, n.s.p.f., when oils therefrom are free.	(0)	Lb.....1	Free.....		
CHINA	2240 000	Sunflower seed..... (0)	Lb.....1	2¢ lb.....			1 1/2¢
	2240 200	Apricot and peach kernels..... (0)	Lb.....1	3¢ lb.....	2 1/2¢ lb. Iran.....	762	1¢
CHINA	2240 600	Cottonseed..... (0)	Lb.....1	1/2¢ lb.....			
	2240 700	Soybeans..... (0)	Lb.....1	2¢ lb.....			
		VEGETABLE OILS AND VEGETABLE WAXES					
CHINA	2241 000	Expressed or extracted oils and fats:					
		Tung oil (china wood oil)..... (6)	Lb.....1	Free.....		1732	BIND
U.K.	2242 500	Cocunut oil..... (6)	Lb.....1	2¢ lb.....		74 (Sec.301)	1¢
NETH.	2243 000	Palm oil..... (6)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Neth.....	1732	BIND
		Inedible oils for mechanical or manufacturing purposes:					
		Olive oil:					
	2244 000	Sulphured or foots..... (6)	Lb.....1	Free.....			
	2245 000	Other..... (6)	Lb.....1	Free.....			
	2246 000	Rapeseed (colza) oil (denatured)..... (6)	Gal. ¹ 7	Free+4 1/2¢ lb. ¹			
			Lb.....1	I.R.C.		1732	
	2247 000	Sunflower oil (denatured)..... (6)	Lb.....1	Free+4 1/2¢ lb.	Free+2 1/4¢ lb. I.R.C.	(Sec.2491 (b)) I.R.C.	
U.K.	2248 000	Palm-kernel oil..... (6)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Arg.....		BIND
	2249 000	Sesame oil..... (6)	Lb.....1	Free+4 1/2¢ lb.	Free, bound U.K.....		
				I.R.C.			
CHINA	2250 000	Vegetable tallow (T.D. 48502)..... (0)	Lb.....1	Free.....		1794	BIND
BRAZIL	2251 000	Vegetable wax:					
	2252 100	Carnauba..... (0)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Braz.....		BIND
	2252 200	Japan..... (0)	Lb.....1	Free.....		1796	BIND
CHINA	2252 300	Candelilla..... (0)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Mex.....		BIND
U.K.	2252 300 ¹⁰	Ouricury (uricury)..... (0)	Lb.....1	Free.....			
	2252 500	Other, n.e.s..... (0)	Lb.....1	Free.....			
	2253 000	Rapeseed (colza) oil, n.e.s. (not denatured)..... (6)	Gal. ¹ 7	6¢ gal.+4 1/2¢ lb.		53	
			Lb.....1	I.R.C.		(Sec.2491 (b)) I.R.C.	
	2254 000	Linseed oil, and combinations and mixtures in chief value of such oil. (6)	Lb.....1	4 1/2¢ lb. ²			BIND
BRAZIL	2255 800 ¹⁰	Oiticica oil..... (6)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Peru.....		BIND +3¢
CHINA	2256 000	Perilla oil..... (6)	Lb.....1	Free+4 1/2¢ lb.			
				I.R.C.			
	2257 000	Almond oil, sweet..... (6)	Lb.....1	Free.....			BIND
BRAZIL	2257 100	Babassu-nut oil..... (6)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Braz.....		BIND
	2257 300	Croton oil..... (6)	Lb.....1	Free.....		1732	
CHINA	2257 400 ¹¹	Cashew nut kernel oil. (Report cashew nut shell liquid in 2171 850.) (6)	Lb.....1	Free.....		(Sec.2491 (b)) I.R.C.	
CHINA	2257 700	Tea seed oil..... (6)	Lb.....1	Free.....			BIND
		Ouricury (uricury) oil:					
	2257 800 ¹⁰	Inedible..... (6)	Lb.....1	Free.....			BIND
FRANCE	2257 830 ¹⁰	Edible..... (6)	Lb.....1	Free.....			BIND
CHINA	2257 900	Nut oils, n.e.s..... (6)	Lb.....1	Free.....			BIND
	2260 010 ¹⁰	Soybean oil..... (6)	Lb.....1	3 1/2¢ lb.		74	3¢ MIN 22 1/2¢
				4¢ min.			1 1/2¢
BRAZIL	2260 020	Castor oil..... (6)	Lb.....1	3¢ lb.		53	
	2260 030	Hempseed oil..... (6)	Lb.....1	1 1/2¢ lb.+4 1/2¢ lb. I.R.C.		(Sec.2491 (b)) I.R.C.	1¢
NETH.	2260 040	Poppy-seed oil..... (6)	Lb.....1	2¢ lb.			
	2260 060	Expressed and extracted oils, n.s.p.f..... (6)	Lb.....1	20¢.....			
		Expressed oils containing alcohol:					
	2260 070	Containing 20 percent or less..... (6)	Lb.....1	20¢ lb.+25¢.....			
	2260 080	Containing more than 20 and not more than 50 percent..... (6)	Lb.....1	40¢ lb.+25¢.....		34	
	2260 090	Containing more than 50 percent..... (6)	Lb.....1	80¢ lb.+25¢.....			
	2260 100	Hydrogenated or hardened oils and fats, vegetable or animal..... (6)	Lb.....1	4¢ lb. ²			
	2260 110	Oils and fats, changed by vulcanizing, oxidizing, chlorinating, nitrating, or other chemical process..... (6)	Lb.....1	20¢.....		56	
	2260 120	Combinations and mixtures of animal, vegetable, or mineral oils, or any of them, with or without other substances, n.s.p.f..... (6)	Lb.....1	25¢.....		57	
		Fatty acids, n.s.p.f., derived from vegetable oils (T.D. 47752), animal or fish oils, or animal fats and greases, n.e.s.:					
NETH.	2260 210	Linseed oil..... (6)	Lb.....1	25¢+4 1/2¢ lb. I.R.C.		1796	15¢ + 4 1/2¢
CAN.	2260 220*	Cottonseed oil..... (6)	Lb.....1	30¢.....		(Sec.2491 (b)) I.R.C.	15¢
NETH.	2260 230*	Soybean oil..... (6)	Lb.....1	30¢.....			15¢
CAN.	2260 240*	Other, n.e.s..... (6)	Lb.....1	30¢.....			15¢

*Classification established January 1, 1934.

**Renumbered January 1, 1962.

†Classification established January 31, 1962.

‡Not taxable if to be used in manufacture of rubber substitutes or lubricating oil.

§Classification established August 1, 1962.

¶See supplemental numbers, p. VIII for reporting tax under Internal Revenue Code.

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

33

Group 2.—VEGETABLE PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE, EXCEPT FIBERS AND WOOD—Continued

COUNTRY	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Remarks
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		VEGETABLE OILS AND VEGETABLE WAXES—Con.					
	2260 280	Expressed or extracted oils and fats—Con.					
	2260 280	Salts derived from vegetable oils, animal oils, fish oils, animal fats and greases, n.e.s., or from fatty acids thereof.	(6) Lb.....1	25% ¹		5	
NETH.	2260 280	Fatty alcohols and fatty acids sulphated, n.e.s., and salts of fatty acids sulphated, n.e.s.	(6) Lb.....1	25% ¹		1 or 5	12 1/2%
		Essential or distilled oils:					
		Not containing alcohol:					
CHINA	2270 100	Cassia.....	(8) Lb.....1	Free.....			BIND
U.K.	2270 300 ^a	Cinnamon-leaf.....	(8) Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound U.K.....		BIND
U.K.	2270 500 ^a	Cinnamon, n.s.p.f. (include cinnamon bark oil).	(8) Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound U.K.....		BIND
FRANCE	2271 000	Geranium.....	(8) Lb.....1	Free.....		1731	BIND
	2272 000	Rosa, or otto of roses.....	(8) Av.oz....34	Free.....			
	2273 000	Bergamot.....	(8) Lb.....1	Free.....			
NETH.	2274 100	Citronella.....	(8) Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Neth., U.K.....		BIND
INDIA	2274 200	Lemon grass.....	(8) Lb.....1	Free.....			BIND
FRANCE	2275 000	Lavender.....	(8) Lb.....1	Free.....			BIND
	2275 100	Spike lavender.....	(8) Lb.....1	Free.....			
	2276 000	Lemon.....	(8) Lb.....1	25%.....			
	2276 100	Terpeneless lemon.....	(8) Lb.....1	25%.....			
FRANCE	2277 000	Orange (include mandarin).....	(8) Lb.....1	25%.....		58	15%
	2277 100	Terpeneless orange (include mandarin).....	(8) Lb.....1	25%.....			15%
INDIA	2278 000	Sandalwood.....	(8) Lb.....1	25%.....	12 1/2% France.....		10%
U.K.	2279 000	Linseed.....	(8) Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound U.K. Mex.....		BIND
FRANCE	2280 110	Almond, bitter.....	(8) Lb.....1	Free.....			BIND
CHINA	2280 120	Anise.....	(8) Lb.....1	Free.....			BIND
CHINA	2280 140	Camphor oil (natural). (See 2280 140)	(8) Lb.....1	Free.....			BIND
NETH.	2280 180	Caraway.....	(8) Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Neth.....		BIND
FRANCE	2280 180	Caraway or ylang-ylang.....	(8) Lb.....1	Free.....			BIND
BRAZIL	2280 270	Linaloe or bois de rose (rosewood oil, see 2280 370).	(8) Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Mex.....	1731	BIND
FRANCE	2280 280	Orange flower or neroli.....	(8) Lb.....1	Free.....			BIND
U.K.	2280 300	Origanum.....	(8) Lb.....1	Free.....			BIND
FRANCE	2280 320	Palmarosa.....	(8) Lb.....1	Free.....			BIND
	2280 340	Pettigrain (petitgrain).....	(8) Lb.....1	Free.....			
	2280 360	Rosemary.....	(8) Lb.....1	Free.....			
CHINA	2280 380	Thyme.....	(8) Lb.....1	Free.....			
	2280 140	Camphor oil (specific gravity 1.07) (artificial sassafras oil). (Report natural camphor oil in 2280 140 and natural sassafras oil in 2280 490.)	(8) Lb.....1	25%.....	12 1/2% France.....		7 1/2%
FRANCE	2280 150	Cajuput.....	(8) Lb.....1	25%.....	12 1/2% Neth., France.....		7 1/2%
	2280 160 ^a	Cedar-leaf.....	(8) Lb.....1	25%.....	12 1/2% Can., France.....		7 1/2%
	2280 190	Clove.....	(8) Lb.....1	25%.....	12 1/2% France.....		7 1/2%
AUST.	2280 200	Eucalyptus.....	(8) Lb.....1	15%.....			7 1/2%
FRANCE	2280 220	Fennel.....	(8) Lb.....1	25%.....	12 1/2% France.....		7 1/2%
U.K.	2280 230	Grapefruit (including terpeneless).....	(8) Lb.....1	25%.....	10% Cuba.....		7 1/2%
CHINA	2280 240	Ho oil.....	(8) Lb.....1	25%.....	12 1/2% France.....	58	7 1/2%
FRANCE	2280 270	Juniper.....	(8) Lb.....1	25%.....	12 1/2% France.....		7 1/2%
	2280 300	Orris.....	(8) Lb.....1	25%.....	12 1/2% France.....		7 1/2%
U.K.	2280 320 ^a	Patchouli.....	(8) Lb.....1	25%.....	12 1/2% France, U.K.....		BIND
BRAZIL	2280 340	Peppermint.....	(8) Lb.....1	25%.....			BIND
FRANCE	2280 350	Commint.....	(8) Lb.....1	25%.....	12 1/2% France.....		BIND
	2280 360	Pine needle.....	(8) Lb.....1	25%.....	12 1/2% France.....		7 1/2%
FRANCE	2280 370	Rosewood.....	(8) Lb.....1	25%.....	12 1/2% France.....		7 1/2%
	2280 410	Vetiver.....	(8) Lb.....1	25%.....	12 1/2% France.....		7 1/2%
	2280 480	Other (include natural sassafras oil). (Specify by name.)	(8) Lb.....1	25%.....	12 1/2% France.....		7 1/2%
		Other oils containing alcohol:					
	2280 540	20 percent or less.....	(8) Lb.....1	30% lb.+25%.....			
	2280 560	More than 20 and not more than 50 percent.....	(8) Lb.....1	40% lb.+25%.....		24	
	2280 580	More than 50 percent.....	(8) Lb.....1	80% lb.+25%.....			
		DYEING AND TANNING MATERIALS					
U.K.	2302 000	Logwood.....	(1) Ton.....2	Free.....	Free, bound Haiti, U.K.....		BIND
INDIA	2304 000	Myrobalans fruit.....	(1) Ton.....2	Free.....			BIND
	2305 000	Quebracho wood.....	(1) Ton.....2	Free.....	Free, bound Arg.....	1670	
	2306 900 ^a	Sumac, ground and unground.....	(1) Ton.....2	Free.....			
	2307 000	Valonia (valonia extract, see 2345 100).....	(1) Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Turk.....		
NETH.	2308 000	Gambier or terra japonica.....	(7) Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Neth.....	1609	BIND
S. AFR.	2309 000	Wattle bark.....	(1) Lb.....1	Free.....			BIND
CHINA	2310 000	Mutgalla or gall nuts.....	(1) Lb.....1	Free.....		1670	BIND
U.K.	2320 000	Anatto and extracts of.....	(1) Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Ecuador, U.K.....	1609	BIND
	2320 100	Brazil wood.....	(1) Lb.....1	Free.....		1670	
	2320 120	Cochineal.....	(1) Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Peru.....	1609	BIND
U.K.	2320 130	Cudbear, archil or archil liquid and litmus and extracts.....	(1) Lb.....1	Free.....			
	2320 140	Divi-divi.....	(1) Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Venezuela.....		
	2320 170	Plastic wood.....	(1) Lb.....1	Free.....			
	2320 180	Hamlock bark.....	(1) Lb.....1	Free.....			
	2320 170 ^b	Wadler.....	(1) Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Iran.....	1670	BIND
U.K.	2320 180	Mangrove bark.....	(1) Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound U.K.....		
	2320 190	Saffron, crude.....	(1) Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Iran.....		
	2320 210	Oak bark.....	(1) Lb.....1	Free.....			

^a Classification established January 1, 1939.
^b Classification established June 28, 1946.

^c Classification established January 1, 1946.

^d See supplemental numbers, p. VIII for reporting tax under Internal Revenue Code.

U.S. CUSTOMS AND BORDER PROTECTION
 NORTH AMERICA

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

Group 2.—VEGETABLE PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE, EXCEPT FIBERS AND WOOD—Continued

Country	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	TRADE AGREEMENTS Committee
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		DYEING AND TANNING MATERIALS—Continued					
	2320 220	Dirmeric..... (1)	Lb.....1	Free.....	.....	1789	
	2320 230 ^a	Tara..... (1)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Peru.....		
	2320 240 ^a	Crude articles, n.s.p.f. for dyeing, coloring, or staining (specify by name)..... (1)	Lb.....1	Free.....	.....	1670	
	2320 380 ^a	Crude articles, n.s.p.f. for tanning (specify by name)..... (1)	Lb.....1	Free.....	.....		
		Extracts for dyeing, coloring, or staining:					
	2330 080 ^a	Cutch, rustic, Persian berry, saffron, safflower, and saffron cake. (Philippine cutch, see 2342 000.)..... (7)	Lb.....1	15%.....	.....		7 1/2%
	2330 100	Chlorophyll..... (7)	Lb.....1	15%.....	.....	38	10%
	2330 150	Logwood..... (7)	Lb.....1	15%.....	.....		
	2330 180 ^a	Sumac..... (7)	Lb.....1	15%.....	Free, bound U.K.....		7 1/2%
	2330 190	Extracts, nonalcoholic, n.s.p.f. (specify by name)..... (7)	Lb.....1	15%.....	.....		
		Containing alcohol:					
	2330 200	20 percent or less..... (7)	Lb.....1	20% lb. 42 1/2%.....	.....		
	2330 210	More than 20 and not more than 50 percent..... (7)	Lb.....1	40% lb. 42 1/2%.....	.....	24	
	2330 220	More than 50 percent..... (7)	Lb.....1	80% lb. 42 1/2%.....	.....		
		Tanning extracts:					
	2342 000	Mangrove (include Philippine cutch)..... (7)	Lb.....1	15%.....	7 1/2% U.K.....	38 (Sec. 301)	BIND
	2344 000	Quebracho..... (7)	Lb.....1	15%.....	7 1/2% Arg.....		
	2345 000	Hemlock, chestnut, and divi-divi..... (7)	Lb.....1	15%.....	.....		
	2345 100	Valonia..... (7)	Lb.....1	15%.....	7 1/2% Turk.....	38	7 1/2%
	2345 500	Wattle..... (7)	Lb.....1	15%.....	.....		7 1/2%
	2345 800	Mvobalan..... (7)	Lb.....1	15%.....	10% U.K.....		7 1/2%
	2345 900	Tanning extracts, n.s.p.f. (specify by name)..... (7)	Lb.....1	15%.....	.....		
		SEEDS, EXCEPT OIL SEEDS					
		Grass and other forage crop seeds:					
	2401 000	Alfalfa..... (0)	Lb.....1	8¢ lb.....	4¢ lb. Can., Arg.....		2¢
		Clover:					
	2402 000	Red..... (0)	Lb.....1	8¢ lb.....	5¢ lb. France, 4¢ lb. Can.....		2¢
	2403 000	Alsike..... (0)	Lb.....1	8¢ lb.....	4¢ lb. Can.....		2¢
	2404 000	Crisson..... (0)	Lb.....1	2¢ lb.....	.....		1¢
	2405 000	Sweet..... (0)	Lb.....1	4¢ lb.....	2¢ lb. Can.....		1¢
	2405 500	White and ladino..... (0)	Lb.....1	6¢ lb.....	.....		1¢
	2405 800	Clover seed, n.s.p.f. (specify by name)..... (0)	Lb.....1	3¢ lb.....	2¢ lb. U.K.....		BIND
		Vetch:					
	2406 100	Hairy vetch (winter)..... (0)	Lb.....1	3¢ lb.....	.....		
	2406 200	Other vetch..... (0)	Lb.....1	1 1/2¢ lb.....	.....		
	2410 010	Bentgrass (minus Agrostis)..... (0)	Lb.....1	40¢ lb.....	20¢ lb. Can.....		15¢
	2410 020	Canada bluegrass..... (0)	Lb.....1	5¢ lb.....	2 1/2¢ lb. Can.....		2¢
	2410 030	Kentucky bluegrass..... (0)	Lb.....1	5¢ lb.....	2 1/2¢ lb. Can.....		
	2410 040	Tall oat..... (0)	Lb.....1	5¢ lb.....	.....	763	BIND
	2410 050	Rye grass..... (0)	Lb.....1	3¢ lb.....	1 1/2¢ lb. U.K.....		
	2410 060	Orchard grass..... (0)	Lb.....1	5¢ lb.....	.....		1¢
	2410 070	Meadow fescue..... (0)	Lb.....1	2¢ lb.....	.....		1¢
	2410 080	Chewings fescue..... (0)	Lb.....1	2¢ lb.....	.....		1¢
	2410 090	Other fescue..... (0)	Lb.....1	2¢ lb.....	.....		1¢
	2410 100	Lespedeza..... (0)	Lb.....1	2¢ lb.....	.....		1¢
	2410 200	Millet..... (0)	Lb.....1	1¢ lb.....	.....		1¢
	2410 300	Timothy..... (0)	Lb.....1	2¢ lb.....	1¢ lb. Can.....		
	2410 310 ^a	Bromegrass..... (0)	Lb.....1	2¢ lb.....	1¢ lb. Can.....		BIND
	2410 350 ^a	Wheatgrass..... (0)	Lb.....1	2¢ lb.....	1¢ lb. Can.....		1¢
	2410 500	Grass seeds, etc., n.s.p.f. (specify by name)..... (0)	Lb.....1	2¢ lb.....	.....		
	2424 100	Seeds for the Department of Agriculture..... (0)	.....	Free.....	.....	1742	
		Garden and field seeds:					
	2425 000	Sugar beet..... (0)	Lb.....1	Free.....	.....	1757	5¢
	2451 000	Cabbage..... (0)	Lb.....1	12¢ lb.....	6¢ lb. Neth.....		
	2452 000	Canary..... (0)	Lb.....1	1¢ lb.....	3/4¢ lb. Turk., 1/2¢ lb. Arg.....		
		Turnip:					
	2454 000	Rutabaga..... (0)	Lb.....1	5¢ lb.....	4¢ lb. Neth., 3¢ lb. U.K.....		2¢
	2454 100	Other..... (0)	Lb.....1	5¢ lb.....	4¢ lb. Neth., 3¢ lb. U.K.....		2¢
	2455 000	Onion..... (0)	Lb.....1	1 1/2¢ lb.....	.....		
		(Onion sets, see 1208 200.)					
	2456 000	Spinach..... (0)	Lb.....1	1¢ lb.....	1/2¢ lb. Neth.....		BIND
	2460 100	Beet (except sugar beet) (include Swiss chard)..... (0)	Lb.....1	4¢ lb.....	3¢ lb. Neth.....		2¢
	2460 120	Carrot..... (0)	Lb.....1	4¢ lb.....	3¢ lb. Neth.....		BIND
	2460 130	Cailliflower..... (0)	Lb.....1	25¢ lb.....	.....		BIND
	2460 220	Kale..... (0)	Lb.....1	6¢ lb.....	3¢ lb. Neth.....		2¢
	2460 240	Kohlrabi..... (0)	Lb.....1	8¢ lb.....	.....		1¢
	2460 260	Mangelwurzel..... (0)	Lb.....1	4¢ lb.....	2¢ lb. Neth.....		1¢
	2460 310	Mushroom spawn..... (0)	Lb.....1	1¢ lb.....	.....		1¢
	2460 330 ^a	Niger seed..... (0)	Lb.....1	6¢ lb.....	3¢ lb. Neth.....		1¢
	2460 400	Paralev..... (0)	Lb.....1	2¢ lb.....	.....		1¢
	2460 420	Paranip..... (0)	Lb.....1	4¢ lb.....	.....		1¢
	2460 440	Pepper..... (0)	Lb.....1	1 1/2¢ lb.....	.....		1¢
	2460 500	Radish..... (0)	Lb.....1	6¢ lb.....	3¢ lb. Neth.....		1¢
	2460 600	Tree and shrub seeds..... (0)	Lb.....1	6¢ lb.....	3¢ lb. Can.....		1¢
	2460 700	Flower seeds..... (0)	Lb.....1	6¢ lb.....	3¢ lb. Neth.....		BIND
	2460 800	Seeds, n.s.p.f. (specify by name)..... (0)	Lb.....1	6¢ lb.....	3¢ lb. Neth.....		2¢
		(Oil seeds, see 2331 000-2340 700.)					

^a Classification established January 1, 1939.^a Classification established January 1, 1942.

35

COUNTRY	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	REMARKS TARIFF COMMITTEE NOTE
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		NURSERY AND GREENHOUSE STOCK					
		Bulbs, bulb roots or corms, cultivated for flowers or foliage:					
NETH.	2501 000	Hyacinth bulbs..... (0)	No.....20	0.4¢ ea.....		753	0.2¢
	2502 000	Lily-of-the-valley pipes..... (0)	No.....20	0.8¢ ea.....			BIND
NETH.	2503 000	Tulip bulbs..... (0)	No.....20	0.6¢ ea.....	0.3¢ ea. Neth.....		0.5¢
	2504 000	Narcissus bulbs..... (0)	No.....20	0.6¢ ea.....	0.6¢ ea. bound Neth.....		
	2505 000	Lily bulbs..... (0)	No.....20	0.8¢ ea.....			0.05¢
NETH.	2506 000	Crocus corms..... (0)	No.....20	0.2¢ ea.....	0.1¢ ea. Neth.....		10¢
	2506 900	Bulbs, roots, rootstocks, clumps, corms, etc., n.e.s. (specify by name). (0)	No.....20	30¢.....	1% Neth.....		
CAN.	2551 000	Seedlings and cuttings of pear, apple, cherry, quince, plum, and other fruit stocks. Rose stocks and plants:	(0)	No.....20	0.2¢ ea.....	755	BIND
	2552 000	Seedlings and cuttings of Manetti, multi-flora, and briar rose, rugosa, and other rose stock 3 years old or less. Rose plants, budded, grafted, or grown on their own roots. (0)	No.....20	0.2¢ ea.....	0.1¢ ea. Neth.....		BIND
NETH.	2552 100	Rose plants, budded, grafted, or grown on their own roots. (0)	No.....20	4¢ ea.....		754	2¢
U.K.	2559 200	Orchid plants..... (0)	No.....20	2%.....	1% U.K., Venez.....		7 1/2%
CAN.	2559 300	Grafted or budded plants, cuttings, and seedlings of ornamental trees, shrubs, and vines, and all nursery or greenhouse stock, n.s.p.f. Grafted or budded fruit trees..... (0)	No.....20	2%.....			12 1/2%
	2559 400 ^a	Cuttings and seedlings of fruit vines, plants, or bushes. (0)	No.....20	2%.....		755	12 1/2%
	2559 500 ^a	Imported by Department of Agriculture or United States Botanic Garden. (0)	No.....20	Free.....		1742	
	2559 000	Tea plants..... (0)	No.....20	Free.....		1783(b)	
		TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURES					
		Tobacco, unmanufactured:					
NETH.	2601 000	Leaf for cigar wrappers:					
CUBA	2601 000	Unstemmed..... (0)	Lb.....1	\$2.27 1/2 lb.....	\$1.50 lb. Neth., 91¢ lb. Cuba.....		\$1.00 GENERAL 71¢ CUBA
NETH.	2601 100	Stemmed..... (0)	Lb.....1	\$2.92 1/2 lb.....	\$2.15 lb. Neth.....	601 (Sec.301)	1.72
	2603 000	Cigar leaf (filler):					
CUBA	2603 000	Unstemmed..... (0)	Lb.....1	3% lb.....	24¢ lb. ¹ Cuba.....		14¢ 1/2
	2604 000	Stemmed..... (0)	Lb.....1	50¢ lb.....	20¢ lb. ¹ Cuba.....		20¢ 1/2
LEBANON	2605 000	Cigarette leaf, unstemmed..... (0)	Lb.....1	35¢ lb.....	30¢ lb. Turk.....		3¢
CUBA	2609 000	Scrap tobacco..... (0)	Lb.....1	35¢ lb.....	14¢ lb. ¹ Cuba.....	602 (Sec.301)	14¢ 1/2
U.K.	2610 000	Stems, not cut, ground, or pulverized..... (0)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound U.K.....	1787	BIND
CUBA	2621 000	Tobacco manufactures:					
	2621 000	Cigare and cheroots..... (0)	No.....20	\$4.50 lb. +10%.....	\$1.80 lb. +10% Cuba.....	606 (Sec.301)	2¢
U.K.	2623 000	Cigarettes..... (0)	No.....20	\$4.70 lb. +10%.....	\$3.25 lb. +12 1/2% U.K.....		\$1.25 + 6 1/2%
	2629 100	Snuff and snuff flour..... (0)	Lb.....1	5¢ lb.....		604	
	2629 200	Stems, cut, ground, or pulverized..... (0)	Lb.....1	75¢ lb.....			
U.K.	2629 900	Manufactures of tobacco, n.s.p.f. (specify by name). (0)	Lb.....1	5% lb.....	35¢ lb. U.K.....	603	17 1/2¢
		MISCELLANEOUS VEGETABLE PRODUCTS					
	2800 000	Agar-agar..... (1)	Lb.....1	37%.....		41	
		Bees:					
	2810 100	Valued less than 30 cents per pound..... (0)	Lb.....1	24¢ lb.....			2¢
CZECH	2810 200	Valued 30 cents or more per pound..... (0)	Lb.....1	24¢ lb.....		780	5¢
	2811 100	Beeswax..... (0)	Lb.....1	\$2.40 lb.....			75¢
CZECH	2811 200	Lupulin..... (0)	Lb.....1	\$1.50 lb.....			
		Starch:					
NETH.	2812 000	Potato..... (0)	Lb.....1	2 1/2¢ lb.....	1 1/2¢ lb. Neth.....		1¢
	2815 000	Corn..... (0)	Lb.....1	1 1/2¢ lb.....			3 1/4¢
BRIT.	2815 100	Rice..... (0)	Lb.....1	1 1/2¢ lb.....		83	1¢
	2815 200	Wheat..... (0)	Lb.....1	1 1/2¢ lb.....			

[illegible]

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

Group 2.—VEGETABLE PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE, EXCEPT FIBERS AND WOOD—Continued

Country	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Trade Agreements Committee
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		MISCELLANEOUS VEGETABLE PRODUCTS—Continued					
	2933 000	Kelp..... (1)	Lb.....1	Free.....		1705	
	2933 500	Spunk..... (1)	Lb.....1	Free.....		1769	
NETH.	2934 000	Wafers, not edible..... (8)	Lb.....1	Free.....		1795	
CHINA	2935 000	Palm-leaf fans, not decorated or ornamented.. (9)	Doz.....21	Free.....		1874	
		(Decorated or ornamented fans, see 9850 250.)					
	2936 000	Broomcorn (ton, 2,000 pounds)..... (0)	S. ton....49	\$20 ton.....	\$10 ton Arg.	779	
CAN.	2945 000	Flaxseed screenings, scalplings, chaff, or scourings. (0)	Lb.....1	10%.....	5% Can.....	731	
CAN.	2945 100	Cut flowers, fresh, dried, prepared, or preserved. (0)		40%.....	25% Can., U.S.	753	
	2945 200	Rice straw and rice fiber..... (0)	Lb.....1	1/2¢ lb.....		779	
		Vegetable glue:					
	2946 000	Valued less than 40 cents per pound..... (8)	Lb.....1	2¢ lb. 42%.....		41	
	2946 100	Valued 40 cents or more per pound..... (8)	Lb.....1	8¢ lb. 42%.....			
	2950 000	Amber manufactures, n.s.p.f..... (9)		20%.....		1536	
	2950 040	Brooms..... (9)	No.....20	25%.....		1506	
CHINA.	2950 060	Palm-leaf manufactures, n.s.p.f., except fans (9)		25%.....		1537 (a)	
NETH.	2950 080	Moss and sea grass, eel grass, and seaweed, dyed or manufactured, n.s.p.f. (9)		10%.....		1540	
FRANCE.	2950 080	Woods, manufactures of, n.s.p.f..... (9)		25%.....		1537 (a)	
	2950 100	Teasels, not bleached, colored, dyed, etc.... (9)	Lb.....1	25%.....		782	
	2950 110	Manufactures of vegetable ivory or tagua nuts (9)	Lb.....1	35%.....		1538	
		Natural leaves, plants, shrubs, herbs, trees, grasses, grains, and parts, n.s.p.f.:					
	2960 120	Bleached..... (9)		50%.....			
	2960 130	Colored, dyed, painted, or chemically treated. (9)		75%.....			
		Articles made therefrom:				1518	
	2960 140	Bleached..... (9)		60%.....			
	2960 150	Colored, dyed, painted, or chemically treated. (9)		75%.....			
		EXCEPT ORCHIDS.					

Group 3.—TEXTILE FIBERS AND MANUFACTURES

Country	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	<i>Handwritten notes</i>
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		COTTON, UNMANUFACTURED					
	3001 000	Raw Cotton (except linters):					
	3003 600 ^c	Staple under 1 1/8 inches..... (0)	Lb.....1	Free ¹.....	.....	1662	
	3003 700 ^c	Staple 1 1/8 up to but not including 1 1/4 inches..... (0)	Lb.....1	7¢ lb. ^{1 2}	3 1/2¢ lb. Peru ^{1 2}	783	
	3003 800 ^c	Staple 1 1/4 up to but not including 1 1/2 inches..... (0)	Lb.....1	7¢ lb. ^{1 2}	3 1/2¢ lb. Peru ^{1 2}		
	3005 000	Staple 1 1/2 inches or over..... (0)	Lb.....1	7¢ lb. ^{1 2 3}	3 1/2¢ lb. Peru ^{1 2 3}		
		Cotton linters..... (0)	Lb.....1	Free.....	.....		
		COTTON SEMI-MANUFACTURES					
	3006 100	Cotton waste:					
		Card strips not colored..... (7)	Lb.....1	Free ^{1 4}.....	.....		
		(Report colored in 3006 310.)					
	3006 200	Comber waste..... (7)	Lb.....1	Free ¹.....	.....		
	3006 310 ^b	Colored card strips and vacuum strips..... (7)	Lb.....1	Free ^{1 4}.....	.....	1662	
	3006 330 ^b	Lap waste, sliver waste, and roving waste..... (7)	Lb.....1	Free ¹.....	.....		
	3006 380 ^b	Other soft wastes (include fly, neps, sweepings, scutcher or picker, and blower wastes whether or not willowed). (7)	Lb.....1	Free.....	.....		
	3006 800 ^a	Hard wastes of yarn and threads (include wiping and string wastes). (7)	Lb.....1	Free.....	.....		
		Cotton yarn (including warps):					
		Not bleached, dyed, colored, combed, or plied:					
	3010 001	No. 1..... (7)	Lb.....1	5.3%.....	.....		
	3010 002	No. 2..... (7)	Lb.....1	5.6%.....	.....		
	3010 003	No. 3..... (7)	Lb.....1	5.9%.....	.....		
	3010 004	No. 4 (specify exact yarn number)..... (7)	Lb.....1	6.2%.....	.....		
	3010 005	No. 5 (specify exact yarn number)..... (7)	Lb.....1	6.5%.....	.....		
	3010 010	No. 10 (specify exact yarn number)..... (7)	Lb.....1	8%.....	.....		
	3010 020	No. 20 (specify exact yarn number)..... (7)	Lb.....1	11%.....	.....		
	3010 030	No. 30 (specify exact yarn number)..... (7)	Lb.....1	14%.....	.....		
	3010 040	No. 40 (specify exact yarn number)..... (7)	Lb.....1	17%.....	.....		
	3010 050	No. 50 (specify exact yarn number)..... (7)	Lb.....1	20%.....	.....		
	3010 060	No. 60 (specify exact yarn number)..... (7)	Lb.....1	23%.....	.....		
	3010 061	No. 61 (specify exact yarn number)..... (7)	Lb.....1	23.3%.....	23.1% U.K.....		
	3010 070	No. 70 (specify exact yarn number)..... (7)	Lb.....1	26%.....	24% U.K.....		
	3010 080	No. 80 (specify exact yarn number)..... (7)	Lb.....1	28%.....	25% U.K.....		
	3010 081	No. 81 (specify exact yarn number)..... (7)	Lb.....1	28.3%.....	25% U.K.....		
	3010 080	No. 90 and over (specify exact yarn number). (7)	Lb.....1	32%.....	25% U.K.....		
		(Return with final number corresponding to the number of the yarn.)					
		Tariff rate:					
		Basic ad valorem rate is 5%, and in addition thereto, for each number 0.3% ad valorem not exceeding No. 90; 32% ad valorem if exceeding No. 90.					
		U.K. rate:					
		Basic ad valorem rate is 23% and in addition thereto, for each number, 0.1% ad valorem exceeding No. 60 but not exceeding No. 80; 25% ad valorem if exceeding No. 80.					
		Bleached, dyed, colored, combed, or plied:					
	3020 001	No. 1..... (7)	Lb.....1	10.3%.....	.....		
	3020 002	No. 2..... (7)	Lb.....1	10.6%.....	.....		
	3020 003	No. 3..... (7)	Lb.....1	10.9%.....	.....		
	3020 004	No. 4 (specify exact yarn number)..... (7)	Lb.....1	11.2%.....	.....		
	3020 005	No. 5 (specify exact yarn number)..... (7)	Lb.....1	11.5%.....	.....		
	3020 010	No. 10 (specify exact yarn number)..... (7)	Lb.....1	13%.....	.....		
	3020 020	No. 20 (specify exact yarn number)..... (7)	Lb.....1	16%.....	.....		
	3020 030	No. 30 (specify exact yarn number)..... (7)	Lb.....1	19%.....	.....		
	3020 040	No. 40 (specify exact yarn number)..... (7)	Lb.....1	22%.....	.....		
	3020 050	No. 50 (specify exact yarn number)..... (7)	Lb.....1	25%.....	.....		
	3020 060	No. 60 (specify exact yarn number)..... (7)	Lb.....1	28%.....	.....		
	3020 061	No. 61 (specify exact yarn number)..... (7)	Lb.....1	28.3%.....	26.1% U.K.....		
	3020 070	No. 70 (specify exact yarn number)..... (7)	Lb.....1	31%.....	28% U.K.....		
	3020 080	No. 80 (specify exact yarn number)..... (7)	Lb.....1	34%.....	30% U.K.....		
	3020 081	No. 81 (specify exact yarn number)..... (7)	Lb.....1	34.3%.....	30% U.K.....		
	3020 080	No. 90 and over (specify exact yarn number). (7)	Lb.....1	37%.....	30% U.K.....		
		(Return with final number corresponding to the number of the yarn.)					
		Tariff rate:					
		Basic ad valorem rate is 10% and in addition thereto, for each number 0.3% ad valorem not exceeding No. 90; 37% ad valorem if exceeding No. 90.					

^aClassification established January 1, 1939.

^bClassification established January 1, 1940.

^cClassification established January 1, 1941.

¹Subject to quota provision (T.D. 4400), effective September 20, 1940.

²Country limitations within global quota suspended on cotton, staple 1 1/8 inches or over in length (T.D. 5060), effective July 29, 1942.

³Quota restrictions suspended on cotton, staple 1 1/8 inches or over in length (T.D. 5027), effective December 19, 1940.

⁴Quota restrictions suspended on card strips made from cottons having a staple 1 1/8 inches or more in length (T.D. 5083), effective March 31, 1942.

U/ SEE PAGE 37 A

(37)

ITEM	~~TRADE AGREEMENTS COMMITTEE RATE~~
Paragraph 901 - Cotton yarn	
Not bleached, dyed, colored or stained	Basic ad valorem rate is 5%, and in addition thereto, for each number 0.25% ad valorem not exceeding No. 60; if exceeding No. 60, 20% ad valorem
Bleached, dyed, colored or stained	Basic ad valorem rate is 10% and in addition thereto, for each number 0.25% ad valorem not exceeding No. 60; if exceeding no. 60, 25% ad valorem
Paragraph 904 - Cotton cloth	
Not bleached, printed, dyed or colored, containing yarns the average number of which:	
Does not exceed number 80, if valued at more than 70 cents per pound	7½% ad valorem and, in addition thereto, for each number, ¼ of 1% ad valorem
Exceeds number 80 but does not exceed number 102 if valued at more than 70 cents per pound	27½% ad valorem
Exceeds number 102	27½% ad valorem
The minimum rate of duty on any cotton cloth, not bleached, printed, dyed, or colored, to be imposed under paragraph 904 (a) of the Tariff Act of 1930 shall be	4/10¢ per average number per pound
Bleached, containing yarns the average number of which:	
Does not exceed number 60, if valued at more than 80 cents per pound	10% ad valorem and, in addition thereto, for each number, ¼ of 1% ad valorem
Exceeds number 60 but does not exceed number 80, if valued at more than \$1.20 per pound	10% ad valorem and, in addition thereto, for each number, ¼ of 1% ad valorem
Exceeds number 80 but does not exceed number 90, if valued at more than \$1.20 per pound	30% ad valorem

ITEM	~~TRADE AGREEMENTS COMPLETED RATE~~
Paragraph 904 - Cotton cloth (continued)	
Exceeds number 90	30% ad valorem
Printed, dyed, or colored, containing yarns the average number of which:	
Does not exceed number 60, if valued at more than 90 cents per pound	12% ad valorem and, in addition thereto, for each number, $\frac{1}{4}$ of 1% ad valorem
Exceeds number 60 but does not exceed number 80, if valued at more than \$1.40 per pound	12% ad valorem and, in addition thereto, for each number, $\frac{1}{4}$ of 1% ad valorem
Exceeds number 80 but does not exceed number 90, if valued at more than \$1.40 per pound	32% ad valorem
Exceeds number 90	32% ad valorem
The additional duty to be levied, collected, and paid under paragraph 904 (d) of the Tariff Act of 1930 on cotton cloth woven with 8 or more harnesses, or with Jacquard, lappet, or swivel attachments, or with two or more colors or kinds of filling and the additional duty under paragraph 905 shall be	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ % ad valorem

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

Group 3—TEXTILE FIBERS AND MANUFACTURES—Continued

Country	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Remarks
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		COTTON SEMI-MANUFACTURES—Continued					
		Cotton yarn—Continued Bleached, dyed, colored, combed, etc.—Con. U.K. rate: Basic ad valorem rate is 28% and in addition thereto, for each number 0.1% ad valorem exceeding No. 60 but not exceeding No. 80; 30% ad valorem if exceeding No. 80.					
		COTTON MANUFACTURES					
U.K.	3030 000	Cotton sewing thread..... (9)	Yd.....3	0.005% yd..... 20% min..... 35% max.....		902	0.0025+ 10% MIN. 10% MAX. 0.0025+ 10% MIN. 25% MAX.
FRANCE	3030 100	Crochet, darning, embroidery, and knitting cottons, put up for hand work, in lengths not exceeding 840 yards. (W)	Yd.....3	0.005% yd..... 20% min..... 35% max.....	0.005% yd., 20% min., 35% max., bound France...		
		Cotton cloth: Unbleached: Not containing silk, rayon, or other synthetic textile; Not woven with 8 or more harnesses, etc., nor with 2 or more colors or kinds of filling; Containing yarns, average number not exceeding: No. 1..... (9)	Sq. yd....4 Lb. 1	10.35%..... 0.55% lb. min.....	7.75% ¹ U.K..... 0.4% lb. min. ¹ U.K.....		
		No. 2..... (9)	Sq. yd....4 Lb. 1	10.7%..... 1.1% lb. min.....	8% ¹ U.K..... 0.8% lb. min. ¹ U.K.....	904 (a)	1/
		No. 3..... (9)	Sq. yd....4 Lb. 1	11.05%..... 1.05% lb. min.....	8.25% ¹ U.K..... 1.2% lb. min. ¹ U.K.....		
		No. 4 (specify exact yarn number)..... (9)	Sq. yd....4 Lb. 1	11.4%..... 2.2% lb. min.....	8.5% ¹ U.K..... 1.0% lb. min. ¹ U.K.....		
		No. 5 (specify exact yarn number)..... (9)	Sq. yd....4 Lb. 1	11.75%..... 2.75% lb. min.....	8.75% ¹ U.K..... 2% lb. min. ¹ U.K.....	904 (a)	1/
		No. 10 (specify exact yarn number)..... (9)	Sq. yd....4 Lb. 1	13.5%..... 5.5% lb. min.....	10% ¹ U.K..... 4% lb. min. ¹ U.K.....		
		No. 20 (specify exact yarn number)..... (9)	Sq. yd....4 Lb. 1	17%..... 11% lb. min.....	12.5% ¹ U.K..... 8% lb. min. ¹ U.K.....		
		No. 30 (specify exact yarn number)..... (9)	Sq. yd....4 Lb. 1	20.5%..... 15.5% lb. min.....	15% ¹ U.K..... 12% lb. min. ¹ U.K.....	904 (a)	1/
		No. 40 (specify exact yarn number)..... (9)	Sq. yd....4 Lb. 1	24%..... 22% lb. min.....	17.5% ¹ U.K..... 16% lb. min. ¹ U.K.....		
		No. 50 (specify exact yarn number)..... (9)	Sq. yd....4 Lb. 1	27.5%..... 27.5% lb. min.....	20% ¹ U.K..... 20% lb. min. ¹ U.K.....		
		No. 60 (specify exact yarn number)..... (9)	Sq. yd....4 Lb. 1	31%..... 33% lb. min.....	22.5% ¹ U.K..... 24% lb. min. ¹ U.K.....	904 (a)	1/
		No. 70 (specify exact yarn number)..... (9)	Sq. yd....4 Lb. 1	34.5%..... 38.5% lb. min.....	25% ¹ U.K..... 28% lb. min. ¹ U.K.....		
		No. 80 (specify exact yarn number)..... (9)	Sq. yd....4 Lb. 1	38%..... 44% lb. min.....	27.5% ¹ U.K..... 32% lb. min. ¹ U.K.....		
		No. 90 (specify exact yarn number)..... (9)	Sq. yd....4 Lb. 1	41.5%..... 49.5% lb. min.....	30% ¹ U.K..... 36% lb. min. ¹ U.K.....	904 (a)	1/
		No. 100 (specify exact yarn number)..... (9)	Sq. yd....4 Lb. 1	41.5%..... 55% lb. min.....	32.5% ¹ U.K..... 40% lb. min. ¹ U.K.....		
		No. 102 (specify exact yarn number)..... (9)	Sq. yd....4 Lb. 1	41.5%..... 56.1% lb. min.....	33% ¹ U.K..... 40.8% lb. min. ¹ U.K.....		
		No. 103 (specify exact yarn number)..... (9)	Sq. yd....4 Lb. 1	41.5%..... 56.65% lb. min.....	33% ¹ U.K..... 41.2% lb. min. ¹ U.K.....	904 (a)	1/
		No. 110 (specify exact yarn number)..... (9)	Sq. yd....4 Lb. 1	41.5%..... 60.5% lb. min.....	33% ¹ U.K..... 44% lb. min. ¹ U.K.....		
		No. 120 (specify exact yarn number)..... (9)	Sq. yd....4 Lb. 1	41.5%..... 66% lb. min.....	33% ¹ U.K..... 48% lb. min. ¹ U.K.....		
		(Return additional classes with terminal numbers representing the average yarn number.) Tariff rate: Basic ad valorem rate is 10% and in addition thereto, for each number 0.30% ad valorem not exceeding No. 90; 41.5% ad valorem if exceeding No. 90. Minimum specific rate for each number is 0.55 cent per average number per pound. ¹ U.K. rate: Basic ad valorem rate is 7.5% and in addition thereto, for each number 0.25% ad valorem not exceeding No. 102, if valued at more than 70 cents per pound; 37% ad valorem if exceeding No. 102. Minimum specific rate for each number is 0.4 cent per average number per pound.					

*Classification established January 1, 1939.
For numerical footnote, see above.

SEE PAGE 37 A

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

39

Group 3.—TEXTILE FIBERS AND MANUFACTURES—Continued

Country	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Remarks Applicable to Committee Reports
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		COTTON MANUFACTURES—Continued					
		Cotton cloth—Continued					
		Unbleached—Continued					
		Not containing silk, rayon, etc.—Continued					
U.K.	3041	Woven with 8 or more harnesses, or with Jacquard, lappet, or swivel attachments. (Return with terminal numbers indicating the average yarn number, e.g. 3041 001, 3041 010, 3041 110.)	(9) Sq.yd....4 Lb.v.....1	Cloth in pars. 903 and 904 subject to the following additional duties: 10% add'l. ⁴	Cloth in pars. 903 and 904 subject to the following additional duties: 5% add'l. ⁴ U.K.		2 1/2 %
	3042	Woven with 2 or more colors or kinds of filling (except that woven with 8 or more harnesses, etc.). (Return with terminal numbers indicating the average yarn number, e.g. 3042 001, 3042 010, 3042 110.)	(9) Sq.yd....4 Lb.v.....1	5% add'l.	5% add'l. bound U.K.	904 (d)	2 1/2 %
		In chief value of cotton, containing silk, rayon, or other synthetic textile:					
		Not woven with 8 or more harnesses, etc., nor with 2 or more colors or kinds of filling. (Return with terminal numbers indicating the average yarn number, e.g. 3045 001, 3045 010, 3045 110.)	(9) Sq.yd....4 Lb.v.....1	5% add'l. ....	.....	905, 918	
U.K.	3046	Woven with 8 or more harnesses, or with Jacquard, lappet, or swivel attachments. (Return with terminal numbers indicating the average yarn number, e.g. 3046 001, 3046 010, 3046 110.)	(9) Sq.yd....4 Lb.v.....1	10% add'l. ⁴ +5% add'l.	5% add'l. ⁴ U.K.+5% add'l.		2 1/2 %
	3047	Woven with 2 or more colors or kinds of filling (except that woven with 8 or more harnesses, etc.). (Return with terminal numbers indicating the average yarn number, e.g. 3047 001, 3047 010, 3047 110.)	(9) Sq.yd....4 Lb.v.....1	5% add'l.+5% add'l.	5% add'l. bound U.K.+5% add'l.	904 (d) 905	
		Bleached:					
		Not containing silk, rayon, or other synthetic textile:					
		Not woven with 8 or more harnesses, etc., nor with 2 or more colors or kinds of filling:					
		Containing yarns, average number:					
		Not exceeding:					
	3050 001	No. 1.....	(9) Sq.yd....4 Lb.v.....1	13.35%.....	10.25% ⁵ U.K.		
	3050 002	No. 2.....	(9) Sq.yd....4 Lb.v.....1	13.7%.....	10.5% ⁵ U.K.		
	3050 003	No. 3.....	(9) Sq.yd....4 Lb.v.....1	14.00%.....	10.75% ⁵ U.K.		
	3050 004	No. 4.....	(9) Sq.yd....4 Lb.v.....1	14.4%.....	11% ⁵ U.K.		
	3050 005	No. 5 (specify exact yarn number).....	(9) Sq.yd....4 Lb.v.....1	14.75%.....	11.25% ⁵ U.K.		
	3050 010	No. 10 (specify exact yarn number).....	(9) Sq.yd....4 Lb.v.....1	16.5%.....	12.5% ⁵ U.K.		
	3050 020	No. 20 (specify exact yarn number).....	(9) Sq.yd....4 Lb.v.....1	20%.....	15% ⁵ U.K.		
	3050 030	No. 30 (specify exact yarn number).....	(9) Sq.yd....4 Lb.v.....1	23.5%.....	17.5% ⁵ U.K.		
U.K.	3050 031	No. 31 (specify exact yarn number)..... (T.D. 48337.)	(9) Sq.yd....4 Lb.v.....1	34% ¹ (Sec. 336).	17.75% ⁵ U.K.		
	3050 040	No. 40 (specify exact yarn number)..... (T.D. 48337.)	(9) Sq.yd....4 Lb.v.....1	36.5% ¹ (Sec. 336).	20% ⁵ U.K.	904 (b)	
	3050 040	No. 40 (specify exact yarn number)..... (T.D. 48337.)	(9) Sq.yd....4 Lb.v.....1	42% (Sec. 336).	3% ² Switz., 22.25% ⁵ U.K.		
	3050 050	No. 50 (specify exact yarn number)..... (T.D. 48337.)	(9) Sq.yd....4 Lb.v.....1	43.5% ¹ (Sec. 336).	35% ² Switz., 24.5% ⁵ U.K.		
	3050 060	No. 60 (specify exact yarn number).....	(9) Sq.yd....4 Lb.v.....1	34%.....	35% ² Switz., 25% ⁵ U.K.		
	3050 070	No. 70 (specify exact yarn number).....	(9) Sq.yd....4 Lb.v.....1	37.5%.....	35% ² Switz., 27.5% ⁵ U.K.		
	3050 080	No. 80 (specify exact yarn number).....	(9) Sq.yd....4 Lb.v.....1	41%.....	35% ² Switz., 30% ⁵ U.K.		
	3050 086	No. 86 (specify exact yarn number).....	(9) Sq.yd....4 Lb.v.....1	43.1%.....	35% ² Switz., 31.5% ⁵ U.K.		
	3050 090	No. 90 (specify exact yarn number).....	(9) Sq.yd....4 Lb.v.....1	44.5%.....	35% ² Switz., 32.5% ⁵ U.K.		
	3050 091 ⁴	No. 91 and over (specify exact yarn number). (Return additional classes with terminal numbers representing the average yarn number.)	(9) Sq.yd....4 Lb.v.....1	44.5%.....	35% ² Switz., 30% ⁵ U.K.		

¹Classification established January 1, 1930.

²See note 1 U.K. rate on bleached cloth, p. 40.

³See note 2 Switzerland rate on bleached cloth, p. 40.

⁴See note 3 U.K. rate on bleached cloth, p. 40.

⁵Not applicable to cloth in pars. 904(b) and 905 of the Switzerland trade agreement, exceeding No. 40, woven with swivel attachments.

SEE PAGE 37A

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

Group 3.—TEXTILE FIBERS AND MANUFACTURES—Continued

Country	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Trade Agreements Committee Rate
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		COTTON MANUFACTURES—Continued					
		Cotton cloth—Continued					
		Bleached—Continued					
		Not containing silk, rayon, etc.—Continued					
		Not woven with 8 or more, etc.—Continued					
		Tariff rate:					
		Basic ad valorem rate is 13% and in addition thereto, for each number 0.35% ad valorem not exceeding No. 90, (with exception of No. 31 thru 50); 44.5% ad valorem if exceeding No. 90.				904 (b)	
		¹ These increases in rates shall not be applied to any cloth of a kind described in paragraph 904 (d).					
		[Rates under paragraph 905 (cloth in chief value of cotton, containing silk, rayon, or other synthetic textile) automatically increase within yarn range 31 thru 50, under provisions of T.D. 48337.]					
		² Switzerland rate:					
		This rate applies to cloth containing yarns exceeding No. 48 thru the highest yarn number, woven with swivel attachments [not applicable to cloth containing yarns No. 41 through 48 in view of the reduction in Tariff rate—par. 904 (d)—under the U.K. Trade Agreement (T.D. 49793)]; to cloth, weighing less than 1 1/8 ounces per square yard (9.6 square yards or more to the pound) and containing yarns exceeding No. 85 thru the highest yarn number, not woven with swivel attachments. (T.D. 49795.)				904 (b) (d)	
		³ U.K. rate:					
		Basic ad valorem rate is 10% and in addition thereto, for each number, 0.25% ad valorem not exceeding No. 60, if valued at more than 80 cents per pound; or exceeding No. 60, but not exceeding No. 90; if valued at more than \$1.20 per pound; 30% ad valorem if exceeding No. 90.				904 (b)	
		These rates shall not be applied to any bleached cotton cloth of a class or kind on which import duties have been reduced or bound against increase by any previous trade agreement.					
		(For reporting U.K. trade agreement items determined by a price range, or for reporting U.K. trade agreement items exceeding yarn count 90, indicate by rate provision 93.)					
				Cloth in pars. 903 and 904 subject to the following additional duties:	Cloth in pars. 903 and 904 subject to the following additional duties:		
U.K.	3051	Woven with 8 or more harnesses, or with Jacquard, lappet, or swivel attachments. (Return with terminal numbers indicating the average yarn number, e.g. 3051 001, 3051 010, 3051 110.)	(9) Sq.yd....4 Lb. 1	10% add'l. ⁴	5% add'l. ⁴ U.K.....		2 1/2 %
	3052	Woven with 2 or more colors or kinds of filling (except that woven with 8 or more harnesses, etc.). (Return with terminal numbers indicating the average yarn number, e.g. 3052 001, 3052 010, 3052 110.)	(9) Sq.yd....4 Lb. 1	5% add'l.....	5% add'l. bound U.K.....	904 (d)	
	3055	In chief value of cotton, containing silk, rayon, or other synthetic textile: Not woven with 8 or more harnesses, etc., nor with 2 or more colors or kinds of filling. (Return with terminal numbers indicating the average yarn number, e.g. 3055 001, 3055 010, 3055 110.)	(9) Sq.yd....4 Lb. 1	5% add'l.....	.....	905, 915	
U.K.	3056	Woven with 8 or more harnesses, or with Jacquard, lappet, or swivel attachments. (Return with terminal numbers indicating the average yarn number, e.g. 3056 001, 3056 010, 3056 110.)	(9) Sq.yd....4 Lb. 1	10% add'l. ⁴ +5% add'l.	5% add'l. ⁴ U.K.+5% add'l.		2 1/2 %
	3057	Woven with 2 or more colors or kinds of filling (except that woven with 8 or more harnesses, etc.). (Return with terminal numbers indicating the average yarn number, e.g. 3057 001, 3057 010, 3057 110.)	(9) Sq.yd....4 Lb. 1	5% add'l.+5% add'l.	5% add'l. bound U.K.+5% add'l.	904 (d) 905	

⁴Not applicable to cloth in pars. 904 (b) and 904 (c) of the Switzerland trade agreement, exceeding No. 60, woven with swivel attachments.

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

41

Group 3.—TEXTILE FIBERS AND MANUFACTURES—Continued

Country	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Remarks
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		COTTON MANUFACTURES—Continued					
		Cotton cloth—Continued					
		Printed, dyed, or colored:					
		Not containing silk, rayon, or other synthetic textile:					
		Not woven with 8 or more harnesses, etc., nor with 2 or more colors or kinds of filling:					
		Containing yarns, average number:					
		Not exceeding:					
	3080 001	No. 1..... (9)	Sq. yd.....4 Lb. 1	16.35%.....	12.25% ⁵ U.K.....		
	3080 002	No. 2..... (9)	Sq. yd.....4 Lb. 1	16.7%.....	12.5% ⁵ U.K.....		
	3080 003	No. 3..... (9)	Sq. yd.....4 Lb. 1	17.05%.....	12.75% ⁵ U.K.....		
	3080 004	No. 4..... (9)	Sq. yd.....4 Lb. 1	17.4%.....	13% ⁵ U.K.....		
	3080 005	No. 5 (specify exact yarn number)..... (9)	Sq. yd.....4 Lb. 1	17.75%.....	13.25% ⁵ U.K.....		
	3080 010	No. 10 (specify exact yarn number)..... (9)	Sq. yd.....4 Lb. 1	19.5%.....	14.5% ⁵ U.K.....		
	3080 020	No. 20 (specify exact yarn number)..... (9)	Sq. yd.....4 Lb. 1	23%.....	17% ⁵ U.K.....		
	3080 030	No. 30 (specify exact yarn number)..... (9)	Sq. yd.....4 Lb. 1	26.5%.....	19.5% ⁵ U.K.....		
U.K.	3080 031	No. 31 (specify exact yarn number)..... (9) (T.D. 46337.)	Sq. yd.....4 Lb. 1	26.85%..... 35% ¹ (Sec. 336) ..	19.75% ⁵ U.K.....		
	3080 040	No. 40 (specify exact yarn number)..... (9) (T.D. 46337.)	Sq. yd.....4 Lb. 1	30%..... 42.5% ¹ (Sec. 336)	22% ⁵ U.K.....		
	3080 041	No. 41 (specify exact yarn number)..... (9) (T.D. 46337.)	Sq. yd.....4 Lb. 1	30.35%..... 43% ¹ (Sec. 336) ..	35% ² Switz., 22.25% ⁵ U.K..		
	3080 050	No. 50 (specify exact yarn number)..... (9) (T.D. 46337.)	Sq. yd.....4 Lb. 1	47.5% ¹ (Sec. 336)	35% ² Switz., 24.5% ⁵ U.K...		
	3080 060	No. 60 (specify exact yarn number)..... (9)	Sq. yd.....4 Lb. 1	37%.....	35% ² Switz., 27% ⁵ U.K.....	904 (c)	
	3080 070	No. 70 (specify exact yarn number)..... (9)	Sq. yd.....4 Lb. 1	40.5%.....	35% ² Switz., 29.5% ⁵ U.K...		
	3080 080	No. 80 (specify exact yarn number)..... (9)	Sq. yd.....4 Lb. 1	44%.....	35% ² Switz., 32% ⁵ U.K.....		
	3080 086	No. 86 (specify exact yarn number)..... (9)	Sq. yd.....4 Lb. 1	46.1%.....	35% ² Switz., 33.5% ⁵ U.K...		
	3080 090	No. 90 (specify exact yarn number)..... (9)	Sq. yd.....4 Lb. 1	47.5%.....	35% ² Switz., 34.5% ⁵ U.K...		
	3080 091 ⁴	No. 91 and over (specify exact yarn number). (Return additional classes with terminal numbers representing the average yarn number.) Tariff rate: Basic ad valorem rate is 16% and in addition thereto, for each number 0.35% ad valorem not exceeding No. 90, (with exception of No. 31 thru 50); 47.5% ad valorem if exceeding No. 90. ¹ These increases in rates shall not be applied to any cloth of a kind described in paragraphs 904(d). [Rates under paragraph 905 (cloth in chief value of cotton, containing silk, rayon, or other synthetic textile) automatically increase within yarn range 31 through 50, under provisions of T.D. 46337.] ² Switzerland rate: This rate applies to cloth, containing yarns exceeding No. 40 through the highest yarn number, woven with swivel attachments; to cloth, weighing less than 1 1/2 ounces per square yard (9.6 square yards or more to the pound) and containing yarns exceeding No. 65 through the highest yarn number, not woven with swivel attachments. ³ U.K. rate: Basic ad valorem rate is 12% and in addition thereto, for each number, 0.25% ad valorem not exceeding No. 60, if valued at more than 90 cents per pound; or exceeding No. 60 but not exceeding \$1 if valued at more than \$1.40 per yd.; 35% ad valorem if exceeding No. 60.	Sq. yd.....4 Lb. 1	47.5%.....	35% ² Switz., 35% ⁵ U.K.....		

⁴Classification established January 1, 1930.
For numerical footnotes, see above.

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

Group 3.—TEXTILE FIBERS AND MANUFACTURES—Continued

Country	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Trade Agreements Committee Rate
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		COTTON MANUFACTURES—Continued Cotton cloth—Continued Printed, dyed, or colored—Continued Not containing silk, rayon, etc.—Continued Not woven with 8 or more, etc.—Continued These rates shall not be applied to any printed, dyed, or colored cotton cloth of a class or kind on which import duties have been reduced or bound against increase by any previous trade agreement. (For reporting U.S. trade agreement items determined by a price range, or for reporting U.S. trade agreement items exceeding yarn count 60, indicate by rate provision 93.)					
	3061	Woven with 8 or more harnesses, or with Jacquard, lappet, or swivel attachments. (Return with terminal numbers indicating the average yarn number, e.g. 3061 001, 3061 010, 3061 110.)	(U) Sq.yd.....4 Lb.v.....1	10% add'l. ¹	5% add'l. ¹ U.K.....	904 (c)	
	3062	Woven with 2 or more colors or kinds of filling (except that woven with 8 or more harnesses, etc.). (Return with terminal numbers indicating the average yarn number, e.g. 3062 001, 3062 010, 3062 110.)	(U) Sq.yd.....4 Lb.v.....1	5% add'l.....	5% add'l. bound U.K.....	904 (d)	
U.K.	3065	In chief value of cotton, containing silk, rayon, or other synthetic textile: Not woven with 8 or more harnesses, etc., nor with 2 or more colors or kinds of filling. (Return with terminal numbers indicating the average yarn number, e.g. 3065 001, 3065 010, 3065 110.)	(U) Sq.yd.....4 Lb.v.....1	5% add'l.....	.....	905, 919	
	3066	Woven with 8 or more harnesses, or with Jacquard, lappet, or swivel attachments. (Return with terminal numbers indicating the average yarn number, e.g. 3066 001, 3066 010, 3066 110.)	(U) Sq.yd.....4 Lb.v.....1	10% add'l. ¹ +5% add'l.	5% add'l. ¹ U.K.+5% add'l....	904 (d) 905	2 ½ %
	3067	Woven with 2 or more colors or kinds of filling (except that woven with 8 or more harnesses, etc.). (Return with terminal numbers indicating the average yarn number, e.g. 3067 001, 3067 010, 3067 110.)	(U) Sq.yd.....4 Lb.v.....1	5% add'l.+5% add'l.	5% add'l. bound U.K.+5% add'l.....		
	3076 000	Cotton fabrics, n.e.s.: Cloth, in chief value of cotton, containing less than 17 percent in weight of wool (see 3068 000).	(U) Lb.....1	60%.....	40% U.K.....	906, 1122	30%
	3078 000	Tapestries and other Jacquard-figured upholstery cloths, of cotton or other vegetable fiber (not including pile fabrics or bed ticking). Pile fabrics and manufactures: In the piece, cut or uncut:	(U)	55%.....	.....	905	40%
BELGIAN	3080 100	Velvets:	(U) Sq.yd.....4	62 ½ %.....	.....		35 %
FRANCE	3080 400	Other (T.D. 48048).....	(U) Sq.yd.....4	70% (Sec. 336) ..	.....		35 %
	3080 600	Velvetines:	(U) Sq.yd.....4	31 ¼ % (Sec. 336) ..	.....		
	3080 800 ^a	Plain-back (T.D. 48511).....	(U) Sq.yd.....4	44% (Sec. 336) ..	.....		1/
	3080 900 ^a	Twill-back (T.D. 48511): Valued less than 65 cents per square yard.	(U) Sq.yd.....4	44% (Sec. 336) ..	37 ½ % U.K.....		1/
U.K.	3081 210 ^a	Valued 65 cents or more per square yard.	(U) Sq.yd.....4	60%.....	30% U.K.....		BIND
	3081 230 ^a	Corduroys: Valued 50 cents or more per square yard, 32 inches or more in width.	(U) Sq.yd.....4	50%.....	.....		
	3081 310 ^a	Other.....	(U) Sq.yd.....4	50%.....	.....		
U.K.	3081 330 ^a	Plinthes or chenilles: Valued \$1 or more per square yard, 32 inches or more in width.	(U) Sq.yd.....4	50%.....	30% U.K.....	908	25 %
CZECH.	3081 400	Other.....	(U) Sq.yd.....4	50%.....	.....		25 %
	3081 510	Terry-cloves.....	(U) Sq.yd.....4	40%.....	.....		25 %
FRANCE	3081 530	Pile ribbons: Velvetines or velvets: Not exceeding 12 inches in width.....	(U)	62 ½ %.....	60% France.....		25 %
	3081 600	Exceeding 12 inches in width.....	(U)	52 ½ %.....	.....		35 %
	3081 710 ^a	Manufactures of pile fabric, n.s.p.f.: Velvetines or velvets: Velvetine polishing cloths, valued 60 cents or more per square yard.	(U) Sq.yd.....4	62 ½ %.....	31 ¼ % U.K.....		25 %

*Classification established January 1, 1936.
*Not applicable to cloth in para. 108(b) and 804 (c) of the Switzerland trade agreement, exceeding No. 40, woven with swivel attachment.
10.25 POUND; MIN 10%, MAX 36% 10.21% POUND; MIN 20%, MAX 36%.

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

43

Group 3.—TEXTILE FIBERS AND MANUFACTURES—Continued

Country	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Trade agreements and Committee notes
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		COTTON MANUFACTURES—Continued					
		Cotton fabrics, n.e.s.—Continued					
		Pile fabrics and manufactures—Continued					
		Manufactures of pile fabrics, n.s.p.f.—Con.					
		Velveteens or velvets—Continued					
U.K.	3061 730 ^a	Other..... (9)	.....	62 1/2%.....	.....	906	40% 1/
CZECH.	3061 800	Corduroys, plushes, or chenilles..... (9)	.....	50%.....	.....		2/
	3061 900	Terry-woven..... (9)	.....	40%.....	.....		2/
CZECH, U.K.	3062 400	Table damask and manufactures of:				910	2/
	3062 500	Valued less than 75 cents per pound..... (9)	Lb.....1	30%.....	.....		
		Valued 75 cents or more per pound..... (9)	Lb.....1	30%.....	.....		
		Household Articles:					
		Table and bureau covers, centerpieces, runners, scarfs, napkins, and dollies, of plain-woven cotton cloth, n.s.p.f.:					
		Block-printed by hand:					
	3063 500 ^b	In part of fringe (from 3220 800)..... (9)	.....	90%.....	45% Iran.....	1529 (a)	
CZECH.	3063 700 ^b	Other..... (9)	.....	30%.....	10% Iran.....	911 (b)	2/
	3063 900 ^b	Other. [Report cotton table cloths and napkins for toy tea sets in 9410 990 (T.D. 50277.)] (9)	.....	30%.....	.....		
		Blankets:					
	3064 000	Jacquard-figured..... (9)	Lb.....1	45%.....	.....		
	3064 200	Not Jacquard-figured..... (9)	Lb.....1	30%.....	.....		
				14 1/4 lb. min..	.....		
	3064 300	Blanket cloth, napped or unnapped, not Jacquard-figured. (9)	Lb.....1	30%.....	.....	911 (a)	
				14 1/4 lb. min..	.....		
	3065 200	Quilts or bedspreads:					
		Jacquard-figured..... (9)	No.....20	40%.....	.....		
		Block-printed by hand:					
	3066 500 ^b	In part of fringe (from 3220 800)..... (9)	No.....20	90%.....	45% Iran.....	1529 (a)	
	3066 700 ^b	Other..... (9)	No.....20	25%.....	12 1/2% Iran.....	911 (a)	
	3066 900 ^b	Other (not Jacquard-figured)..... (9)	No.....20	25%.....	.....	911 (b)	20% 2/
	3066 000	Sheets and pillowcases..... (9)	No.....20	25%.....	.....		
CZECH.		Towels:					
		Terry-woven (T.D. 47681):					
	3066 100 ^a	Valued less than 45 cents each..... (9)	No.....20	40%.....	.....	923	2/
U.K.	3066 300 ^a	Valued 45 cents or more each..... (9)	No.....20	40%.....	30% U.K.....		2/
CZECH.	3066 410	Jacquard-figured, not terry-woven:					
	3066 420	Valued less than 10 cents each..... (9)	No.....20	40%.....	.....	911 (a)	2/
	3066 500	Valued 10 cents or more each..... (9)	No.....20	40%.....	.....		
BELG.	3066 600	Other (not pile fabric)..... (9)	No.....20	25%.....	.....	911 (b)	15% 2/
		Polishing, dust, and mop cloths, not pile fabric.					
		Knit fabric in the piece, of cotton or other vegetable fiber:					
U.K.	3066 700	Made on a warp-knitting machine..... (9)	Lb.....1	45%.....	.....	914	30% 2/
	3066 800	Made on other machines..... (9)	Lb.....1	35%.....	.....		
		Wearing apparel:					
		Knit or crocheted of cotton or other vegetable fiber:					
		Gloves and mittens, finished or unfinished:					
		Of fabric knit on a warp-knitting machine:					
	3069 500	Valued less than \$1.50 per dozen pair..... (9)	Doz.pr...10	60%.....	.....	915 (Sec.301)	50% doz. 30% min. 60% max.
CZECH.	3069 600	Valued \$1.50 or more per dozen pair..... (9)	Doz.pr...10	60%.....	.....		
	3069 700	Of fabric knit on other than a warp-knitting machine..... (9)	Doz.pr...10	60%.....	.....		
		Of woven fabric..... (9)	Doz.pr...10	25%.....	.....		
CHINA	3069 800	Of lace (hand made) (cotton only)..... (9)	Doz.pr...10	80%.....	.....	1529 (a)	50% 30%
CHINA	3069 850 ^a	Other gloves and mittens, knit or crocheted..... (9)	Doz.pr...10	45%.....	.....	917	
	3069 900	Other gloves and mittens, knit or crocheted..... (9)	Doz.pr...10	45%.....	.....		
		Hose and half hose:					
	3110 000	Made or cut from knitted fabric, n.s.p.f.. (9)	Doz.pr...10	30%.....	.....	916 (b)	
	3110 100	Self-edged, fashioned, seamless or mock-seamed, made by knitting machines, or knit by hand. (9)	Doz.pr...10	50%.....	.....	916 (a)	
		Embroidered:					
	3110 300	With clacking not over 1 inch in width or 6 inches in length, exclusive of fork. (9)	Doz.pr...10	75%.....	60% France.....	1529 (a)	50%
FRANCE.	3110 400	Other..... (9)	Doz.pr...10	90%.....	60% France.....		
		Underwear, not embroidered:					
	3112 000	Valued not more than \$1.75 per pound..... (9)	Lb.....1	45%.....	.....		
	3112 200	Valued more than \$1.75 per pound..... (9)	Lb.....1	45%.....	30% Switz.....	917	35% 2/
	3112 700	Outerwear and articles, not embroidered, n.s.p.f. (9)	.....	45%.....	.....		
		Not knit or crocheted:					
	3113 000	Collars and cuffs..... (9)	Doz.....21	30% doz.+10%.....	15% doz.+5% U.K.....		8 IND 25% 10% 10% 10% 10%
U.K.	3113 100	Men's shirts..... (9)	Doz.....21	45%.....	.....	919 (Sec.301)	
	3113 200 ^a	Cosets, valued \$4 or more each..... (9)	No.....20	37 1/2%.....	20% U.K.....		
	3113 400 ^a	Vests, valued \$84 or more per dozen..... (9)	No.....20	37 1/2%.....	20% U.K.....		
	3113 600 ^a	Dressing gowns, including bathrobes and beach robes, valued \$2.50 or more each. (9)	No.....20	37 1/2%.....	20% U.K.....		
	3113 700 ^a	Underwear, valued \$9 or more per dozen separate pieces. (9)	No.....20	37 1/2%.....	20% U.K.....		
	3113 900 ^a	Pajamas, valued \$18 or more per dozen suits. (9)	No.....20	37 1/2%.....	40% U.K.....		

^aClassification established January 1, 1939. 1/ PULSES AND CARNILES, 25%
^bClassification established January 1, 1941. 1/ 22 1/2 POUND MAX 35%, MIN 20%
^cClassification established June 20, 1944. 1/ 21 1/2 POUND MAX 30%, MIN 17 1/2%
 2/ OTHER THAN "BLOCK PRINTED BY HAND", 22 1/2 POUND MAX 30%, MIN 17 1/2%

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

Group 3.—TEXTILE FIBERS AND MANUFACTURES—Continued

Country	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Trade Agreements Customs Rate
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		COTTON MANUFACTURES—Continued					
U.K.	3113 900 ^a	Wearing apparel—Continued Not knit or crocheted—Continued Other wearing apparel..... (u)	.....	37 1/2%.....	.....	919 (Sec.301)	20%.
FRANCE	3114 100	Wearing apparel of cotton, n.s.p.f.: Embroidered, tumbled, appliqued, or ornamented with beads, bugles, or spang- gles, etc. Of lace: Machine made..... (u)	.....	90%.....	75% France.....	1524 (a) (Sec.301)	50%.
FRANCE	3114 210	Hand made..... (u)	.....	90%.....	75% France.....		
FRANCE	3114 230	Handkerchiefs and woven mufflers: Not hemmed: (Return with cloth terminal number, i.e. indicate the average yarn number of the cloth in the fifth, sixth and seventh figure of the commodity number.) Bleached: Wholly of cotton: Not woven with 8 or more harnesses, etc., nor with 2 or more colors or kinds of filling. Woven with 8 or more harnesses, or with Jacquard, lappet, or swivel attach- ments. Woven with 2 or more colors or kinds of filling (except that woven with 8 or more harnesses, etc.). Containing silk, rayon, or other synthetic textile: Not woven with 8 or more harnesses, etc., nor with 2 or more colors or kinds of filling. Woven with 8 or more harnesses, or with Jacquard, lappet, or swivel attachments. Woven with 2 or more colors or kinds of filling (except that woven with 8 or more harnesses, etc.). Printed, dyed, or colored: Wholly of cotton: Not woven with 8 or more harnesses, etc., nor with 2 or more colors or kinds of filling. Woven with 8 or more harnesses, or with Jacquard, lappet, or swivel attachments. Woven with 2 or more colors or kinds of filling (except that woven with 8 or more harnesses, etc.). Containing silk, rayon, or other synthetic textile: Not woven with 8 or more harnesses, etc., nor with 2 or more colors or kinds of filling. Woven with 8 or more harnesses, or with Jacquard, lappet, or swivel attachments. Woven with 2 or more colors or kinds of filling (except that woven with 8 or more harnesses, etc.). Hemmed or hemstitched: (Return with cloth terminal number, i.e. indicate the average yarn number of the cloth in the fifth, sixth and seventh figures of the commodity number.) Bleached: Wholly of cotton: Not woven with 8 or more harnesses, etc., nor with 2 or more colors or kinds of filling. Woven with 8 or more harnesses, or with Jacquard, lappet, or swivel attachments. Woven with 2 or more colors or kinds of filling (except that woven with 8 or more harnesses, etc.). Containing silk, rayon, or other synthetic textile: Not woven with 8 or more harnesses, etc., nor with 2 or more colors or kinds of filling. Woven with 8 or more harnesses, or with Jacquard, lappet, or swivel attachments. Woven with 2 or more colors or kinds of filling (except that woven with 8 or more harnesses, etc.). Printed, dyed or colored: Wholly of cotton: Not woven with 8 or more harnesses, etc., nor with 2 or more colors or kinds of filling.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	3120	Not woven with 8 or more harnesses, etc., nor with 2 or more colors or kinds of filling.	Doz.....21	Dutiable as cloth	.....		
	3121	Woven with 8 or more harnesses, or with Jacquard, lappet, or swivel attach- ments.	Doz.....21	Dutiable as cloth	.....		
	3122	Woven with 2 or more colors or kinds of filling (except that woven with 8 or more harnesses, etc.).	Doz.....21	Dutiable as cloth	.....		
	3125	Containing silk, rayon, or other synthetic textile: Not woven with 8 or more harnesses, etc., nor with 2 or more colors or kinds of filling.	Doz.....21	Dutiable as cloth	.....		
	3126	Woven with 8 or more harnesses, or with Jacquard, lappet, or swivel attachments.	Doz.....21	Dutiable as cloth	.....		
	3127	Woven with 2 or more colors or kinds of filling (except that woven with 8 or more harnesses, etc.).	Doz.....21	Dutiable as cloth	.....		
	3130	Printed, dyed, or colored: Wholly of cotton: Not woven with 8 or more harnesses, etc., nor with 2 or more colors or kinds of filling.	Doz.....21	Dutiable as cloth	.....		
	3131	Woven with 8 or more harnesses, or with Jacquard, lappet, or swivel attachments.	Doz.....21	Dutiable as cloth	.....		
	3132	Woven with 2 or more colors or kinds of filling (except that woven with 8 or more harnesses, etc.).	Doz.....21	Dutiable as cloth	.....		
U.K.	3135	Containing silk, rayon, or other synthetic textile: Not woven with 8 or more harnesses, etc., nor with 2 or more colors or kinds of filling.	Doz.....21	Dutiable as cloth	.....		
	3136	Woven with 8 or more harnesses, or with Jacquard, lappet, or swivel attachments.	Doz.....21	Dutiable as cloth	.....		
	3137	Woven with 2 or more colors or kinds of filling (except that woven with 8 or more harnesses, etc.).	Doz.....21	Dutiable as cloth	.....	918	
	3140	Hemmed or hemstitched: (Return with cloth terminal number, i.e. indicate the average yarn number of the cloth in the fifth, sixth and seventh figures of the commodity number.) Bleached: Wholly of cotton: Not woven with 8 or more harnesses, etc., nor with 2 or more colors or kinds of filling.	Doz.....21	Dutiable as cloth	Dutiable as cloth (+10% bound U.K.).....		
	3141	Woven with 8 or more harnesses, or with Jacquard, lappet, or swivel attachments.	Doz.....21	Dutiable as cloth	Dutiable as cloth (+10% bound U.K.).....		
	3142	Woven with 2 or more colors or kinds of filling (except that woven with 8 or more harnesses, etc.).	Doz.....21	Dutiable as cloth	Dutiable as cloth (+10% bound U.K.).....		
	3145	Containing silk, rayon, or other synthetic textile: Not woven with 8 or more harnesses, etc., nor with 2 or more colors or kinds of filling.	Doz.....21	Dutiable as cloth	Dutiable as cloth (+10% bound U.K.).....		
	3146	Woven with 8 or more harnesses, or with Jacquard, lappet, or swivel attachments.	Doz.....21	Dutiable as cloth	Dutiable as cloth (+10% bound U.K.).....		
	3147	Woven with 2 or more colors or kinds of filling (except that woven with 8 or more harnesses, etc.).	Doz.....21	Dutiable as cloth	Dutiable as cloth (+10% bound U.K.).....		
	3150	Printed, dyed or colored: Wholly of cotton: Not woven with 8 or more harnesses, etc., nor with 2 or more colors or kinds of filling.	Doz.....21	Dutiable as cloth	Dutiable as cloth (+10% bound U.K.).....		

^aClassification established January 1, 1930.

SAME RATE AS PARAGRAPH 904 (COTTON CLOTH).

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

45

Group 3.—TEXTILE FIBERS AND MANUFACTURES—Continued

Country	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Remarks
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
U.K.		COTTON MANUFACTURES—Continued					
		Handkerchiefs and woven mufflers—Continued					
		Hemmed or hemstitched—Continued					
		Printed, dyed or colored—Continued					
		Wholly of cotton—Continued					
	3151	Woven with 8 or more harnesses, or with Jacquard, lappet, or swivel attachments.	(U) Doz.....21	Dutiable as cloth +10% add'l.	Dutiable as cloth (+10% bound U.K.)		
	3152	Woven with 2 or more colors or kinds of filling (except that woven with 8 or more harnesses, etc.).	(U) Doz.....21	Dutiable as cloth +10% add'l.	Dutiable as cloth (+10% bound U.K.)		
		Containing silk, rayon, or other synthetic textile:					
	3155	Not woven with 8 or more harnesses, etc., nor with 2 or more colors or kinds of filling.	(U) Doz.....21	Dutiable as cloth +10% add'l.	Dutiable as cloth (+10% bound U.K.)	918	2/
	3156	Woven with 8 or more harnesses, or with Jacquard, lappet, or swivel attachments.	(U) Doz.....21	Dutiable as cloth +10% add'l.	Dutiable as cloth (+10% bound U.K.)		
3157	Woven with 2 or more colors or kinds of filling (except that woven with 8 or more harnesses, etc.).	(U) Doz.....21	Dutiable as cloth +10% add'l.	Dutiable as cloth (+10% bound U.K.)			
	Handkerchiefs and woven mufflers, chief value but not wholly of cotton:						
3158 000	Not hemmed.....	(U) Doz.....21	40%.....	.....			
3158 100	Hemmed or hemstitched.....	(U) Doz.....21	40%+10% add'l...	40%+10% add'l. bound U.K.).....	918, 923		
	Handkerchiefs and mufflers, cotton chief value, containing less than 17 percent wool:						
3159 000 ^a	Not hemmed.....	(U) Doz.....21	60%.....	40% U.K.....	906	30%	
3159 100 ^a	Hemmed.....	(U) Doz.....21	60%+10% add'l...	40% U.K.+10% add'l. bound U.K.).....	1122 918	30% 30% 1/	
	Handkerchiefs, embroidered, tamboured, appliqued, or with threads omitted, drawn, punched, or cut, and with threads introduced after weaving for ornamentation, or of lace (see 3160 700 and 3160 800):						
3160 500	Valued not more than 70 cents per dozen and not made with hand-rolled or hand-made hems.	(U) No.....20	3¢ ea.+40%.....	.....		24 + 30%	
3160 600	Valued more than 70 cents per dozen, or if made with hand-rolled or hand-made hems.	(U) No.....20	4¢ ea.+40%.....	.....		34 + 30%	
	Handkerchiefs wholly or in part of machine-made lace, embroidered, etc., but containing no hand-made lace and not embroidered, tamboured, or appliqued in any part by hand, from which threads have not been omitted, drawn, or punched, etc.:				1529 (b)		
3160 700	Valued not more than 70 cents per dozen: If not made with hand-rolled or hand-made hems.	(U) No.....20	3¢ ea.+40%.....	2¢ ea.+30% Switz.....		24 + 30%	
3160 800	If made with hand-rolled or hand-made hems	(U) No.....20	4¢ ea.+40%.....	3¢ ea.+30% Switz.....		34 + 30%	
3160 900	Valued more than 70 cents per dozen, or if made with hand-rolled or hand-made hems.	(U) No.....20	4¢ ea.+40%.....	2¢ ea.+30% Switz.....		34 + 30%	
	Laces, embroideries, etc., and articles made thereof (except wearing apparel), of cotton, n.s.p.f.:						
	Laces, lace fabrics, and lace articles if exceeding 2 inches in width and made wholly by hand without the use of any machine-made material or article provided for in paragraph 1529 (a); articles made wholly of any of the foregoing; and articles, not wearing apparel, in part of any of the foregoing and containing no machine-made material or article provided for in paragraph 1529 (a); all the foregoing, finished or unfinished, however described and provided for in paragraph 1529 (a):						
BELG.	3163 000	Valued more than \$50 and less than \$150 per pound.	(U) Lb.....1	90%.....	60% Belg.....	1529 (a)	30%
	3163 100	Valued \$150 or more per pound.....	(U) Lb.....1	90%.....	45% Belg.....		25%
		Laces, including lace edgings, insertings, and galloons:					
CHINA	3166 000	Hand-made, n.e.s.....	(U)	90%.....	.....	1529 (a) (Sec. 301)	60%
		Machine-made:					
FRANCE	3166 000	Veils and veillings.....	(U)	90%.....	.....		45%
		Made on the levers or go-thru lace machine:					
FRANCE	3166 100	Of 12 point or finer (full gauge) made with independent beams.	(U) Lb.....1	90%.....	60% France.....		45%
	3166 300	Other.....	(U) Lb.....1	90%.....	.....	1529 (a)	75%
		Nets and nettings:					
		Made on the bobbinet machine, not embroidered, wholly or in chief value of cotton, and having 245 or more holes per square inch:					
UK	3166 400 ^a	Not in part of rubber.....	(U) Sq.yd.....4	90%.....	45% U.K.....		30%
	3166 500 ^a	In part of rubber.....	(U) Sq.yd.....4	90%.....	45% U.K.....		30%
	3166 600 ^a	Other (include Bechtel).....	(U) Sq.yd.....4	90%.....	.....		70%

^aClassification established January 1, 1930.

10% ADDITIONAL DUTY
SAME RATE AS PARAGRAPH 724 (COTTON CLOTH)
NO CHANGE IN

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

Group 3.—TEXTILE FIBERS AND MANUFACTURES—Continued

Country	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Remarks
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		COTTON MANUFACTURES—Continued					
		Laces, embroideries, etc.—Continued					
		Laces, including lace edgings, etc.—Continued					
		Machine-made—Continued					
FRANCE	3166 700	Made on the bobbinet-Jacquard machine..... (9)	.....	90%.....	50% France.....	1529 (a)	35%
	3166 900	Other..... (9)	.....	90%.....	50% France.....		
FRANCE	3174 300	Articles wholly or in part of lace, n.e.s.: Made with independent beams on the levers or go-thru lace machine of 12 point or finer (full gauge). (9)	.....	90%.....	60% France.....		45%
FRANCE	3174 500	Made on the bobbinet-Jacquard machine..... (9)	.....	90%.....	50% France.....	1529 (a)	35%
CHINA	3174 900	Other..... (9)	.....	90%.....	50% France.....		60%
U.K.	3200 000	Lace articles of vegetable fiber: Lace window curtains, nets, nettings, pillow shams, bed sets, and articles and fabrics, plain or Jacquard-figured, made on the Nottingham lace-curtain machine. (9)	.....	60%.....	50% U.K.....		20% 40%
		Lace window curtains, n.s.p.f.: Curtains, panels, panelings, valances (in chief value of cotton):					
	3200 400 ^a	In chief value of insertings, edgings, galloons, flouncings, or all-overs which are burnt-out laces; in chief value of embroidered or tamboured insertings, edgings, galloons, flouncings and all-overs, not made in any part on a lace machine nor embroidered or tamboured in any part by hand (except as specified) or otherwise than with the use of multiple needle, Cornely or Bonnaz embroidery machines (except as specified); embroidered or tamboured but not made in any part on a lace machine nor embroidered or tamboured in any part by hand (except as specified) or otherwise than with the use of multiple needle, Cornely or Bonnaz embroidery machines (except as specified). (9)	.....	90%.....	60% Switz.....	1529 (a)	
	3200 900	Other lace window curtains of vegetable fiber. (9)	.....	90%.....	.....		
	3210 300 ^a	Embroideries, including edgings, insertings, and galloons: Edgings, insertings and galloons, which are burnt-out laces; embroidered or tamboured edgings, insertings and galloons, not made in any part on a lace machine nor embroidered or tamboured in any part by hand (except as specified) or otherwise than with the use of multiple needle, Cornely or Bonnaz embroidery machines (except as specified). (9)	.....	90%.....	60% Switz.....		
CHINA	3210 900	Other..... (9)	.....	90%.....	.....		70%
		Articles or fabrics embroidered, tamboured, appliqued, or ornamented with beads or spangles, n.s.p.f.:					
	3220 100 ^a	In chief value of insertings, edgings, galloons, flouncings, or all-overs which are burnt-out laces; in chief value of embroidered or tamboured edgings, insertings, galloons, flouncings, or all-overs not made in any part on a lace machine nor embroidered or tamboured in any part by hand (except as specified) or otherwise than with the use of multiple needle, Cornely or Bonnaz embroidery machines (except as specified); specified embroidered or tamboured articles (See T.D. 46003) not made in any part on a lace machine nor embroidered or tamboured in any part by hand (except as specified) or otherwise than with the use of multiple needle, Cornely or Bonnaz embroidery machines (except as specified). (9)	.....	90%.....	60% Switz.....		
CHINA	3220 300	Other..... (9)	.....	90%.....	.....		70%

^aClassification established January 1, 1939.

Articles of Lenses lace 75% for France.

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

47

Group 3.—TEXTILE FIBERS AND MANUFACTURES—Continued

COUNTRY	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Trade Agreements Committee
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		COTTON MANUFACTURES—Continued					
		Laces, embroideries, etc.—Continued					
		Articles or fabrics with threads omitted, drawn, punched, or cut and with threads introduced after weaving for ornamentation:					
	3220 400 ^a	In chief value of edgings, insertings, galloons, flouncings, and all-overs, which are burnt-out laces; in chief value of embroidered or tamboured insertings, edgings, galloons, flouncings, or all-overs, not made in any part on a lace machine nor embroidered or tamboured in any part by hand (except as specified) or otherwise than with the use of multiple needle, Cornely or Bonnaz embroidery machines (except as specified); specified embroidered or tamboured articles (see T.D. 48063) not made in any part on a lace machine nor embroidered or tamboured in any part by hand (except as specified) or otherwise than with the use of multiple needle, Cornely or Bonnaz embroidery machines (except as specified).	(u)	80%.....	60% Switz.....	1824 (A)	
CHINA	3220 500	Other.....	(g)	80%.....	.....		70%
	3220 600 ^a	Flouncings and all-overs which are burnt-out laces or are embroidered or tamboured but not made in any part by hand (except as specified) or otherwise than with the use of multiple needle, Cornely or Bonnaz embroidery machines (except as specified).	(u)	80%.....	60% Switz.....		
UK	3220 700	Other flouncings and all-overs.....	(g)	80%.....	.....		2
UK	3220 800	Neck ruffings, flutings, quillings, ruckings, tuckings, trimmings, fringes, glaps, and ornaments.	(g)	80%.....	.....		2
	3224 100	Cotton floor coverings:					
		"Hit-and-miss" rag rugs.....	(g)	Sq. yd.....4	75%.....		
	3224 200	Chenille rugs.....	(g)	Sq. yd.....4	40%.....		
BELG.	3224 300	Imitation oriental rugs.....	(g)	Sq. yd.....4	35%.....	20% Belg.....	17 1/2%
	3224 700	Floor coverings of grass or rice straw, in chief value of cotton.	(g)	Sq. yd.....4	35%.....		
BELG.	3224 900 ^a	Rugs, n.e.s. (except grass or rice straw) and other floor coverings, wholly or in chief value of cotton.	(g)	Sq. yd.....4	35%.....	921	11
UK	3226 100	Belts and belting for machinery, n.e.s.: Of vegetable fiber (see 2067 800 and 2067 700)	(g)	Lb.....1	30%.....	20% U.K.....	15 70
	3226 300	Rope, used as belting for textile machinery	(g)	Lb.....1	40%.....	20% U.K.....	15 90
	3227 100	Rags, including wiping rags, except for paper-making.	(g)	Lb.....1	3 1/2 lb.....	922	
		Miscellaneous articles of cotton, or cotton and rubber:					
	3230 220	Fabrics with fast edges, not over 12 inches wide, and articles made therefrom, n.s.p.f.	(u)	.....	35%.....		
UK	3230 230	Cords and tassels.....	(g)	.....	35%.....	912	
FRANCE	3230 240	Tubings.....	(g)	Lb.....1	30%.....		25 70
	3230 250	Garters, suspenders, and braces.....	(g)	.....	35%.....		30 70
	3230 260	Tire fabric for pneumatic tires, including cord fabric.	(g)	Lb.....1	25%.....	904 (a)	
FRANCE	3230 300	Braids of cotton, loom woven and ornamented in weaving or made by hand or on braid, knitting, or lace machines.	(g)	Lb.....1	40%.....	1524 (A)	45%
U.K.	3230 350 ^a	Yarns in chief value of cotton containing wool.	(g)	Lb.....1	40%.....	30% U.K.....	20 90
	3230 370 ^b	Cotton card laps, sliver, and roving (except wastes).	(g)	Lb.....1	5%.....		
		Cotton waste manufactured, or advanced in value:					
	3230 380 ^b	Card strips, comb, lap, sliver, and roving waste.	(u)	Lb.....1	5% ¹	901 (c)	
	3230 390 ^b	Other.....	(g)	Lb.....1	5%.....		
NETH.	3230 400	Labels for garments or other articles, of vegetable fiber.	(g)	Lb.....1	50%.....	25% Neth.....	15 90
U.K.	3230 410 ^a	Ladder tapes.....	(g)	Lb.....1	40%.....	30% U.K.....	20 90
	3230 420	Lacings, boot, shoe, and corset, of vegetable fiber.	(g)	Lb.....1	30%.....		
U.K.	3230 430	Candle wicking of vegetable fiber.....	(u)	Lb.....1	10 1/2 lb. + 1 1/2 %.....		15 90
	3230 440	Lamp and stove wicking, and spindle banding of vegetable fiber.	(g)	Lb.....1	30%.....	20% U.K.....	
	3230 460	Loom harness, bands, and collars of vegetable fiber.	(u)	Lb.....1	35%.....		
	3230 500	Jeopardy-figured napped cloth.....	(u)	Lb.....1	45%.....	911 (a)	
U.K.	3230 600 ^a	Cotton fish nets and netting:					
		Nets, valued 50 cents or more per pound....	(u)	Lb.....1	40%.....	30% U.K.....	
	3230 640 ^a	Other nets and netting.....	(u)	Lb.....1	40%.....	423	BIND

^aClassification established January 1, 1930.

^bClassification established January 1, 1940.

¹Subject to quota provisions (T.D. 48063).

TIMED 1-45-4

U K FILE RUB, 17 1/2 %
 2/ ANY OF THESE ARTICLES WHICH ARE LEVERS
 LACES WILL BE SUBJECT TO SAME RATES AS LEVERS LACES,
 OTHERS, 50% AD VALOREM.

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

Group 3.—TEXTILE FIBERS AND MANUFACTURES—Continued

COUNTRY	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Remarks
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
COTTON MANUFACTURES—Continued							
FRANCE	3230 700	Miscellaneous articles of cotton, etc.—Continued					
		Articles and manufactures of cotton, n.s.p.f. (badminton nets, see 3439 860).	(9)	40%.....	.....	923	
U.K.	3230 800	All articles (except rags) containing cotton having a staple of 1 1/8 inches or more. (Long-staple cotton content. Return quantity only.)	(9) lb.....1	10% lb. add'l....	.....	924	1/
JUTE AND MANUFACTURES							
		Jute and jute butts, unmanufactured:					
	3241 000	Jute.....	(0) Ton.....2	Free.....	.....	1004	
	3242 000	Jute butts.....	(0) Ton.....2	Free.....	.....	1617	
	3243 000	Waste bagging and waste sugar sack cloth.....	(1) lb.....1	Free.....	Free bound U.K.....		BIND.
		Jute manufactures:					
		Jute yarns or roving, single:					
	3244 000	Coarser than 20-pound.....	(7) lb.....1	2 1/2% lb.....	.....	1008	BIND
	3244 100	20-pound up to 10-pound.....	(7) lb.....1	4% lb.....	.....		
	3244 200	10-pound up to 5-pound.....	(7) lb.....1	5 1/2% lb.....	.....		
	3244 300	5-pound and finer.....	(7) lb.....1	7% lb.....	40% max.....		
		Jute cordage, twine and twist of 2 or more yarns twisted together, size of single yarn or roving:					
		Not bleached, dyed or otherwise treated:					
	3245 200	Coarser than 20-pound.....	(9) lb.....1	3 1/2% lb.....	.....	1008	BIND
	3245 300	20-pound up to 10-pound.....	(9) lb.....1	5% lb.....	.....		
	3245 400	10-pound up to 5-pound.....	(9) lb.....1	6 1/2% lb.....	.....		
	3245 500	5-pound and finer.....	(9) lb.....1	9% lb.....	.....		
		When bleached, dyed, or otherwise treated indicate by the sixth figure of the commodity number.		2% lb. add'l....	1% lb. add'l. U.K.....		
		Bagging for cotton, gunny cloth, etc., of single yarns, not bleached, colored, or printed, not exceeding 16 threads in warp and filling to the square inch, of jute or other vegetable fiber:					
	3246 000	Weighing from 15 to 32 ounces, inclusive per square yard.....	(9) Sq.yd....4	5/10% sq.yd....	.....	1019	BIND
	3246 100	Weighing over 32 ounces per square yard....	(9) lb.....1	5/10% lb.....	3/10% lb. bound U.K.....		BIND
	3247 000	Burlaps and other woven fabrics wholly of jute, n.s.p.f., not bleached, colored, etc., or rendered noninflammable.	(9) lb.....1	1% lb.....	1% lb. bound U.K.....		1/2%
	3247 200	Burlaps and other woven fabrics wholly of jute, n.s.p.f., bleached, colored, etc., or printed, or rendered noninflammable.	(9) lb.....1	1% lb.+10%.....	1% lb.+10% bound U.K.....	1008	1/2% + 5%
	3248 000	Plain woven fabrics of jute, weighing less than 4 ounces per square yard.	(9) lb.....1	30%.....	30% U.K.....	1011	10%
	3248 100	Woven fabrics of jute for padding or interlinings exceeding 30 threads in warp and filling to the square inch, weighing from 4 1/2 to 12 ounces, inclusive, per square yard.	(9) lb.....1	50%.....	30% U.K.....	1008(b)	20%
	3248 200	Woven fabrics, n.s.p.f., in chief value but not wholly of jute.	(9) lb.....1	40%.....	30% Belg., 30% U.K.....	1010	10%
	3249 000	Bags or sacks of jute:					
		Not bleached, printed, colored or rendered noninflammable.	(9) lb.....1	1% lb.+10%.....	.....	1018	1/2% + 5%
	3249 100	Bleached, printed, colored, or rendered noninflammable.	(9) lb.....1	1% lb.+10%.....	.....		1/2% + 7 1/2%
	3250 000	Jute sliver.....	(9) lb.....1	1 1/2% lb.....	.....	1008	BIND
	3250 500	Jute carpets, carpeting, mats, matting, or rugs:	(9) Sq.yd....4	30%.....	.....	1021	17 1/2%
	3250 700	Jute webbing, not exceeding 12 inches in width.	(9) lb.....1	30%.....	.....	1015	20%
	3250 900	Jute manufactures, n.s.p.f.....	(9)	40%.....	.....	1023	20%
FLAX, HEMP, AND RAMIE, AND MANUFACTURES							
		Unmanufactured:					
		Flax:					
	3261 000	Heckled, including "dressed line".....	(0) Ton.....2	\$27.20 ton.....	\$33.80 ton U.K., Peru.....		BIND
	3262 000	Not heckled:					
		Valued less than \$340 per ton.....	(0) Ton.....2	\$33.60 ton.....	\$16.80 ton U.K., Peru.....		BIND
		Valued \$340 or more per ton.....	(0) Ton.....2	\$33.60 ton.....	\$22.40 ton Belg., \$16.80 ton U.K., Peru.....		BIND
	3263 700	Hemp.....	(0) Ton.....2	\$22.40 ton.....	\$11.20 ton U.K., Peru.....		5.60
	3263 800	Tom.....	(0) Ton.....2	\$22.40 ton.....	\$11.20 ton U.K., Peru.....	1004	BIND
	3263 900	Stem.....	(0) Ton.....2	\$3 ton.....	\$1.00 ton Can., Peru.....		BIND
		Hemp:					
	3264 000	Heckled, including "line of hemp".....	(0) Ton.....2	\$78.40 ton.....	\$39.20 ton Peru.....		
	3265 000	Not heckled.....	(0) Ton.....2	\$44.80 ton.....	\$22.40 ton Peru.....		
	3266 000	Tom.....	(0) Ton.....2	\$44.80 ton.....	\$22.40 ton Peru.....		
		Yarns, single:					
		Of flax:					
	3270 100	Not finer than 60 lbs.....	(7) lb.....1	30%.....	20% U.K.....	1004(a)	BIND
	3270 200	Finer than 60 lbs.....	(7) lb.....1	20%.....	10% U.K.....		BIND

*Classification established January 1, 1930. 1/2% MIN 10% OF DUTY ON LONG STAPLE

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

49

Group 3.—TEXTILE FIBERS AND MANUFACTURES—Continued

COUNTRY	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Duty Assessment Committee Rulings
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		FLAX, HEMP, AND RAMIE, AND MANUFACTURES—Con.					
		Yarns, single—Continued					
		Of hemp, or ramie, or a mixture of any of them:					
		Not finer than 60 lvs..... (7)	Lb.....1	35%.....	.....	1004 (a)	25% 15%
		Finer than 60 lvs..... (7)	Lb.....1	25%.....	.....	.....	.....
		Threads, twines, and cords:					
		Flax (less than 3/16 inch in diameter)..... (9)	Lb.....1	40%.....	30% U.K.....	1004 (b) (c)	BIND 20%
		Hemp (less than 1/8 inch in diameter) and ramie (less than 3/16 inch in diameter):	Lb.....1	40%.....	.....	.....	.....
		Fabrics:					
		Woven fabrics, over 30, not over 100 threads in warp and filling to the square inch, weighing from 4 to 12 ounces, inclusive, per square yard, over 12, not over 36 inches wide:					
		Flax..... (9)	Lb.....1	50%.....	50% U.K.....	1004 (a)	40% 40% 15%
		Hemp or ramie..... (9)	Lb.....1	50%.....	.....	1004 (c)	.....
		Artists' canvas of flax, hemp, ramie, or other vegetable fiber, except cotton: (9)	Lb.....1	45%.....	30% Belg.....	1011	10%
		Plain woven fabrics of vegetable fiber, except cotton and jute, weighing less than 4 ounces per square yard:					
		Table damask and manufactures of, finished or unfinished, of vegetable fiber other than cotton:					
		Flax:					
		Not exceeding 130 threads to the square inch counting warp and filling. (9)	Lb.....1	45%.....	30% U.K.....	1013	15%
		Exceeding 130 threads to the square inch, counting warp and filling. (9)	Lb.....1	45%.....	25% U.K.....	.....	15%
		Other..... (9)	Lb.....1	45%.....	.....	.....	22 1/2%
		Pile fabrics of vegetable fiber other than cotton, and manufactures of:					
		Fabrics:					
		Pile wholly cut or wholly uncut..... (9)	Lb.....1	45%.....	30% France.....	1012	15%
		Pile partly cut..... (9)	Lb.....1	50%.....	30% Neth.....	.....	15%
		Manufactures:					
		Pile wholly cut or wholly uncut..... (9)	Lb.....1	45%.....	30% France.....	1009 (b)	15% 15% 20%
		Pile partly cut..... (9)	Lb.....1	50%.....	30% Neth.....	.....	.....
		Woven fabrics for padding or interlining of flax or hemp over 30, not over 120 threads in warp and filling to the square inch, and weighing from 4 1/2 to 12 ounces, inclusive, per square yard:					
		Woven fabrics, n.s.p.f., of vegetable fiber other than cotton and jute: (9)	Lb.....1	40%.....	30% Belg., 20% U.K.....	1010	10%
		Wearing apparel of vegetable fiber other than cotton, including jute:					
		Collars and cuffs of flax, for shirts..... (9)	Doz.....21	40% doz.+10%.....	20% doz.+5% U.K.....	1017	10%+2 1/2%
		Other wearing apparel:					
		Embroidered..... (9)	.....	90%.....	.....	1529 (a)	50%
		Of lace..... (9)	.....	90%.....	.....	1017	20%
		Wearing apparel, n.s.p.f..... (9)	.....	35%.....	.....	.....	.....
		Handkerchiefs of vegetable fiber other than cotton:					
		Not hemmed..... (9)	No.....20	35%.....	20% U.K.....	1016	10%
		Hemmed or hemstitched, or unfinished if having drawn threads:				Sec. 301	14+30% 25%
		Made with hand-rolled or hand-made hems.... (9)	No.....20	1¢ ea.+30%.....	.....	.....	.....
		Other..... (9)	No.....20	50%.....	35% U.K.....	.....	.....
		Embroidered, tanboured, appliqued, or with threads omitted, drawn, punched, or cut, and with threads introduced after weaving for ornament, or of lace (except 3292 500-3292 900):					
		Valued not more than 70 cents per dozen and not made with hand-rolled or hand-made hems. (9)	No.....20	3¢ ea.+40%.....	.....	.....	2¢+30%
		Valued more than 70 cents per dozen, or if made with hand-rolled or hand-made hems. (9)	No.....20	4¢ ea.+40%.....	.....	.....	3¢+20%
		Wholly or in part of machine-made lace, embroidered, etc., but containing no hand-made lace and not embroidered, tanboured, or appliqued in any part by hand; from which threads have not been omitted, drawn, or punched, etc.:				1529 (b) Sec. 301	.....
		If unhemmed and without any finished edge:					
		Valued less than 45 cents per dozen..... (9)	No.....20	3¢ ea.+40%.....	.....	.....	2¢+30% 2¢+30% 3¢+30%
		Valued 45 cents or more per dozen..... (9)	No.....20	3¢ ea.+40%.....	2¢ ea.+30% Switz.....	.....	3¢+20%
		If finished:					
		Valued more than 70 cents and less than 80 cents per dozen. (9)	No.....20	4¢ ea.+40%.....	.....	.....	.....
		Valued 80 cents or more per dozen..... (9)	No.....20	4¢ ea.+40%.....	2¢ ea.+30% Switz.....	.....	.....

Classification established January 1, 1930.

Valued more than 70¢ per dozen, 3¢ each, plus 20%.

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

Group 3.—TEXTILE FIBERS AND MANUFACTURES—Continued

Country	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Tariff rate
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		FLAX, HEMP, AND RAMIE, AND MANUFACTURES—Con.					
		Laces, embroideries, etc., and articles (except wearing apparel) of vegetable fiber (except cotton), n.s.p.f.:					
		Laces, lace fabrics, and lace articles, if exceeding 2 inches in width and made wholly by hand without the use of any machine-made material or article provided for in paragraph 1529(a); articles made wholly of any of the foregoing; and articles, not wearing apparel, in part of any of the foregoing and containing no machine-made material or article provided for in paragraph 1529(a); all the foregoing, finished or unfinished, however described and provided for in paragraph 1529(a):					
Belg.	3293 000	Valued more than \$50 and less than \$150 per pound. (9)	Lb.....1	90%.....	60% Belg.....		30%
Belg.	3293 100	Valued \$150 or more per pound. (9)	Lb.....1	90%.....	40% Belg.....		25%
CHINA	3294 000	Embroideries, including edgings, insertings, and galloons. (9)		90%.....			70%
		Laces, including edgings, insertings, and galloons:					
CHINA	3296 000	Hand-made, n.e.s. (9)		90%.....			60%
FRANCE	3296 110	Made on the bobbinet-Jacquard machine. (9)		90%.....	50% France.....		35%
	3296 180	Other. (9)		90%.....	50% Switz.....		
		Articles wholly or partly of lace, n.e.s.: Made on the bobbinet-Jacquard machine. (9)		90%.....	50% France.....	1529(a)	35%
FRANCE	3296 210	Other. (9)		90%.....			60%
CHINA	3296 290	Nets and nettings, veils and veillings. (9)		90%.....			45%
U.K.	3296 300	Articles or fabrics, embroidered, tamboured, appliqued, or ornamented with beads or spangles, n.s.p.f.; and articles or fabrics with threads omitted, drawn, punched, or cut, and threads introduced after weaving for ornament. (9)		90%.....			70%
CHINA	3296 600	Flouncings and all-overs, neck ruffings, flutings, quillings, ruchings, tuckings, trimmings, fringes, glimps, and ornaments. (9)		90%.....			1/
		Household articles of flax, hemp, or ramie: Sheets and pillowcases. (9)	No.....20	40%.....	25% U.K.....		12 1/2%
		Towels, finished or unfinished: Flax: Not exceeding 120 threads to the square inch. (9)	No.....20	55%.....	50% U.K.....		40%
	3362 100 ^a	Exceeding 120 threads to the square inch. (9)	No.....20	40%.....	30% U.K.....		10%
	3362 200 ^a	Hemp or ramie: Not exceeding 120 threads to the square inch. (9)	No.....20	55%.....			40%
U.K.	3362 300 ^a	Exceeding 120 threads to the square inch. (9)	No.....20	40%.....		1014	20%
	3362 400 ^a	Exceeding 120 threads to the square inch. (9)	No.....20	40%.....			
		Handkerchiefs, finished or unfinished: Flax: Not exceeding 120 threads to the square inch. (9)	No.....20	55%.....	30% U.K.....		15%
	3362 500	Exceeding 120, not exceeding 130 threads to the square inch. (9)	No.....20	40%.....	30% U.K.....		15%
	3362 600	Exceeding 130 threads to the square inch. (9)	No.....20	40%.....	30% U.K.....		15%
	3362 700 ^a	Hemp or ramie: Not exceeding 120 threads to the square inch. (9)	No.....20	55%.....			37 1/2%
	3362 800	Exceeding 120 threads to the square inch. (9)	No.....20	40%.....			30%
U.K.	3362 900 ^a	Exceeding 120 threads to the square inch. (9)	No.....20	40%.....		1015	17 1/2%
	3390 000	Tubings, cords, tassels, garters, suspenders, braces, and fabrics with fast edges, not over 12 inches in width, and articles made therefrom of vegetable fiber (except cotton) or of such fiber and India rubber, n.s.p.f. (9)		30%.....			
NETH.	3390 010	Sliver and roving, of vegetable fiber, n.s.p.f. (9)	Lb.....1	20%.....		1002	10%
	3390 020	Rose for liquids or gases, of vegetable fiber. (9)	Lb.....1	19 1/2% lb.+15%..		1007	
		Gill netting, nets, webs, and seines, and other nets for fishing, n.s.p.f.:					
	3390 110 ^a	Flax, valued more than \$1 per pound. (9)	Lb.....1	40%.....	30% U.K.....		25%
U.K.	3390 120 ^a	Hemp, valued more than 60 cents per pound. (9)	Lb.....1	40%.....	30% U.K.....	1006	25%
	3390 130 ^a	Other. (9)	Lb.....1	40%.....			25%
U.K.	3390 140	Tapes of flax, for use in the manufacture of measuring tapes. (9)	Yd.....3	30%.....		1015	15%
FRANCE	3390 150	Braids of vegetable fiber, except cotton, loom woven and ornamented in the process of weaving, or made by hand, or on a loom, knitting or braiding machine, n.e.s. (But braids, see 3304 000, 3304 100.) (9)	Lb.....1	90%.....		1529(a)	45%
CHINA	3390 160	Carpets, carpeting, mats, and rugs of flax or hemp. (9)	Sq.yd....4	35%.....		1081	17 1/2%
CHINA	3390 290	Flax manufactures, n.e.s.p.f. (9)		40%.....			20%
U.K.	3390 300	Hemp manufactures, n.e.s.p.f. (9)		40%.....		1082	20%
	3390 400	Ramie manufactures, n.e.s.p.f. (9)		40%.....			20%

^aClassification established January 1, 1929.

1/ ANY OF THESE ARTICLES WHICH ARE LEVERS LACES WILL BE SUBJECT TO SAME RATES AS LEVERS LACES; OTHERS, 50% AD VALOREM.

51

[illegible]

*Classification established January 1, 1913.

*¹Classification established January 30, 1943.

Classification established January 1, 1946.

^{6b}Classification reestablished January 1, 1946.

CHRISTIANITY TODAY PUBLISHED JANUARY 1, 1994

MP 52/3

Einver file (Fortnightly changes in "opas")

USA to Ind. 11. 8. 47

Wool: $\sqrt{\text{Stat. No. 3520, etc.}}$

		cleanest greasy	on skin	Sorted	Reverend
: 3520 lot		washed	24 C.	26 $\frac{1}{2}$ c. lb.	27 $\frac{3}{4}$ c. lb.
2 lot		25 $\frac{1}{2}$ c. lb.	(prev. off.)	(prev. off.)	(prev. off.)
6 lot		clean wool.	32 c. B)	35 c. B)	37 c. B)
8 lot		~~forming~~			
		(prev. offer)			
		34 c. B)			

re. on sheep's wool finer than 44's [but not the coarse as the 40's-44's]

25 to down

8/9/47
Jep

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

Group 3.—TEXTILE FIBERS AND MANUFACTURES—Continued

Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	
			1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
WOOL, UNMANUFACTURED—Continued						
Dewski, Sanyra, etc., and similar wools without merino or English blood, etc.—Con.						
3502 200	Sorted, or matchings, if not secured.	actual weight (0) lb.	1 lb.	14c lb. Arg., Urug.	1101 (a)	
3502 300	Secured.	actual weight (0) lb.	1 lb.	16c lb. Arg., Urug.		
All other wools not finer than 40s:						
Woolen type:						
3506 000	In the grease.	actual weight (0) lb.	1 lb.	13c lb. Arg., Urug.		
3507 000	On the skin.	actual weight (0) lb.	1 lb.	11c lb. Arg., Urug.		
3507 100	Washed.	actual weight (0) lb.	1 lb.	13c lb. Arg., Urug.		
3507 200	Sorted, or matchings, if not secured.	actual weight (0) lb.	1 lb.	14c lb. Arg., Urug.		
3507 300	Secured.	actual weight (0) lb.	1 lb.	16c lb. Arg., Urug.		
Worsted type:						
3508 000	In the grease.	actual weight (0) lb.	1 lb.	13c lb. Arg., Urug.		
3509 000	On the skin.	actual weight (0) lb.	1 lb.	11c lb. Arg., Urug.		
3509 100	Washed.	actual weight (0) lb.	1 lb.	13c lb. Arg., Urug.		
3509 200	Sorted, or matchings, if not secured.	actual weight (0) lb.	1 lb.	14c lb. Arg., Urug.		
3509 300	Secured.	actual weight (0) lb.	1 lb.	16c lb. Arg., Urug.		
Hair of the camel:						
3510 000	In the grease.	actual weight (0) lb.	1 lb.	14c lb.		
3511 000	On the skin.	actual weight (0) lb.	1 lb.	12c lb.		
3511 100	Washed.	actual weight (0) lb.	1 lb.	14c lb.		
3511 200	Sorted, or matchings, if not secured.	actual weight (0) lb.	1 lb.	15c lb.		
3511 300	Secured.	actual weight (0) lb.	1 lb.	17c lb.		
Wool of the foregoing wools, free, entered for immediate consumption or withdrawn from warehouse under bond, and used in the manufacture of press cloth, camel's hair bedding, knit or felt boots, heavy filled lumbermen's soles, rugs, carpets or any other floor coverings. Indicate by using 1 as the seventh figure of the commodity number.)			Free	Free bound Arg.	1101 (b) Sec. 33 (a) C.A.A. 1930	
Wools, g.s.p.f.:						
Woolen type (clothing wool):						
Finer than 40s but not finer than 44s:						
3513 000	In the grease.	actual weight (0) lb.	1 lb.	17c lb. Arg., Urug.	1102 (a)	
3514 000	On the skin.	actual weight (0) lb.	1 lb.	15c lb. Arg., Urug.		
3514 100	Washed.	actual weight (0) lb.	1 lb.	17c lb. Arg., Urug.		
3514 200	Sorted, or matchings, if not secured.	actual weight (0) lb.	1 lb.	18c lb. Arg., Urug.		
3514 300	Secured.	actual weight (0) lb.	1 lb.	20c lb. Arg., Urug.		
Finer than 44s but not finer than 56s:						
3520 000	In the grease.	actual weight (0) lb.	1 lb.	34c lb.		
3521 000	On the skin.	actual weight (0) lb.	1 lb.	32c lb.		
3521 100	Washed.	actual weight (0) lb.	1 lb.	34c lb.		
3521 200	Sorted, or matchings, if not secured.	actual weight (0) lb.	1 lb.	35c lb.		
3521 300	Secured.	actual weight (0) lb.	1 lb.	37c lb.		
Finer than 56s:						
3522 000	In the grease.	actual weight (0) lb.	1 lb.	34c lb.	1102 (b)	
3523 000	On the skin.	actual weight (0) lb.	1 lb.	32c lb.		
3523 100	Washed.	actual weight (0) lb.	1 lb.	34c lb.		
3523 200	Sorted, or matchings, if not secured.	actual weight (0) lb.	1 lb.	35c lb.		
3523 300	Secured.	actual weight (0) lb.	1 lb.	37c lb.		

BIND

13c
11c
12c
12 1/2
13 1/2

BIND FREE

BIND

Not applicable to hair of the camel.

1) BIND FREE FOR CHINA UNDER PARAGRAPH 1101 (B).

2) LEBANON FOR CLASS 3502 10, ONLY

BIND

13 1/2 J
11 1/2 J
12 1/2 J
12 3/4 J
13 1/2 J1101 (b)
Sec. 33 (a)
C.A.A. 1908BIND
FREE
2)

BINDER

BIND

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

53

Group 3.—TEXTILE FIBERS AND MANUFACTURES—Continued

Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	
			1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
WOOL, UNMANUFACTURED—Continued						
wools, n.s.p.f.—Continued						
worsted type (combing wool):						
Finer than 40s but not finer than 44s:						
3524 000	In the grease.....	actual weight (0)	Lb.....1		1102 (a)	
		clean content.....	Lb.....47	25c lb.....		
3525 000	On the skin.....	actual weight (0)	Lb.....1	.....		
		clean content.....	Lb.....47	27c lb.....		
3525 100	Washed.....	actual weight (0)	Lb.....1	.....		
		clean content.....	Lb.....47	25c lb.....		
3525 200	Sorted, or matchings, if not scoured.....	actual weight (0)	Lb.....1	.....		
		clean content.....	Lb.....47	30c lb.....		
3525 300	Scoured.....	actual weight (0)	Lb.....1	.....		
		clean content.....	Lb.....47	32c lb.....		
Finer than 44s but not finer than 56s:						
3526 000	In the grease.....	actual weight (0)	Lb.....1	.....		
		clean content.....	Lb.....47	34c lb.....		
3527 000	On the skin.....	actual weight (0)	Lb.....1	.....		
		clean content.....	Lb.....47	32c lb.....		
3527 100	Washed.....	actual weight (0)	Lb.....1	.....		
		clean content.....	Lb.....47	34c lb.....		
3527 200	Sorted, or matchings, if not scoured.....	actual weight (0)	Lb.....1	.....		
		clean content.....	Lb.....47	35c lb.....		
3527 300	Scoured.....	actual weight (0)	Lb.....1	.....		
		clean content.....	Lb.....47	37c lb.....		
Finer than 56s:						
3528 000	In the grease.....	actual weight (0)	Lb.....1	.....		
		clean content.....	Lb.....47	34c lb.....		
3529 000	On the skin.....	actual weight (0)	Lb.....1	.....		
		clean content.....	Lb.....47	32c lb.....		
3529 100	Washed.....	actual weight (0)	Lb.....1	.....		
		clean content.....	Lb.....47	34c lb.....		
3529 200	Sorted, or matchings, if not scoured.....	actual weight (0)	Lb.....1	.....		
		clean content.....	Lb.....47	35c lb.....		
3529 300	Scoured.....	actual weight (0)	Lb.....1	.....		
		clean content.....	Lb.....47	37c lb.....		
Hair of the Angora goat (mohair):						
3530 000	In the grease.....	actual weight (0)	Lb.....1	.....		
		clean content.....	Lb.....47	34c lb.....		
3530 100	On the skin.....	actual weight (0)	Lb.....1	.....		
		clean content.....	Lb.....47	32c lb.....		
3530 200	Washed.....	actual weight (0)	Lb.....1	.....		
		clean content.....	Lb.....47	34c lb.....		
3530 300	Sorted, or matchings, if not scoured.....	actual weight (0)	Lb.....1	.....		
		clean content.....	Lb.....47	35c lb.....		
3530 400	Scoured.....	actual weight (0)	Lb.....1	.....		
		clean content.....	Lb.....47	37c lb.....		
Hair of the alpaca, llama, and vicuña:						
3535 000 ^a	In the grease.....	actual weight (0)	Lb.....1	.....		
		clean content.....	Lb.....47	34c lb.....		
3535 100 ^a	On the skin.....	actual weight (0)	Lb.....1	.....		
		clean content.....	Lb.....47	32c lb.....		
3535 200 ^a	Washed.....	actual weight (0)	Lb.....1	.....		
		clean content.....	Lb.....47	34c lb.....		
3535 300 ^a	Sorted, or matchings, if not scoured.....	actual weight (0)	Lb.....1	.....		
		clean content.....	Lb.....47	35c lb.....		
3535 400 ^a	Scoured.....	actual weight (0)	Lb.....1	.....		
		clean content.....	Lb.....47	37c lb.....		
Hair of the Cashmere goat:						
3537 500 ^a	In the grease.....	actual weight (0)	Lb.....1	.....		
		clean content.....	Lb.....47	34c lb.....		
3537 600 ^a	On the skin.....	actual weight (0)	Lb.....1	.....		
		clean content.....	Lb.....47	32c lb.....		
3537 700 ^a	Washed.....	actual weight (0)	Lb.....1	.....		
		clean content.....	Lb.....47	34c lb.....		
3537 800 ^a	Sorted, or matchings, if not scoured.....	actual weight (0)	Lb.....1	.....		
		clean content.....	Lb.....47	35c lb.....		
3537 900 ^a	Scoured.....	actual weight (0)	Lb.....1	.....		
		clean content.....	Lb.....47	37c lb.....		
Hair of the Angora rabbit, and other like animals, n.s.p.f.:						
3538 500 ^a	In the grease.....	actual weight (0)	Lb.....1	.....		
		clean content.....	Lb.....47	34c lb.....		
3538 600 ^a	On the skin.....	actual weight (0)	Lb.....1	.....		
		clean content.....	Lb.....47	32c lb.....		
3538 700 ^a	Washed.....	actual weight (0)	Lb.....1	.....		
		clean content.....	Lb.....47	34c lb.....		
3538 800 ^a	Sorted, or matchings, if not scoured.....	actual weight (0)	Lb.....1	.....		
		clean content.....	Lb.....47	35c lb.....		
3538 900 ^a	Scoured.....	actual weight (0)	Lb.....1	.....		
		clean content.....	Lb.....47	37c lb.....		
3539 000	Wool, carbonized.....	actual weight (0)	Lb.....1	37c lb.+20%.....		
		clean content.....	Lb.....47	37c lb.+12 1/2% U.S.		
					1108	

^aClassification established January 1, 1942.

^aClassification established June 20, 1944.

1) BIND SPECIFIC RATE.

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

Group 3.—TEXTILE FIBERS AND MANUFACTURES—Continued

Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph
			1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement	
WOOL SEMI-MANUFACTURES					
	Wools:				
3550 000	Not carbonized..... (7)	Lb.....1	23c lb.....	16c lb. U.K.....	1105 (a) Art. 512 (d) C.R. 1937 1105 (a) Sec. 33 (a) C.A.A. 1938
3550 100	Carbonized..... (7)	Lb.....1	30c lb.....	21c lb. U.K.....	
3550 300 ¹	Wools produced from wool free of duty under Par. 1101. (7)	Lb.....1	20.12% ¹ lb.....	14c ¹ lb. U.K.....	
3553 000	Top waste, slubbing waste, roving waste and ring waste. (7)	Lb.....1	37c lb.....	34c lb. U.K.....	1105 (a)
3553 100	Thread or yarn waste..... (7)	Lb.....1	25c lb.....	15c lb. U.K.....	
3553 200	Garnetted waste..... (7)	Lb.....1	26c lb.....	18c lb. U.K.....	
	Cani or burr waste:				
3553 400	Not carbonized..... (7)	Lb.....1	16c lb.....	14c lb. U.K.....	1105 (a)
3553 500	Carbonized..... (7)	Lb.....1	23c lb.....	18c lb. U.K.....	
3553 600	Flocks..... (7)	Lb.....1	3c lb.....	5c lb. U.K.....	
3553 700	Wastes, n.s.p.f. (specify by note)..... (7)	Lb.....1	34c lb.....	14c lb. U.K.....	1105 (a)
3553 800	Shoddy and wool extract..... (7)	Lb.....1	24c lb.....	14c lb. U.K.....	
3553 900	Mungo..... (7)	Lb.....1	10c lb.....	8c lb. U.K.....	
3554 000	Wool rags..... (7)	Lb.....1	18c lb.....	9c lb. U.K.....	1106
3560 300 ²	Tops of hair (include camel's hair, mohair, wool, alpaca, and vicuna tops). (7)	Lb.....1	37c lb.-20%.....	37c lb.-12 1/2% U.K.....	
3560 900 ^{2,3,4}	Other wool advanced..... (7)	Lb.....1	37c lb.-20%.....	37c lb.-12 1/2% U.K.....	
	Yarns of wool:				
	wholly or in chief value of Angora rabbit hair:				
3573 400	Valued not more than \$1 per pound..... (7)	Lb.....1	40c lb.-35%.....	40c lb.-25% France.....	1107
3573 800	Valued more than \$1, but not more than \$1.50 per pound..... (7)	Lb.....1	40c lb.-45%.....	40c lb.-25% France.....	
3573 900	Valued more than \$1.50 per pound..... (7)	Lb.....1	40c lb.-50%.....	40c lb.-25% France.....	
	Wool and other hair (include mohair yarns):				
3574 300 ³	Valued not over 60 cents per pound..... (7)	Lb.....1	40c lb.-35%.....	30c lb.-30% U.K.....	2/ + 20% 3/ + 20% 2/ + 20% 2/ + 20%
3574 400 ³	Valued over 60 cents, not over \$1 per pound..... (7)	Lb.....1	40c lb.-35%.....	35c lb.-30% U.K.....	
3574 500	Valued over \$1, not over \$1.50 per pound..... (7)	Lb.....1	40c lb.-45%.....	40c lb.-30% U.K.....	
3574 600	Valued over \$1.50 per pound..... (7)	Lb.....1	40c lb.-50%.....	40c lb.-30% U.K.....	
WOOL MANUFACTURES					
	woven fabrics (except pile):				
	Worsted of wool, mohair or other hair: weighing not over 4 ounces per square yard: without warp of cotton or other vegetable fiber:				
3607 000 ²	Valued not over \$1.25 per pound..... (9)	Sq. yd.....4	50c lb.-50%.....	50c lb.-37 1/2% U.K.....	2/ + 25% 3/ 2/ + 25% 3/ 2/ + 25% 3/
3607 100 ²	Valued over \$1.25, not over \$2 per pound..... (9)	Sq. yd.....4	50c lb.-55%.....	50c lb.-37 1/2% U.K.....	
3607 200 ²	Valued over \$2 per pound..... (9)	Sq. yd.....4	50c lb.-60%.....	50c lb.-37 1/2% U.K.....	
	With warp of cotton or other vegetable fiber:				
3607 300 ²	Valued not over \$1 per pound..... (9)	Sq. yd.....4	40c lb.-50%.....	40c lb.-37 1/2% U.K.....	1108 2/ + 25% 3/ 2/ + 25% 3/ 2/ + 25% 3/
3607 400 ²	Valued over \$1, not over \$1.50 per pound..... (9)	Sq. yd.....4	40c lb.-55%.....	40c lb.-37 1/2% U.K.....	
3607 500 ²	Valued over \$1.50 per pound..... (9)	Sq. yd.....4	40c lb.-60%.....	40c lb.-37 1/2% U.K.....	
	Worsted and woollens, n.e.s. of wool, mohair, or other hair:				
	weighing over 4 ounces per square yard:				
3608 000 ²	Valued not over 60 cents per pound..... (9)	Sq. yd.....4	50c lb.-50%.....	40c lb.-45% U.K.....	2/ + 25% 3/ 2/ + 25% 3/ 2/ + 25% 3/
3608 100 ²	Valued over 60 cents, not over \$1.25 per pound..... (9)	Sq. yd.....4	50c lb.-50%.....	50c lb.-40% U.K.....	
3608 200 ²	Valued over \$1.25, not over \$2 per pound..... (9)	Sq. yd.....4	50c lb.-55%.....	50c lb.-40% U.K.....	
3608 300 ²	Valued over \$2 per pound..... (9)	Sq. yd.....4	50c lb.-60%.....	50c lb.-35% U.K.....	1109 (a) 1111 2/ + 25% 3/ 2/ + 25% 3/
	Green billiard cloths, in the piece, weighing more than 11 ounces but not more than 15 ounces per square yard, wholly of wool:				
3609 000 ^{2,3,4}	Valued not over \$1.25 per pound..... (9)	Sq. yd.....4	50c lb.-50%.....	50c lb.-40% Belg.....	
3609 100 ^{2,3,4}	Valued over \$1.25, not over \$2 per pound..... (9)	Sq. yd.....4	50c lb.-55%.....	50c lb.-40% Belg.....	1109 (a) 1111 2/ + 25% 3/ 2/ + 25% 3/
3609 200 ^{2,3,4}	Valued over \$2 per pound..... (9)	Sq. yd.....4	50c lb.-60%.....	50c lb.-40% Belg.....	
	Blankets, not exceeding 3 yards in length, plain or embroidered:				
3610 100 ²	Valued not over \$1 per pound..... (9)	Lb.....1	30c lb.-10%.....	30c lb.-10% U.K.....	1111

Classification established January 1, 1930.

Classification established January 1, 1932.

Classification reestablished January 1, 1934.

Classification reestablished August 1, 1934.

Classification established January 30, 1943.

Classification established January 1, 1946.

Applicable to wool wools, not carbonized. There are no wools obtained from carbonized carpet wool.

Rate based on duty on raw wool.

Special rate based on duty on raw wool.

Right reserved to increase rate to 45% on imports in any year.

in excess of 5% of average annual United States production in previous 3 years.

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

55

Group 3.—TEXTILE FIBERS AND MANUFACTURES—Continued

Country	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement	
		WOOL MANUFACTURES—Continued				
		woven fabrics (except pile)—Continued				
		Blankets, not exceeding 3 yards in length, plain or embroidered—Continued				
UK	3610 350 ¹	Valued not over \$1 per pound—Continued	(9) lb.....1	30c lb.+36%.....	30c lb.+36% bound U.K.....	1/ + 30%
		Other.....	(9) lb.....1	30c lb.+37 1/2%.....	30c lb.+36% U.K.....	
UK	3610 410 ¹	Valued over \$1, not over \$1.50 per pound:	(9) lb.....1	30c lb.+37 1/2%.....	30c lb.+36% U.K.....	1111 1/ + 30%
		Hand-woven.....	(9) lb.....1	40c lb.+40%.....	40c lb.+36% U.K.....	
UK	3610 490 ¹	Other.....	(9) lb.....1	40c lb.+40%.....	40c lb.+36% U.K.....	1/ + 30%
		Valued over \$1.50 per pound:				
UK	3610 510 ¹	Hand-woven.....	(9) lb.....1	40c lb.+40%.....	40c lb.+36% U.K.....	
		Other.....	(9) lb.....1	40c lb.+40%.....	40c lb.+36% U.K.....	
		Carriage and automobile robes, steamer rugs, etc., made as units or in the piece, finished or unfinished, not exceeding 3 yards in length, plain or embroidered:				
		Valued not over \$1 per pound:				
UK	3610 610 ¹	Hand-woven.....	(9) lb.....1	30c lb.+36%.....	30c lb.+36% bound U.K.....	1/ + 30%
		Other.....	(9) lb.....1	30c lb.+36%.....	30c lb.+36% bound U.K.....	
UK	3610 690 ¹	Valued over \$1, not over \$1.50 per pound:	(9) lb.....1	30c lb.+37 1/2%.....	30c lb.+36% U.K.....	1111 Sec. 34 (a) 1/ + 30
		Hand-woven.....	(9) lb.....1	30c lb.+37 1/2%.....	30c lb.+36% U.K.....	C.A.A. 1938
UK	3610 790 ¹	Other.....	(9) lb.....1	30c lb.+37 1/2%.....	30c lb.+36% U.K.....	
		Valued over \$1.50 per pound:				
UK	3610 810 ¹	Hand-woven.....	(9) lb.....1	40c lb.+40%.....	40c lb.+36% U.K.....	1/ + 30%
		Other.....	(9) lb.....1	40c lb.+40%.....	40c lb.+36% U.K.....	
		Tapestries and upholstery goods (not including pile fabrics) weighing over 4 ounces per square yard:				
		Valued not over 50 cents per pound.....	(9) Sq. yd.....4	50c lb.+54%.....	40c lb.+45% U.K.....	1/ + 25%
		Valued over 50 cents, not over \$1.25 per pound.....	(9) Sq. yd.....4	50c lb.+50%.....	50c lb.+40% U.K.....	1/ + 25%
		Valued over \$1.25, not over \$2 per pound.....	(9) Sq. yd.....4	50c lb.+55%.....	50c lb.+40% U.K.....	1119 1/ + 25%
		Valued over \$2 per pound.....	(9) Sq. yd.....4	50c lb.+60%.....	50c lb.+35% U.K.....	110a (a) 1/ + 25%
UK	3615 600 ^a	Pile fabrics and manufactures:				
		Plushes, velvets, and other pile fabrics:				
		Pile wholly cut or wholly uncut.....	(9) lb.....1	44c lb.+50%.....	44c lb.+40% U.K.....	1/ + 20%
		Pile partly cut.....	(9) lb.....1	44c lb.+55%.....	44c lb.+40% U.K.....	1/ + 20%
		Manufactures:				
		Pile wholly cut or wholly uncut.....	(9) lb.....1	44c lb.+50%.....	44c lb.+40% U.K.....	1110 1/ + 20%
		Pile partly cut.....	(9) lb.....1	44c lb.+55%.....	44c lb.+40% U.K.....	1/ + 20%
France	3625 000	Knit fabric of wool, in the piece:	(9) lb.....1	30c lb.+40%.....	50c lb.+40% France.....	1114 (a) 1/ + 20%
		Valued not over \$1 per pound.....	(9) lb.....1	50c lb.+50%.....		1/ + 20%
		Wearing apparel of wool:				
		Knit or crocheted:				
		Hose and half hose:				
		Valued not over \$1.75 per dozen pairs.....	(9) lb.....1	40c lb.+35%.....		1/ + 20%
		Valued over \$1.75, not over \$3 per dozen pairs.....	(9) lb.....1	50c lb.+50%.....	50c lb.+35% U.K.....	1114 (b) 1/ + 20%
		Valued over \$3 per dozen pairs.....	(9) lb.....1	50c lb.+50%.....	50c lb.+25% U.K.....	1/ + 20%
UK	3635 000	Embroidered:				
		With clacking not over 1 inch in width or 6 inches in length, exclusive of fork:				
		Valued not over \$3.50 per dozen pairs.....	(9) lb.....1	75%.....	65% U.K.....	50%
		Valued over \$3.50 per dozen pairs.....	(9) lb.....1	75%.....	50% U.K.....	40%
		Other:				
		Valued not over \$3.50 per dozen pairs.....	(9) lb.....1	90%.....	65% U.K.....	1529 (a) 50%
		Valued over \$3.50 per dozen pairs.....	(9) lb.....1	90%.....	50% U.K.....	40%
		Gloves and mittens (include woven fabric):				
		Valued not over \$1.75 per dozen pairs:				
China	3636 000	Knit (T.O. 48183).....	(9) lb.....1	40c lb.+35% ¹ , (Sec. 336)		1/ + 17 1/2%
		Crocheted and other not knit.....	(9) lb.....1	40c lb.+35%.....		1/ + 17 1/2%
		Valued over \$1.75, not over \$3.50 per dozen pairs.....	(9) lb.....1	50c lb.+50%.....		1114 (b)
UK	3636 500 ^a	Valued over \$3.50 per dozen pairs.....	(9) lb.....1	50c lb.+80%.....	50c lb.+40% U.K.....	1/ + 25%

¹Classification established January 1, 1939.

²Classification established January 30, 1943.

³Based on the American selling price as defined in section 402 (g) of the Tariff Act of 1930.

1/ Specific rate based on duty on raw wool.

2/ 25% rate applicable only to those valued over \$4.00 dozen.

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

Group 3.—TEXTILE FIBERS AND MANUFACTURES—Continued

Country	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		WOOL MANUFACTURES—Continued					
		wearing apparel of wool—Continued					
		Knit or crocheted—Continued					
		Gloves and mittens—Continued					
		Embroidered..... (U)	lb.....1 Doz. pr. 7, 10	30%		1529 (a) 50%	
		Knit underwear, not embroidered:					
		Valued not over \$1.75 per pound..... (U)	lb.....1	40% lb. -30%	40% lb. -30% bound U.K.....	1114 (c) $\frac{1}{2}$ + 30%	
		Valued over \$1.75 per pound..... (U)	lb.....1	50% lb. -50%	50% lb. -50% Switz., U.K.....		
		Infants' wool outerwear, n.s.p.f., valued over \$2 per pound (T.D. 44756):					
		Made or cut from jersey fabric knit in plain stitch on a circular machine.	(U)	lb.....1	50% lb. -25%, (Sec. 336)	50% lb. -25% bound U.K. ¹	$\frac{1}{2}$ + 25%
		other:					
		Hats, bonnets, caps, berets, and similar articles..... (U)	lb.....1	50% lb. -75%, (Sec. 336)		$\frac{1}{2}$ + 37 1/2%	
		Other than headwear..... (U)	lb.....1	50% lb. -75%, (Sec. 336)	50% lb. -50% U.K.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ + 37 1/2%	
		Knit hats, bonnets, caps, berets, and similar articles:					
		Valued not over \$2 per pound:					
		In part of felt..... (U)	lb.....1	44% lb. -45%		1114 (d) $\frac{1}{2}$ + 22 1/2%	
		Not in part of felt..... (U)	lb.....1	44% lb. -45%	44% lb. -50% France.....		
		Valued over \$2 per pound, n.s.p.f.:	(U)	lb.....1	50% lb. -50%	$\frac{1}{2}$ + 22 1/2%	
		Outerwear and other articles, knit or crocheted, n.s.p.f.:				$\frac{1}{2}$ + 25%	
		Valued not over \$2 per pound..... (U)	lb.....1	44% lb. -45%			
		Valued over \$2, not over \$3 per pound..... (U)	lb.....1	50% lb. -50%	50% lb. -40% U.K.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ + 30%	
		Valued over \$3 per pound..... (U)	lb.....1	50% lb. -50%	50% lb. -50% U.K.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ + 20%	
		Clothing and wearing apparel, not knit or crocheted:					
		Bolles, hoods, forms, and shapes for hats, bonnets, caps, berets, and similar articles of wool:					
		Not blocked, trimmed, or finished (T.D. 44715):	(U)	No.....20 Doz.....1	40% lb. -55%, (Sec. 336)	1115 (b) Sec. 34 (b) C.A.A. 1936	
		If blocked, trimmed, or finished (T.D. 44715):					
		Valued not over \$12 per dozen..... (U)	No.....20 Doz.....1	12 1/2% ex. -40% lb. -55% (Sec. 336)		$\frac{1}{2}$ + 40%	
		Valued over \$12 per dozen..... (U)	No.....20 Doz.....1	12 1/2% ex. -40% lb. -55% (Sec. 336)	50% ex. -40% lb. -40% U.K.....	1115 (b) $\frac{1}{2}$ + 30%	
		wearing apparel, n.s.p.f.:					
		Valued not over \$4 per pound..... (U)	lb.....1	33% lb. -45%	33% lb. -30% U.K.....	1115 (a) $\frac{1}{2}$ + 25%	
		Valued over \$4 per pound..... (U)	lb.....1	50% lb. -50%	50% lb. -30% U.K.....		
		Laces and embroideries and articles:					
		Laces, lace fabrics, and lace articles, if exceeding 2 inches in width and made wholly by hand without the use of any machine-made material or article provided for in paragraph 1529 (a); articles made wholly of any of the foregoing; and articles, not wearing apparel, in part of any of the foregoing and containing no machine-made material or article provided for in paragraph 1529 (a): all the foregoing finished, or unfinished, however described and provided for in paragraph 1529 (a):					
		Valued more than \$50 and less than \$150 per pound..... (U)	lb.....1	50%	50% Belg.....	1529 (a) 30%	
		Valued \$150 or more per pound..... (U)	lb.....1	50%	45% Belg.....	25%	
		Edgings, insertings, galloons, nets, nettings, veils, veillings, neck rufflings, ruffings, tuckings, flouncings, flutings, quillings, ornaments, and trimmings, n.s.p.f.	(U)	50%		$\frac{1}{2}$	
		Lace and lace articles:					
		Made on the hobbist-Jacquard machine..... (U)	.....	50%	50% France.....	1529 (a) 35%	
		Other..... (U)	.....	50%		45%	
		Outerwear and other articles, knit or crocheted, n.s.p.f., embroidered.	(U)	50%		50%	
		Embroideries, wearing apparel, and articles or fabrics embroidered, tamboired, appliqueed; or ornamented with beads or spangles, n.s.p.f.	(U)	50%		70%	
		Carpets and carpeting, mats, rugs, art squares, etc., of wool, n.s.p.f.:					
		Oriental, Axminster, Savonnerie, Aubusson, and other, not made on a power-driven loom..... (U)	Sq. ft.....25	50% sq. ft..... 40% min.....	30% sq. ft. Turk., 45% min. Turk., 25% sq. ft. Iran, 22 1/2% min. Iran.	1116 (a) 15% 30% min 12 1/2% C.A.A. Sec. 34 (c) 30%	
		Oriental weave, produced on a power-driven loom..... (U)	Sq. ft.....25	60%	40% U.K.....	1116 (b) 30%	
		Chenille Axminster..... (U)	Sq. ft.....25	60%	40% U.K.....		

¹ Classification established January 1, 1939.

² Classification established January 1, 1941.

³ U.K. bound, not applicable to hats, bonnets, caps, berets, and similar articles.

⁴ Specific rate based on duty on raw wool.

⁵ Any of these articles which are Levers laces will be subject to same rate as Levers laces.

⁶ others 50% ad valorem

⁷ Applicable to Levers lace only.

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

57

Group 3.—TEXTILE FIBERS AND MANUFACTURES—Continued

Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph
			1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement	
WOOL MANUFACTURES—Continued					
Carpets and carpeting, mats, rugs, etc.—Con.					
Carpets, rugs, mats, etc., and parts of:					
Valued not over 40 cents per square foot:					
3670 010	Alexminster, n.s.p.f.	(9) Sq.ft....28	40%		1117 (a) 30%
3670 020	Brussels	(9) Sq.ft....28	40%		
3670 030	Velvet and tapestry	(9) Sq.ft....28	40%		
3670 040	Wilton	(9) Sq.ft....28	40%		
3670 050	Carpets and rugs of like character, n.s.p.f.	(9) Sq.ft....28	40%		
Valued over 40 cents per square foot:					
3670 110	Alexminster, n.s.p.f.	(9) Sq.ft....28	60%	40% U.K.	1117 (a) 30%
3670 120	Brussels	(9) Sq.ft....28	60%	40% U.K.	
3670 130	Velvet and tapestry	(9) Sq.ft....28	60%	40% U.K.	
3670 140	Wilton	(9) Sq.ft....28	60%	40% U.K.	
3670 150	Carpets and rugs of like character, n.s.p.f.	(9) Sq.ft....28	60%	40% U.K.	
3670 230 ^a	Ingrain carpets, mats, rugs, or art squares, and carpets, mats, and rugs of like character, n.s.p.f.	(9) Sq.ft....28	25%		1117 (b)
Floor coverings, including mats and druggets, n.s.p.f.:					
Hair of the Angora goat:					
3670 320 ^a	Valued not over 40 cents per square foot	(9) Sq.ft....28	30%	30% bound U.K.	1117 (c) 25%
3670 330 ^a	Valued over 40 cents per square foot	(9) Sq.ft....28	60%	40% U.K.	
Other:					
3670 360 ^a	Valued not over 40 cents per square foot	(9) Sq.ft....28	30%		1117 (c) 15%
3670 370 ^a	Valued over 40 cents per square foot	(9) Sq.ft....28	60%		
Felts, belts, blankets, jackets, or other articles, woven for machines:					
3680 000	Valued not over \$1.25 per pound	(9) Lb.....1	50% lb.+50%	50% lb.+25% Swed., U.K.	1109 (a) (b) 1/2 + 20%
3680 100	Valued over \$1.25, not over \$2 per pound	(9) Lb.....1	50% lb.+55%	50% lb.+27 1/2% Swed., U.K.	
3680 200	Valued over \$2 per pound	(9) Lb.....1	50% lb.+60%	50% lb.+30% Swed., U.K.	1112 12 1/2%
3680 300	Felts, not woven	(9) Lb.....1	30% lb.+35%	30% lb.+30% U.K.	
3680 400	Valued over \$1.50 per pound	(9) Lb.....1	40% lb.+40%	40% lb.+35% U.K.	1113 1/2 + 20%
3680 500 ^a	Cloth samples measuring not over 104 square inches in area, n.s.p.f.	(9) Lb.....1	50%	25% U.K.	
3680 600	Fabrics with fast edges not over 12 inches wide and articles made therefrom (including tubings, garters, etc.) of wool or mohair	(9) Lb.....1	50% lb.+50%	50% lb.+40% U.K.	1115 15%
3680 700	Screenings, hassocks, and other articles composed of carpets or rugs, n.s.p.f.	(9) Lb.....1	30%		1120 40%
3680 800	Manufactures of wool, n.s.p.f. (Specify by name.)	(9) Lb.....1	50%		
HAIR AND MANUFACTURES, N.E.S.					
Human hair:					
Unmanufactured:					
Raw:					
3690 000	Asiatic	(1) Lb.....1	10%		5%
3690 100	Other	(1) Lb.....1	10%		
3690 900 ^a	Cleaned, drawn, not manufactured (include Asiatic and other)	(1) Lb.....1	20%		5%
Manufactures:					
3692 000	Nets and nettings	(9) Gross....22	35%		1523 17 1/2%
3693 000	Tops, roving, and yarns	(9) Lb.....1	6% lb.+25%	3% lb.+12 1/2% U.K.	
3693 500	Press cloth (see 3698 100, 3598 200)	(9) Lb.....1	8% lb.+40%	4% lb.+30% U.K.	BIND 20%
3693 900	Manufactures, n.s.p.f. (include wigs, transformations, switches, toupees, and similar articles)	(9) Lb.....1	35%		
Animal hair:					
Unmanufactured:					
Horse mane and tail hair, including switches:					
3694 000	Raw	(0) Lb.....1	Free	Free, bound Arg.	BIND
3694 100	Drawn	(0) Lb.....1	Free	Free, bound Arg.	
3694 100	Cattle, ox, calf, and horse body hair, except ear hair (include only hair to be used in the manufacture of hair felt)	(0) Lb.....1	Free	Free, bound Can., Arg.	1688
3695 100	Cattle, ox and calf tail hair, including switches	(0) Lb.....1	Free	Free, bound Arg.	
3695 200	Goat and kid hair except Angora (mohair) and Cashmere. (Angora (mohair) and Cashmere, see 3537 and 3538; goat hair, dressed, see 3598 390.)	(0) Lb.....1	Free		
3695 130 ¹¹	Animal soft hair, dressed: Horse (including pony and colt), cattle (including calf), and on hair (include ear hair)	(0) Lb.....1	Free	Free, bound Arg.	
3695 190 ¹¹	Hair of other animals. (Include badger and latiation badger, squirrel, civet, shrew, red sable, goat, and stallion hair.) (Specify by name.)	(0) Lb.....1	Free		

^aClassification established January 1, 1939.

¹¹Classification established November 15, 1941.

¹²Classification established January 1, 1946.

¹³SPECIFIC RATE BASED ON DUTY ON RAW WOOL.

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

Group 3.—TEXTILE FIBERS AND MANUFACTURES—Continued

COUNTRY	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	2000 DUTY RATE
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		HAIR AND MANUFACTURES, N.E.S.—Continued					
		Animal hair—Continued					
		Unmanufactured—Continued					
CAN.	3606 430 ¹¹	Cattle (including calf) and ox ear hair, and pony hair, not dressed. (Hair to be used in the manufacture of hair felt, see 3635 100.)	(6) lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Arg.....		BIND
	3606 490 ¹¹	Other unmanufactured animal hair, n.e.s. (Includes hog and pig.) [Camel hair, Angora goat (mohair) and Cashmere goat hair, see 3510-3511, 3637-3638.]	(6) lb.....1	Free.....	.....	1699	BIND
		Manufactures:					
		Press cloth:					
		Of camel's hair.....	(6) lb.....1	40%.....	30% U.E., 15% lb. min. U.E.	1699	BIND
U.K.	3606 100	Other, n.s.p.f.....	(6) lb.....1	40%.....	30% U.E.....		20%
CZECH	3606 200	Haircloth (including "hair seating") of horsehair, n.s.p.f.....	(6) lb.....1	30%.....	.....		
	3606 300	Cloth of cattle hair, goat hair, or horsehair, n.s.p.f.....	(6) lb.....1	40%.....	.....	1699	
	3606 400	Hair felt:					
BELG.	3606 000	Hair felt of animal hair, n.s.p.f.....	(6) lb.....1	30%.....	30% Belg.....		16%
	3606 000	Manufactures of hair felt, n.e.s.....	(6) lb.....1	30%.....	30% Belg.....	1699	5%
NETH.	3606 500	Curled hair.....	(6) lb.....1	10%.....	.....	1699	20%
CHINA	3606 900	Manufactures of cattle hair, goat hair, or horsehair, n.s.p.f.....	(6) lb.....1	40%.....	.....		
		SILK, UNMANUFACTURED					
		Raw silk in skeins, reeled from the cocoon, or re-reeled, not wound, doubled, twisted, or advanced.	(6) lb.....1	Free.....	.....	1709	BIND
	3702 000	Wild or tussah silk.....	(6) lb.....1	Free.....	.....		BIND
	3702 100	Cocoon.....	(6) lb.....1	Free.....	.....	1709	2 IND
	3703 000	Waste, n.s.p.f.....	(7) lb.....1	Free.....	.....		DINE
		SILK MANUFACTURES					
		Spun silk or echappe silk yarn, or yarn of silk and rayon or other synthetic textile, and weaving:					
		Singles:					
		Not bleached, dyed, or colored.....	(7) lb.....1	40%.....	.....		
	3705 100 ¹²	Bleached, dyed, or colored.....	(7) lb.....1	50%.....	.....	1809	
	3705 300	Filed:					
		Not bleached, dyed, or colored.....	(7) lb.....1	50%.....	.....		
	3705 100 ¹³	Bleached, dyed, or colored.....	(7) lb.....1	50%.....	.....		
	3705 300	Woven fabrics (except pile):					
		Balting cloth for milking purposes.....	(6) lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Britz.....	1809	
	3707 000	Fabrics, not exceeding 30 inches in width, including umbrella silk or Gloria cloth:					
		Not Jacquard-figured:					
		All silk or mixed:					
		In the grey.....	(6) sq. yd.....4	50%.....	.....		
	3708 000	Bleached, printed, piece-dyed, or yarn-dyed (colored):	(6) lb.....1	.....	.....		
		All silk:					
		Valued \$5.00 or less per pound.....	(6) sq. yd.....4	50%.....	.....		
FRANCE	3708 000 ¹⁴	Valued over \$5.00 per pound.....	(6) sq. yd.....4	50%.....	40% Britz. ¹ , 40% France...		3.5%
	3708 000 ¹⁵	Silk mixed.....	(6) sq. yd.....4	50%.....	50% Britz.....		
	3708 000 ¹⁶	Jacquard-figured:					
		All silk or mixed:					
		In the grey.....	(6) sq. yd.....4	50%.....	.....	1809	
	3708 000	Bleached, printed, piece-dyed, or yarn-dyed (colored):	(6) lb.....1	.....	.....		
		All silk:					
		Valued \$5.00 or less per pound.....	(6) sq. yd.....4	50%.....	.....		
U.S.	3708 000 ¹⁷	Valued over \$5.00 per pound.....	(6) sq. yd.....4	50%.....	40% Britz. ¹ , 40% France...		2.5%
	3708 000 ¹⁸	Silk mixed.....	(6) sq. yd.....4	50%.....	.....		
	3708 000 ¹⁹	Fabrics exceeding 30 inches in width:					
		Not Jacquard-figured:					
		In the grey:					
		Balting cloth, n.s.p.f.....	(6) sq. yd.....4	50%.....	50% Britz.....		
	3710 000	Other than balting cloth, n.s.p.f.....	(6) lb.....1	50%.....	.....		

¹Classification established January 1, 1930.¹¹Classification established November 18, 1931.¹²Classification removed November 18, 1931.¹³Classification established January 1, 1930.¹⁴The British Trade Agreement rate does not apply to bleached, printed, or piece-dyed.

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

59

Group 3.—TEXTILE FIBERS AND MANUFACTURES—Continued

COUNTRY	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	France Tariff Rate
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		SILK MANUFACTURES—Continued					
		Woven fabrics (except pile)—Continued					
		Fabrics exceeding 30 inches in width—Con.					
		Not Jacquard-figured—Continued					
		Bleached, printed, piece-dyed, or yarn-dyed:					
		All silk:					
	3710 710	Valued \$5.50 or less per pound..... (9)	Sq. yd.....4	55%.....	.....		
FRANCE	3710 720	Valued over \$5.50 per pound..... (9)	Lb. 1	55%.....	45% France.....		25%
	3710 730	Silk mixed..... (9)	Sq. yd.....4	55%.....	.....		
		Jacquard-figured:					
	3711 600	In the gray..... (9)	Sq. yd.....4	65%.....	.....		
		Bleached, printed, piece-dyed, or yarn-dyed:				1205	
		All silk:					
	3711 710	Valued \$5.50 or less per pound..... (9)	Sq. yd.....4	65%.....	.....		
FRANCE	3711 720	Valued over \$5.50 per pound..... (9)	Sq. yd.....4	65%.....	45% France.....		25%
	3711 730	Silk mixed..... (9)	Sq. yd.....4	65%.....	.....		
		Pile fabrics and manufactures:					
		Pile fabrics:					
		Pile wholly cut or wholly uncut:					
	3727 100	Velvets..... (9)	Sq. yd.....4	65%.....	50% France.....		
	3727 300	Other (including chenilles and plushes)... (9)	Sq. yd.....4	60%.....	50% France.....	1206 (1)	
		Pile partly cut:					
	3727 500	Velvets..... (9)	Sq. yd.....4	70%.....	50% France.....		
	3727 700	Other..... (9)	Sq. yd.....4	65%.....	50% France.....	1206 (2)	
		Pile ribbons and manufactures:					
	3728 000	Velvet ribbons..... (9)	Lb. 1	60%.....	50% France.....	1206 (3)	25%
FRANCE		Other:					
	3728 100	Pile wholly cut or wholly uncut..... (9)	Lb. 1	60%.....	50% France.....	1206 (1)	
	3728 200	Pile partly cut..... (9)	Lb. 1	60%.....	50% France.....	1206 (2)	
		Manufactures of pile fabrics (except ribbons):					
	3728 300	Velvets:					
		Pile wholly cut or wholly uncut..... (9)	Lb. 1	65%.....	50% France.....	1206 (1)	
	3728 400	Pile partly cut..... (9)	Lb. 1	70%.....	50% France.....	1206 (2)	
		Other:					
	3728 500	Pile wholly cut or wholly uncut..... (9)	Lb. 1	60%.....	50% France.....	1206 (1)	
	3728 600	Pile partly cut..... (9)	Lb. 1	65%.....	50% France.....	1206 (2)	
		Silk wearing apparel:					
		Knit or crocheted:					
		Not embroidered or of lace:					
FRANCE	3737 000	Hose and half-hose..... (9)	Pair.....9	60%.....	.....		30%
	3737 200	Gloves and mittens..... (9)	Pair.....9	60%.....	.....		30%
		Underwear:				1208	30%
	3737 310	Valued not more than \$1.75 per pound..... (9)	Lb. 1	60%.....	.....		30%
UK	3737 390	Valued more than \$1.75 per pound..... (9)	Lb. 1	50%.....	30% Switz.....		30%
	3737 400	Outerwear and articles, n.s.p.f..... (9)	.....	60%.....	.....		30%
FRANCE	3740 400	Not knit or crocheted, not embroidered, or of lace..... (9)	.....	65%.....	.....	1210	35%
CHINA	3742 500	Embroidered, tambooured, appliqued, or ornamented with beads, bugles, or spangles, etc. (9)	.....	90%.....	75% France.....		50%
		Of lace:					
	3742 700	Machine-made..... (9)	.....	90%.....	75% France.....	1529 (a)	50%
FRANCE	3742 800	Hand-made..... (9)	.....	90%.....	.....		50%
		Handkerchiefs and woven mufflers:					
		Valued not more than \$5 per dozen:					
	3743 000 ^a	Not hemmed..... (9)	No.....20	55%.....	.....		
	3743 100 ^a	Hemmed or hemstitched..... (9)	No.....20	60%.....	.....		
		Valued more than \$5 per dozen:					
		Not hemmed:					
	3743 400 ^a	Block-printed by hand..... (9)	No.....20	55%.....	30% U.K.....	1209	25%
	3743 500 ^a	Other..... (9)	No.....20	60%.....	40% U.K.....		25%
UK		Hemmed or hemstitched:					
	3743 700 ^a	Block-printed by hand..... (9)	No.....20	60%.....	35% U.K.....		27 1/2%
	3743 900 ^a	Other..... (9)	No.....20	60%.....	45% U.K.....		27 1/2%
		Handkerchiefs, embroidered, tambooured, appliqued, or with threads omitted, drawn, punched, or cut, and threads introduced after weaving, for ornament, or of lace:					
	3746 000	Valued not more than 70 cents per dozen and not made with hand-rolled or hand-made hems. (9)	No.....20	32 ex. 40%.....	.....		24 + 30%
CHINA	3746 400	Valued more than 70 cents per dozen, or if made with hand-rolled or hand-made hems. (9)	No.....20	42 ex. 40%.....	.....	1529 (b)	34 + 30%

^aClassification established January 1, 1938.

1/ \$150 Dozen; 30% MIN. 60% MAX.

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

Group 3.—TEXTILE FIBERS AND MANUFACTURES—Continued

COUNTRY	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Remarks
				1929 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		SILK MANUFACTURES—Continued					
		Laces, embroideries, and articles made therefrom:					
		Laces, lace fabrics, and lace articles, if exceeding two inches in width and made wholly by hand without the use of any machine-made material or article provided for in paragraph 1229(a); articles made wholly of any of the foregoing; and articles, not wearing apparel, in part of any of the foregoing and containing no machine-made material or article provided for in paragraph 1229(a); all the foregoing, finished or unfinished however described and provided for in paragraph 1229(a):					
ITALY	3749 000	Valued more than \$50 and less than \$150 per pound.	(b) lb.....1	30%	60% Belg.....		30%
ITALY	3749 100	Valued \$150 or more per pound.	(b) lb.....1	30%	40% Belg.....		25%
CHINA	3750 000	Laces, including edgings, insertings, and galloons:					60%
		Hand-made, n.e.s.	(b)	30%			45%
FRANCE	3750 110	Machine-made:					
		Veils and veillings, made on any lace or net machine.	(b) lb.....1	30%	30% France.....		1/
FRANCE	3750 210	Made on the levers or go-thru lace machine.	(b) lb.....1	30%	30% France.....		
		Netts and nettings:					
FRANCE	3750 310	Made on the bobbinet machine.	(b) lb.....1	30%	30% France, 30% U.S.....		45%
FRANCE	3750 390	Other.	(b)	30%			
FRANCE	3750 410	Other:					35%
		Made on the bobbinet-Jacquard machine.	(b) lb.....1	30%	30% France.....		
		Other.	(b) lb.....1	30%			
FRANCE	3750 510	Articles wholly or in part of lace, n.e.s.:					35%
		Made on the bobbinet-Jacquard machine.	(b)	30%	30% France.....	1229(a)	1/
FRANCE	3750 530	Made on the levers or go-thru lace machine.	(b)	30%	30% France.....		
		Articles in chief value of edgings, insertings, galloons, flouncings, and all-overs which are burnt-out laces.	(b)	30%	30% Swiss.....		60%
CHINA	3750 590	Other.	(b)	30%			70%
FRANCE	3751 000	Articles or fabrics with threads omitted, drawn, punched, or cut, and threads introduced after weaving, for ornament, articles or fabrics embroidered, tansoured, appliqué, or ornamented with bands or spangles, n.e.s.p.f.	(b)	30%			2/
		Flouncings, all-overs, neck ruffings, flutings, quiltings, ruchings, tuckings, trimsings, fringes, gimps, and ornaments, n.e.s.p.f.	(b)	30%			
		Embroideries, including edgings, insertings and galloons:					
		Edgings, insertings, and galloons, which are burnt-out laces.	(b)	30%	30% Swiss.....		70%
U.S. CANADA	3752 000	Other.	(b)	30%			
		Fabrics with flat edges, not over 12 inches wide, and articles made therefrom:					
		Jacquard-figured:					
		Ribbons.	(b) lb.....1	30%	40% France.....		35%
		Bandings, beltings, blindings, etc.	(b)	30%	40% France.....		35%
		Garters, suspenders, and braces.	(b)	30%	40% France, 30% U.S.....		30%
		Not Jacquard-figured:					
		Ribbons.	(b) lb.....1	30%	40% France.....	1207	35%
		Bandings, beltings, blindings, etc.	(b)	30%	40% France.....		35%
		Garters, suspenders, and braces.	(b)	30%	40% France, 30% U.S.....		30%
		Tubings.	(b)	30%	40% France.....		35%
		Cords and tassels.	(b)	30%	40% France.....		35%
U.S.	3770 000	Braids of silk, loose woven and ornamented in the process of weaving, or made by hand, or on a lace, knitting, or braiding machine, n.e.s. (See brids, see 3804 200, 3804 300.)	(b) lb.....1	30%		1229(a)	45%
		Partially manufactured silk, and silk wools exceeding 3 inches in length, not twisted or spun.	(b)	30%		1201	
		Thrown silk not more advanced than singles, tram, or organzine.	(b) lb.....1	30%		1203	
		Reeling silk, twist, floss, and silk threads or yarns, n.e.s.p.f.	(b) lb.....1	40%		1204	
		Wool fabric in the piece.	(b) lb.....1	30%		1205	30%
		Catheters, drains, bougies, sondes, probes, explorateurs, instillateurs, and all other urological instruments (specify by name).	(b) Dos.....21	30%		1211	
		Other manufactures wholly or in chief value of silk, n.e.s.p.f.	(b)	30%			35%

Classification established January 1, 1929.

1/ 12 PT AND FINER, 45%; OTHER 75%

2/ ANY OF THESE ARTICLES WHICH ARE LEVERS LACES WILL BE SUBJECT TO SAME RATES AS LEVERS LACES; OTHERS, 50% AS VALUUM

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

61

Group 3.—TEXTILE FIBERS AND MANUFACTURES—Continued

COUNTRY	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Tariff Agreement's Committee
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		MANUFACTURES OF RAYON OR OTHER SYNTHETIC TEXTILE					
		<i>Include products made by any artificial process from cellulose, etc., solidified into filaments, fibers, bands, strips, etc., whether known as rayon, staple, fiber, viscra, or cellophane, or as artificial, imitation, or synthetic silk, wool, horse-hair, or straw, or by any other name.</i>					
		Filaments:					
	3800 000	Singles (artificial horsehair)..... (7) lb.....1	45%..... 40% lb. min.....	35% Switz. 30% lb. min. Switz.....			
		Grouped:					
		Exceeding 30 inches in length:					
	3800 100	Weighing 150 deniers or more..... (7) lb.....1	45%..... 40% lb. min.....				
	3800 200	Weighing less than 150 deniers ¹ (7) lb.....1	50%..... 40% lb. min.....				
		Yarns:					
		Having not more than 20 turns twist per inch:					
		Singles:					
	3801 000	Weighing 150 deniers or more ¹ (7) lb.....1	45%..... 45% lb. min.....				30% 25% MIN
	3801 300 ²	Weighing less than 150 deniers ¹ (7) lb.....1	50%..... 45% lb. min.....				35% 35% MIN
		Plied:					
	3801 600	Weighing 150 deniers or more ¹ (7) lb.....1	50%..... 45% lb. min.....			1301	35% 35% MIN
	3801 900	Weighing less than 150 deniers ¹ (7) lb.....1	55%..... 45% lb. min.....				40% 35% MIN
		Having more than 20 turns twist per inch:					
		Singles:					
	3802 500	Weighing 150 deniers or more ¹ (7) lb.....1	45%+ (45% lb. add'l). 50% lb. min. ² ...				30%+30% 60% MIN
	3802 600	Weighing less than 150 deniers ¹ (7) lb.....1	50%+ (45% lb. add'l). 60% lb. min. ² ...				35%+30% 60% MIN
		Plied:					
	3802 700	Weighing 150 deniers or more ¹ (7) lb.....1	50%+ (45% lb. add'l). 60% lb. min. ² ...				35%+30% 60% MIN
	3802 800	Weighing less than 150 deniers ¹ (7) lb.....1	55%+ (45% lb. add'l). 60% lb. min. ² ...				40%+30% 60% MIN
		Waste, except cellulose acetate..... (7) lb.....1	10%.....			1302	5% 15% MIN
	3805 100	Noils..... (7) lb.....1	25%.....				15% 5%+15% 70
	3805 200	Carded or combed rayon..... (7) lb.....1	10% lb.+25%.....			1505	5%+15% 70
	3805 400	Waste rags and clips of rayon..... (7) lb.....1	10%.....	7 1/2% Can., U.S., Mex.....			5%+15% 70
	3810 000	Filaments, not exceeding 30 inches in length other than waste (whether known as cut fiber, staple fiber, or by any other name).	25%.....			1302	5%+15% 70
		Sliver, tops, and roving..... (7) lb.....1	10% lb.+30%.....				5%+15% 70
		Spun yarns:					
		Singles..... (7) lb.....1	12 1/2% lb.+45%.....			1303	6%+22% 70
		Plied..... (7) lb.....1	12 1/2% lb.+50%.....				6%+25% 70
		Sewing thread..... (7) lb.....1	55%..... 45% lb. min.....			1304	37% 70
		Yarns put up for handwork..... (7) lb.....1	55%..... 45% lb. min.....				30% MIN
		Rayon or other synthetic textiles in bands or strips not exceeding 1 inch in width, suitable for manufacture of textiles.	45%..... 45% lb. min.....			1305	35% 30% MIN
		Fabrics:					
		Woven fabrics in the piece, n.s.p.s.:					
		Jacquard-figured..... (9) lb.....1	45% lb.+70%.....	45% lb.+45% France.....		1306	30%+45% 70
		Not Jacquard-figured..... (9) lb.....1	45% lb.+80%.....	45% lb.+45% France.....			30%+45% 70
		Pile fabrics (including pile ribbons) and articles made therefrom:					
		Velvets:					
		Pile wholly cut or wholly uncut..... (9) lb.....1	45% lb.+80%.....	25% lb.+80% France.....			15%+25% 70
		Pile partly cut..... (9) lb.....1	45% lb.+80%.....	25% lb.+80% France.....			15%+25% 70
		Other pile fabrics, including chenilles:					
		Pile wholly cut or wholly uncut..... (9) lb.....1	45% lb.+80%.....	25% lb.+80% France.....			15%+25% 70
		Pile partly cut..... (9) lb.....1	45% lb.+80%.....	25% lb.+80% France.....			15%+25% 70
		Ribbons:				1307	15%+25% 70
		Pile wholly cut or wholly uncut..... (9) lb.....1	45% lb.+80%.....	25% lb.+80% France.....			15%+25% 70
		Pile partly cut..... (9) lb.....1	45% lb.+80%.....	25% lb.+80% France.....			15%+25% 70
		Articles made of cut from pile fabrics:					
		Pile wholly cut or wholly uncut..... (9) lb.....1	45% lb.+80%.....	25% lb.+80% France.....			15%+25% 70
		Pile partly cut..... (9) lb.....1	45% lb.+80%.....	25% lb.+80% France.....			15%+25% 70
		Knit fabric in the piece..... (9) lb.....1	45% lb.+80%.....			1308	30%+30% 70

²Classification established January 1, 1946.

¹For length of 450 meters.

²80% lb. is equivalent to 45% lb. minimum with 45% lb. additional cumulative duty.

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

Group 3.—TEXTILE FIBERS AND MANUFACTURES—Continued

COUNTRY	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Trade Agreements Committee Rate
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		MANUFACTURES OF RAYON OR OTHER SYNTHETIC TEXTILE—Continued					
		Wearing apparel: (Hats, see 3927.)					
		Knit or crocheted:					
		Gloves and mittens:					
		Valued less than \$1.50 per dozen pairs.... (u)	Doz. pr. ^v .10	45% lb.+65%....	.....		30¢ + 32½%
CZECH	3840 002		Lb.....1				
		Valued \$1.50 or more per dozen pairs..... (u)	Doz. pr. ^v .10	45% lb.+65%....	.....		30¢ + 32½%
			Lb.....1				
		Hose and half-hose..... (u)	Doz. pr. ^v .10	45% lb.+65%....	.....	1309 Sec. 301	30¢ + 35%
			Lb. ^v 1				
FRANCE	3840 021	Underwear:					
		Valued not more than \$1.75 per pound..... (u)	Lb.....1	45% lb.+65%....	.....		30¢ + 35%
		Valued more than \$1.75 per pound..... (u)	Lb.....1	45% lb.+65%....	45% lb.+35% Switz.....		30¢ + 35%
		Outerwear and other articles, n.e.s..... (u)	Lb.....1	45% lb.+65%....	.....		30¢ + 35%
FRANCE	3840 110						
FRANCE	3840 160	Not knit or crocheted, n.s.p.f..... (u)	Lb.....1	45% lb.+65%....	.....	1311	30¢ + 35%
CHINA	3840 180	Embroidered..... (u)					
CHINA	3840 190	Of lace..... (u)				1529 (a)	50%
		Handkerchiefs and woven mufflers:					
		Not hemmed..... (u)	No.....20	45% lb.+65%....	.....		30¢ + 60%
FRANCE	3850 000		Lb. ^v 1				
		Hemmed or hemstitched..... (u)	No.....20	45% lb.+65%....	.....	1310	30¢ + 65%
			Lb. ^v 1				
		Handkerchiefs, embroidered, tambooured, appliqued, or with threads omitted, drawn, punched, or cut, and threads introduced after weaving for ornament, or of lace:					
		Valued not more than 70 cents per dozen and not made with hand-rolled or hand-made hems. (u)	No.....20	3¢ ea.+40%....	.....		24 + 30%
CHINA	3851 000						
		Valued more than 70 cents per dozen or if made with hand-rolled or hand-made hems. (u)	No.....20	4¢ ea.+40%....	.....	1529 (b)	34 + 30%
		Laces, embroideries, and articles made therefrom:					
		Laces, lace fabrics and lace articles, if exceeding 2 inches in width and made wholly by hand without the use of any machine-made material or article provided for in paragraph 1529 (a); articles made wholly of any of the foregoing; and articles, not wearing apparel, in part of any of the foregoing and containing no machine-made material or article provided for in paragraph 1529 (a); all the foregoing, finished or unfinished, however described and provided for in paragraph 1529 (a):					
		Valued more than \$50 and less than \$150 per pound. (u)	Lb.....1	60%.....	60% Belg.....		30%
BELG.	3853 000						
		Valued \$150 or more per pound..... (u)	Lb.....1	60%.....	45% Belg.....		25%
BELG.	3853 100						
		Laces, including edgings, insertings, and galloons:					
		Hand-made, n.e.s..... (u)		90%.....	.....		60%
CHINA	3850 000						
FRANCE	3850 010	Lever machine-made..... (u)	Lb.....1	90%.....	.....		35%
FRANCE	3850 030	Made on the bobbinet-Jacquard machine..... (u)		90%.....	50% France.....		
		Burnt-out..... (u)		90%.....	60% Switz.....		
		Other machine-made..... (u)		90%.....	.....		
		Hats and nettings, veils and veillings:					
		Hats and nettings, made on the bobbinet machine. (u)	Lb.....1	60%.....	60% France, U.K.....		45%
FRANCE	3850 051						
		Veils and veillings, made on any lace or net machine. (u)	Lb.....1	60%.....	60% France.....		45%
FRANCE	3850 055						
		Other..... (u)	Lb.....1	60%.....	.....		45%
		Articles wholly or in part of lace, n.e.s.: Made on the bobbinet-Jacquard machine..... (u)		60%.....	50% France.....		35%
FRANCE	3850 070						
		Articles in chief value of edgings, insertings, galloons, flouncings, and all-overs, which are burnt-out laces. (u)		90%.....	60% Switz.....	1529 (a)	
		Other..... (u)		90%.....	.....		21%
FRANCE	3850 110						
CHINA	3850 120	Embroideries, including edgings, insertings, and galloons. (u)		60%.....	.....		70%
CHINA	3850 180	Articles and fabrics embroidered (whether or not the embroidery is on the scalloped edge), tambooured, appliqued, or ornamented with beads, bugles, or spangles, fabrics and articles with threads omitted, drawn, punched, or cut, and threads introduced after weaving for ornament. (u)		90%.....	.....		21%
		Flouncings, all-overs, tuckings, flutings, quillings, neck ruffings, fuchings, trimsings, fringes, gimps, and ornaments. (u)		90%.....	.....		
		Fabrics with fast edges, not over 12 inches wide, and articles made therefrom:					
		Jacquard-figured:					
		Ribbons..... (u)	Lb.....1	45% lb.+70%....	45% lb.+45% France.....		30¢ + 25%
		Other, including aprons, suspenders, and braces. (u)	Lb.....1	45% lb.+70%....	45% lb.+45% France.....		30¢ + 25%
FRANCE	3850 300						
		Not Jacquard-figured:					
		Ribbons..... (u)	Lb.....1	45% lb.+65%....	45% lb.+45% France.....	1309	30¢ + 25%
		Other, including aprons, suspenders, and braces. (u)	Lb.....1	45% lb.+65%....	45% lb.+45% France.....		30¢ + 25%

EXPLANATORY: 30¢ + 25%
 IF LEVERS LACES AND ARTICLES 12 PT. OR FINER 45%;
 OTHERS, 75%
 IF ANY OF THESE ARTICLES WHICH ARE LEVERS LACES WILL BE SUBJECT
 TO SAME RATES AS LEVER LACES; OTHERS, 50% AD VALOREM.

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

63

Group 3.—TEXTILE FIBERS AND MANUFACTURES—Continued

COUNTRY	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	French Tariff Committee
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
FRANCE	3860 340	MANUFACTURES OF RAYON OR OTHER SYNTHETIC TEXTILE—Continued					
	3860 350	Tubings..... (u)	Lb.....1	45% lb.+80%.....	45% lb.+45% France.....	130b 152b (a)	30% + 25% 30% + 25% 45%.
	3860 400	Cords and tassels..... (u)	Lb.....1	45% lb.+80%.....	45% lb.+45% France.....		
FRANCE	3860 400	Braids of rayon, loom woven and ornamented in the process of weaving, or made by hand, or on a lace, knitting, or braiding machine, n.e.s. (Not braids, see 3904 400, 3904 500.)	Lb.....1	90%.....			
FRANCE	3860 490	Other manufactures of rayon, etc., n.s.p.f.... (u)	Lb.....1	45% lb.+80%.....		1312	30% + 35%
CHINA		MISCELLANEOUS TEXTILE PRODUCTS					
		Hat braids, etc., and hats:					
		Braids, plaits, laces, composed wholly or in chief value of straw, chip, paper, grass, palm leaf, willow, osier, rattan, real horsehair, cube bark, or manila hemp, or ramie:					
		Containing a substantial part of rayon or other synthetic textile, but not in chief value thereof:					
	3900 100	Ramie (Neora)..... (7)	Yd.....3	45%.....	44% lb. 22 1/2% min., 45% max. Switz.	1504 (a)	7 1/2% 7 1/2% 7 1/2% 7 1/2%
	3900 200	Hemp (Pedaline)..... (7)	Lb.....1	45%.....	44% lb., 22 1/2% min., 45% max. Switz.		
	3900 900	Other..... (7)	Yd.....3	45%.....	44% lb., 22 1/2% min., 45% max. Switz.		
		Not containing rayon or other synthetic textile:					
		Not bleached, dyed, colored, or stained:					
	3902 100**	Straw..... (7)	Yd.....3	15%.....		1504 (a)	7 1/2% 7 1/2% 7 1/2% 7 1/2%
	3902 200**	Manila hemp..... (7)	Yd.....3	15%.....			
	3902 400*	Palm fiber..... (7)	Yd.....3	15%.....	7 1/2% Mex.		
	3902 500*	Other..... (7)	Yd.....3	15%.....	7 1/2% Mex.		
		Bleached, dyed, colored, or stained:					
	3902 600**	Straw..... (7)	Yd.....3	25%.....		1504 (a)	20% 20% 20% 20%
	3902 700**	Manila hemp..... (7)	Yd.....3	25%.....			
	3902 800*	Palm fiber..... (7)	Yd.....3	25%.....			
	3902 900*	Other..... (7)	Yd.....3	25%.....			
		Braids (including braids, or bandings made wholly or in part of braids, but not including materials or articles provided for in paragraph 1504), loom woven and ornamented in the process of weaving, or made by hand, or on a lace, knitting, or braiding machine, composed wholly or in chief value of:					
		Vegetable fiber, n.e.s., other than cotton:					
		(Other than hat braids, see 3990 150.)					
	3904 000	Valued \$1 or less per pound..... (u)	Lb.....1	90%.....		152b (a)	
	3904 100	Valued more than \$1 per pound..... (u)	Lb.....1	90%.....	\$1 lb., 45% min., 90% max. Switz.		
		Silk, n.e.s.:					
		(Other than hat braids, see 3770 800.)					
	3904 200	Valued \$1 or less per pound..... (u)	Lb.....1	90%.....		152b (a)	
	3904 300	Valued more than \$1 per pound..... (u)	Lb.....1	90%.....	\$1 lb., 45% min., 90% max. Switz.		
		Synthetic textile (including viscose or cel- lulose in band or strips, braids of rayon yarn and of artificial horsehair):					
		(Other than hat braids, see 3860 400.)					
	3904 400	Valued \$1 or less per pound..... (u)	Lb.....1	90%.....		152b (a)	
	3904 500	Valued more than \$1 per pound..... (u)	Lb.....1	90%.....	\$1 lb., 45% min., 90% max. Switz.		
		Tinsel wire, lace, luhn, bullions or metal threads:					
		(Other than hat braids, see 6883 000.)					
	3904 600	Valued \$1 or less per pound..... (u)	Lb.....1	90%.....		1504 (a)	
	3904 700	Valued more than \$1 per pound..... (u)	Lb.....1	90%.....	\$1 lb., 45% min., 90% max. Switz.		
		Other materials, n.e.s. (specify by name):					
	3904 800	Valued \$1 or less per pound..... (u)	Lb.....1	90%.....		1504 (a)	
	3904 900	Valued more than \$1 per pound..... (u)	Lb.....1	90%.....	\$1 lb., 45% min., 90% max. Switz.		
		Willow sheets or squares in chief value of straw, chip, willow, etc.:					
	3905 700	Not bleached or colored..... (7)		15%.....		1504 (a)	
	3905 800	Bleached or colored..... (7)		45%.....			
	3905 900	Containing a substantial part of rayon or other synthetic textile. (7)	Lb.....1	45%.....	44% lb., 22 1/2% min., 45% max. Switz.		

*Classification established January 1, 1941.

**Classification resumed January 1, 1941.

FINANCIAL

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

Group 3.—TEXTILE FIBERS AND MANUFACTURES—Continued

COUNTRY	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Trade agreements Committee Rate
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		MISCELLANEOUS TEXTILE PRODUCTS—Continued					
		Hat brims, etc., and hats—Continued					
		Hats, bonnets, and hoods, composed wholly or in chief value of straw, chip, paper, grass, palm leaf, willow, osier, rattan, real horsehair, cuba bark, ramie, or Manila hemp:					
		Hats known as harvest hats, valued less than \$3 per dozen (whether or not sewed or bleached, dyed, colored, or stained, or blocked, or trimmed):					
NETH.	3910 100	Straw..... (u)	No.....20	25%.....	12 1/2% Neth., Mex.....		1/
	3910 200	Palm leaf..... (u)	No.....20	25%.....	12 1/2% Neth., Mex.....		1/
	3910 300	Pandan..... (u)	No.....20	25%.....	12 1/2% Neth., Mex.....		1/
	3910 500	Other (specify by name)..... (u)	No.....20	25%.....	12 1/2% Neth., Mex.....		1/
	3910 800	Men's Yeddo hats wholly or in chief value of unsplit straw, blocked but not trimmed (whether or not bleached, dyed, colored, or stained). (u)	No.....20	25 1/2% ex.+50%.	25 1/2% ex., 14 1/2% ex. +30% min. Switz.....		
		Other:					
		Not sewed and not blocked or trimmed (unfinished hats):					
		Paper (include imitation panama or foyos, Formosan, Okinawan, and other paper hats, whether or not treated or combined with other materials such as pearl solution or synthetic textile):				1504 (b) Sec. 301	
		Not bleached, dyed, colored, or stained. (u)	No.....20	25%.....			15 90
		Bleached, dyed, colored, or stained.... (u)	No.....20	2 1/2% ex.+25%.			2 1/2% + 15 90
CHINA	3912 000	Straw:					15 90
	3912 100	Not bleached, dyed, colored, or stained. (u)	No.....20	25%.....			15 90
	3912 200	Bleached, dyed, colored, or stained.... (u)	No.....20	2 1/2% ex.+25%.			2 1/2% + 15 90
	3912 300	Palm leaf (include Panamas, paribuntals, balibuntals, bakus, etc.):					
		Not bleached, dyed, colored, or stained:					
		Toquilla fiber (carludovica palmata) chief value. (u)	No.....20	25%.....	12 1/2% Exand.....	1504 (b) (1)	15 90
		Other..... (u)	No.....20	25%.....			2 1/2% + 15 90
		Bleached, dyed, colored, or stained.... (u)	No.....20	2 1/2% ex.+25%.			
		Ramie (include Racello, Matuba, Neora, Racello mat, ramie and pontapel, Matuphane, and other hats of ramie or of ramie in combination with other materials):					
		Not bleached, dyed, colored, or stained (u)	No.....20	25%.....			15 90
		Bleached, dyed, colored, or stained.... (u)	No.....20	2 1/2% ex.+25%.			2 1/2% + 15 90
JAPAN	3913 000	Hemp (include Pedaline, Perle hemp, Perle visca, sigal hemp, and other hats of hemp or of hemp in combination with other materials):					
	3913 100	Not bleached, dyed, colored, or stained. (u)	No.....20	25%.....			15 90
	3913 200	Bleached, dyed, colored, or stained.... (u)	No.....20	2 1/2% ex.+25%.			2 1/2% + 15 90
	3913 300	Other (include hats of chip, grass, cuba bark, osier, willow, real horsehair, and rattan) (specify by name):					
		Not bleached, dyed, colored, or stained. (u)	No.....20	25%.....			15 90
		Bleached, dyed, colored, or stained.... (u)	No.....20	2 1/2% ex.+25%.			2 1/2% + 15 90
		Not sewed, but blocked (semifinished) or trimmed (finished) hats:				1504 (b) Sec. 301	
FRANCE	3924 100	Straw..... (u)	No.....20	25 1/2% ex.+50%.	25 1/2% ex.+25% France.....		\$2.40 doz + 15 90
	3924 200	Palm leaf (include Panamas, paribuntals, balibuntals, bakus, etc.). (u)	No.....20	25 1/2% ex.+50%.	25 1/2% ex.+25% France.....		\$2.40 doz + 15 90
	3924 300	Other (specify by name)..... (u)	No.....20	25 1/2% ex.+50%.	25 1/2% ex.+25% France.....		\$2.40 doz + 15 90
		Sewed (T.D. 44001) (whether or not bleached, dyed, colored, or stained):					
		Straw:					
		Not blocked or trimmed (unfinished hat bodies). (u)	No.....20	25% ex.+50% (Sec. 336).			\$3.00 doz + 25 90
		Blocked (semifinished) or trimmed (finished) hats:					
		Valued less than \$15 per dozen..... (u)	No.....20	25% ex.+50% (Sec. 336).			\$3.00 doz + 25 90
		Valued \$15 or more per dozen..... (u)	No.....20	25% ex.+50% (Sec. 336).	16 2/3% ex.+30% U.K.....		\$2.00 doz + 15 90
		Crip (whether or not blocked or trimmed). (u)	No.....20	25% ex.+50% (Sec. 336).			\$3.00 doz + 25 90
		Other (whether or not blocked or trimmed). (u)	No.....20	25% ex.+50% (Sec. 336).			\$3.00 doz + 25 90
		Hats, bonnets, and hoods, wholly or in chief value of rayon or other synthetic textile:					
		Not knit or crocheted, made of braid..... (u)	Doe.....21	10%.....		1524 (a)	
		(Hats, etc., not knit or crocheted and not made of braid, see 3940 180.)	Lb.....1				

*Classification established January 1, 1930.

1/ 6 1/2 90 ON BODIES ONLY

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

65

Group 3.—TEXTILE FIBERS AND MANUFACTURES—Continued

Country	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Trade Agreements Committee
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		MISCELLANEOUS TEXTILE PRODUCTS—Continued					
FRANCE	3927 500	Hat braids, etc., and hats—Continued					
		Hats, bonnets, and hoods of any braid, not provided for in paragraph 1504, containing a substantial part, but not in chief value of rayon or other synthetic textile.	(9) No.....20	60%.....	.....	1505	45 90
U.K.	3927 800	Men's silk or opera hats in chief value of silk.	(9) No.....20	\$2 ea.+75%.....	\$1 ea.+40% U.K.....	1526 (b)	\$1.00 + 20%
		Floor coverings:					
		Pile mats and floor coverings:					
		Of cocoa fiber (T.D. 46047).....	(9) Sq.ft....25	12 1/2 sq.ft., (Sec.336).	.....	1022	8 1/2
INDIA	3960 100	Of rattan.....	(9) Sq.ft....25	8 1/2 sq.ft.	.....	1021	4 1/2
CHINA	3962 000	Common China, Japan and India straw matting and floor coverings made therefrom.	(9) Sq.yd....4	3 1/2 sq.yd.	.....	1022	1 1/2 1/2
INDIA	3963 000	Matting and articles of cocoa fiber or rattan.	(9) Sq.yd....4	10 1/2 sq.yd.	.....	1022	5 1/2
CHINA	3963 200	Floor coverings of grass or rice straw, not in chief value of cotton.	(9) Sq.yd....4	40%.....	.....	1041	20 90
U.K.	3963 400	Felt base floor coverings, n.s.p.f.....	(9) Sq.yd....4	40%.....	25% U.K.....	1529 (a)	12 1/2 1/2
NETH.	3963 600	Other floor coverings, n.e.s.....	(9) Sq.yd....4	40%.....	.....	1529 (a)	20 90
FRANCE	3963 700 ^b	Other textile trimmings, fringes, etc., and articles, wholly or in part of braid (C.A.D.50).	(9)	60%.....	.....	1122	3 1/2
		Artificial flowers, etc., of yarns, threads, filaments, tinsel wire, rayon, etc., and articles thereof, n.s.p.f.	(9)	60%.....	.....	1518	60 90
CZECH.	3965 100	Artificial and ornamental flowers, fruits, vegetables, grasses, grains, leaves, stems, or parts thereof, n.s.p.f.:					
		Of paper.....	(9)	60%.....	.....		
CZECH.	3965 500	Of other materials.....	(9)	60%.....	.....		45 90 1/2
BRAZIL	3965 900	Corsets, brassieres, and other body-supporting garments:					
		Containing elastic fabric.....	(9)	75%.....	55% France.....	1529 (c)	30 90
		Not containing elastic fabric.....	(9)	60%.....	50% France.....	1529 (a)	45 90
		Ornamented with lace or embroidery, etc.....	(9)	60%.....	75% France.....	1529 (c)	25 90
		Elastic fabric in part of India rubber.....	(9)	60%.....	40% France.....	1122	
		Mixed fabrics, containing 17 percent or more in weight of wool, but not in chief value of wool. (See paragraph 1122 as to rate. Report amount of duty collected on quarterly report.)	(9) lb.....1	Report duty collected.	.....		
		Coated, filled, or waterproofed fabrics:					
		Tracing cloth.....	(9) Sq.yd....4	30%.....	20% U.K.....		BIND.
		Filled or coated cotton cloths, n.s.p.f.....	(9) Sq.yd....4	30%.....	20% U.K.....		12 1/2 90
		Waterproof cloth of cotton or other vegetable fiber.	(9) Sq.yd....4	40%.....	30% Belg., 20% U.K.....		12 1/2 90
U.K.	3971 200	Containing, or coated with rubber.....	(9) Sq.yd....4	40%.....	30% Belg., 20% U.K.....	107	12 1/2 90
		Oilcloth, except silk oilcloths and oilcloths for floors.	(9) Sq.yd....4	30%.....	15% U.K.....		12 1/2 90
		Window holland of cotton.....	(9) Sq.yd....4	30%.....	20% U.K.....		12 1/2 90
		Linoleum, corticine, and cork carpets, mats, and rugs:					
		Linoleum, inlaid.....	(9) Sq.yd....4	42%.....	32% U.K.....	1020	25 90
		Other.....	(9) Sq.yd....4	35%.....	25% U.K.....		21 90
U.K.	3981 100	Floor oilcloth.....	(9) Sq.yd....4	20%.....	.....		10 90

^b Classification established January 1, 1960.

1) 30 90 FOR ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS OR FEATHERS (BRAZIL)

2) OTHER LINOLEUM, CORTICINE AND CORK CARPETS, 15 90; FELT BASE FLOOR COVERING NOT SPECIFICALLY PROVIDED FOR 12 1/2 90.

3) TRIMMINGS, FRINGES, ETC., ~~60%~~ 50% (not including articles wholly or in part of braid).

Group 4.—WOOD AND PAPER

COUNTRY	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Remarks
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
WOOD, UNMANUFACTURED							
Logs:							
CAN.	4007 100	Softwood:					
		Cedar..... (1)	M bd.ft..30	Free.....	Free, bound Can.....		BIND
CAN.	4007 520*	Fir, spruce, or western hemlock:					
	4007 530*	Douglas fir..... (1)	M bd.ft..30	Free.....	Free, bound Can.....		BIND
	4007 580*	Sitka spruce..... (1)	M bd.ft..30	Free.....	Free, bound Can.....		BIND
	4007 900	Other, including western hemlock..... (1)	M bd.ft..30	Free.....	Free, bound Can.....		BIND
		Softwood logs, n.e.s..... (1)	M bd.ft..30	Free.....	Free, bound Can.....		BIND
Hardwood:							
	4029 100	Balsa..... (1)	M bd.ft..30	Free.....	Free, bound C. Rica, bound, Peru.....		
CAN.	4029 500	Teak..... (1)	M bd.ft..30	Free.....	Free, bound Can.....		
BRAZIL	4031 000	Mahogany (include round or hewn squared logs)..... (1)	M bd.ft..30	Free.....	Free, bound Braz., Quat., C. Rica, U.K., Peru, Mex. C. Rica, Peru, Mex.....		
BRAZIL	4032 000	Cedar, Spanish..... (1)	M bd.ft..30	Free.....	Free, bound Braz., Quat., C. Rica, Peru, Mex.....		
	4033 000**	Borwood..... (1)	M bd.ft..30	Free.....	Free, bound Braz., Quat., C. Rica, Peru, Mex.....		
CAN.	4033 100	Lignum-vitae..... (1)	M bd.ft..30	Free.....	Free, bound Can.....	1808 (2)	
	4033 200	Japanese white oak..... (1)	M bd.ft..30	Free.....	Free, bound Braz., Quat., C. Rica, Peru.....		
BRAZIL	4033 300	Japanese maple..... (1)	M bd.ft..30	Free.....	Free, bound Braz., Quat., C. Rica.....		BIND
	4033 400*	Prima vera..... (1)	M bd.ft..30	Free.....	Free, bound Braz., Quat., C. Rica, Mex.....		
	4033 500	Rosewood..... (1)	M bd.ft..30	Free.....	Free, bound Braz., Quat., C. Rica, Peru.....		
U.K.	4033 600	Satinwood..... (1)	M bd.ft..30	Free.....	Free, bound Braz., Quat., C. Rica, U.K., Peru.....		
AUST.	4033 800	Oriental wood (Australian laurel and walnut or Queensland walnut)..... (1)	M bd.ft..30	Free.....	Free, bound Braz., Quat., C. Rica.....		
	4033 900*	Granadilla..... (1)	M bd.ft..30	Free.....	Free, bound Can., Braz., Quat., C. Rica, Peru.....		
BRAZIL	4033 980*	Other, n.e.s. (specify by name)..... (1)	M bd.ft..30	Free.....	Free, bound Can., Braz., Quat., C. Rica.....		LI
Round or hewn timber:							
		Fir, spruce, pine, hemlock, or larch:					
CAN.	4035 100	Round, used for spars or in building wharves..... (1)	M bd.ft..30	\$1 M bd.ft.....	50% M bd.ft. Can.....	401	BIND @ 50¢
	4035 500	Hewn, squared, or sided, not sawed..... (1)	M bd.ft..30	\$1 M bd.ft.....	50% M bd.ft. Can.....		BIND
CAN.	4036 000	Poles, telegraph, telephone, trolley, and electric light..... (7)	No.....20	Free.....	Free, bound Can.....	1804	
CAN.	4037 100	Posts..... (7)	No.....20	Free.....	Free, bound Can.....	1803 (2)	BIND
CAN.	4037 300	Shingle bolts..... (7)	No.....20	Free.....	Free, bound Can.....	1804	BIND
CAN.	4037 500	Railroad ties, hewn (sawed, see 4205 500)..... (7)	M bd.ft..30	Free.....	Free, bound Can.....		BIND
		(One tie = 35 bd.ft.)					
CAN.	4038 800***	Round timber, n.e.s. (include piling)..... (1)	Lin.ft..28	Free.....	Free, bound Can.....	1803 (1)	BIND
	4038 900***	Timber, hewn, squared, or sided, not sawed, n.e.s. (1)	M bd.ft..30	Free.....	Free, bound Can.....		BIND
Other wood, unmanufactured:							
CAN.	4065 300	Handle bolts, rough hewn or sawed..... (7)	No.....20	Free.....	Free, bound Can.....	1803 (2)	BIND
	4065 400	Gun blocks for gunstocks, rough hewn or sawed or planed on one side..... (7)	No.....20	Free.....	Free, bound Can.....		
CAN.	4065 600	Firewood..... (7)	Cord.....18	Free.....	Free, bound Can.....	1805	BIND
C. R.	4065 700	Staves..... (7)	No.....20	Free.....	Free, bound Can.....		BIND
C. R.	4065 800	Hoops..... (7)	No.....20	Free.....	Free, bound Can.....		BIND
Sticks of partridge, hair wood, pimento, orange, myrtle, bamboo, rattan, India malacca joints, and other woods, n.s.p.f., in the rough or not further advanced than cut into lengths suitable for sticks for umbrellas, parasols, sunshades, whips, fishing rods, or walking canes:							
NETA	4066 000	Rattan, unmanufactured..... (1)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Neth.....	1806	BIND
NETA	4067 000	Bamboo..... (7)	No.....20	Free.....	Free, bound Can.....		BIND
NETA	4067 100	Other..... (7)	No.....20	Free.....	Free, bound Can.....		BIND
FRANCE	4075 000	Brier, ivy, or laurel root, and similar wood, not further advanced than cut into blocks..... (1)	Gross.....22	10%.....	Free, bound Can.....	403	5/8¢
CHINA	4080 000	Bamboo, split..... (1)	Lb.....1	1 1/4¢ lb.....	Free, bound Can.....	406	5/8¢
CAN.	4080 100	Blocks or sticks, heading and stave bolts; hubs for wheels, roughhewn, shaped, sawed, or bored..... (1)	No.....20	10%.....	5% Can.....	1556	[5% GENERAL + 4% CUBA]
CAN.	4080 200	Christmas trees, evergreen..... (1)	No.....20	10%.....	5% Can.....	405	BIND
CAN.	4080 500	Unmanufactured wood, n.s.p.f. (specify by product)..... (1)	No.....20	20%.....	Free, bound Can.....		10¢
BAMMILL PRODUCTS (LUMBER)							
Sawed boards, planks, deals, and sawed timber, n.e.s.:							
Softwood, n.e.s.:							
CAN.	4100 100	Mixed shipments of fir and hemlock: Rough..... (7)	M bd.ft..30	\$1 M bd.ft. + \$3 M bd.ft. I.R.C....	50¢ M bd.ft. Can. + \$1.50 M bd.ft. I.R.C. Can.....	401 Sec. 3424 (a) 1.A.C.	25¢ + 75¢

*Classification established January 1, 1930.

**Classification established December 16, 1939.

***Classification established January 1, 1941.

****Classification renumbered January 1, 1941.

*****Classification established January 1, 1942.

*****Classification established January 1, 1943.

(10)

EXCEPT BALSA

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

67

Group 4.—WOOD AND PAPER—Continued

Country	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Trade agreements Committee Note
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		SANMILL PRODUCTS (LUMBER)—Continued					
		Sawed boards, planks, deals, etc.—Continued					
		Softwood, n.e.s.—Continued					
		Mixed shipments of fir and hemlock—Continued					
	4103 300	Dressed..... (7)	M bd.ft..30	\$1 M bd.ft.+\$.3 M bd.ft. I.R.C.	80% M bd.ft. Can.+\$.1.50 M bd.ft. I.R.C. Can.....		
		Fir:					
		Douglas fir:					
	4104 010*	Rough..... (7)	M bd.ft..30	\$1 M bd.ft.+\$.3 M bd.ft. I.R.C.	80% M bd.ft. Can.+\$.1.50 M bd.ft. I.R.C. Can.....		
	4104 020*	Dressed..... (7)	M bd.ft..30	\$1 M bd.ft.+\$.3 M bd.ft. I.R.C.	80% M bd.ft. Can.+\$.1.50 M bd.ft. I.R.C. Can.....		
		Other:					
	4104 040*	Rough..... (7)	M bd.ft..30	\$1 M bd.ft.+\$.3 M bd.ft. I.R.C.	80% M bd.ft. Can.+\$.1.50 M bd.ft. I.R.C. Can.....		25¢+75¢
	4104 050*	Dressed..... (7)	M bd.ft..30	\$1 M bd.ft.+\$.3 M bd.ft. I.R.C.	80% M bd.ft. Can.+\$.1.50 M bd.ft. I.R.C. Can.....		
CAN.	4105 100	Hemlock:				401	
		Rough..... (7)	M bd.ft..30	\$1 M bd.ft.+\$.3 M bd.ft. I.R.C.	80% M bd.ft. Can.+\$.1.50 M bd.ft. I.R.C. Can.....	Sec.3424 (a)	
	4105 300	Dressed..... (7)	M bd.ft..30	\$1 M bd.ft.+\$.3 M bd.ft. I.R.C.	80% M bd.ft. Can.+\$.1.50 M bd.ft. I.R.C. Can.....	I.R.C.	
		Spruce:					
	4106 730*	Sitka..... (7)	M bd.ft..30	\$1 M bd.ft.+\$.3 M bd.ft. I.R.C.	80% M bd.ft. Can.+\$.1.50 M bd.ft. I.R.C. Can.....		25¢
	4106 750***	Western white..... (7)	M bd.ft..30	\$1 M bd.ft.....	80% M bd.ft. Can.....		25¢+75¢
	4106 790*	Other..... (7)	M bd.ft..30	\$1 M bd.ft.+\$.3 M bd.ft. I.R.C.	80% M bd.ft. Can.+\$.1.50 M bd.ft. I.R.C. Can.....		25¢
		Pine:					
	4107 200	Northern white (pinus strobus) and Norway (pinus resinosa)..... (7)	M bd.ft..30	\$1 M bd.ft.....	80% M bd.ft. Can., Mex....		25¢
	4107 700	Other..... (7)	M bd.ft..30	\$1 M bd.ft.+\$.3 M bd.ft. I.R.C.	80% M bd.ft. Can., Mex.+ \$1.50 M bd.ft. I.R.C. Can., Mex.....		25¢+75¢
	4108 000	Larch (include hackmatack)..... (7)	M bd.ft..30	\$1 M bd.ft.+\$.3 M bd.ft. I.R.C.	80% M bd.ft. Can.+\$.1.50 M bd.ft. I.R.C. Can.....		25¢+75¢
	4110 000	Cedar siding (include other siding with other lumber under proper species)..... (7)	M bd.ft..30	Free.....	Free, bound Can.....		
CAN.	4110 300	Other cedar..... (7)	M bd.ft..30	\$3 M bd.ft. I.R.C.	\$1.50 M bd.ft. I.R.C. Can.....		
	4110 900	Other softwood, n.e.s. (specify by name).... (7)	M bd.ft..30	Free.....	Free, bound Can.....		
		Hardwood, n.e.s.:				1803 (1)	
	4118 000	Balsa..... (7)	M bd.ft..30	Free.....	Free, bound Ecuador, Peru.. \$1.50 M bd.ft. I.R.C.	Sec.3424 (a)	
	4118 100*	Japanese maple, planed or dressed on one or more sides (except flooring). (Rough Japanese maps and flooring, see 4202 300.) (7)	M bd.ft..30	Free+\$3 M bd.ft. I.R.C.	Bound, Peru.....		
CAN.	4118 200	Maple (except Japanese), birch, and beech flooring..... (7)	M bd.ft..30	8%.....	4% Can.....	402	BIND
CAN.	4118 300*	Maple (except Japanese), birch, and beech (except flooring)..... (7)	M bd.ft..30	Free.....	Free, bound Can.....		
	4118 800	Teak..... (7)	M bd.ft..30	Free.....	\$1.50 M bd.ft. I.R.C. Can.....	1803 (1)	BIND
		Hardwoods not further manufactured than sawed, and flooring:				Sec.3424 (a)	
BRAZIL.	4202 000	Spanish cedar..... (7)	M bd.ft..30	15%+\$3 M bd.ft. I.R.C.	7 1/2% Peru+\$1.50 M bd.ft. I.R.C. Peru.....		5%+75¢
	4202 100	Mahogany, rough..... (7)	M bd.ft..30	15%+\$3 M bd.ft. I.R.C.	8% Cuba+\$1.20 M bd.ft. I.R.C. Cuba.....		5%+75¢
		(Dressed mahogany, see 4204 100.)			7 1/2% Peru, Mex.+\$.1.50 M bd.ft. I.R.C. Peru, Mex....		
	4202 200	Japanese white oak..... (7)	M bd.ft..30	15%+\$3 M bd.ft. I.R.C.		404	
	4202 300	Japanese maple (rough lumber and flooring) (Dressed or planed, see 4118 100.) (7)	M bd.ft..30	15%+\$3 M bd.ft. I.R.C.		Sec.3424 (a)	
	4202 500*	Granadilla, rosewood, and satinwood..... (7)	M bd.ft..30	15%+\$3 M bd.ft. I.R.C.	7 1/2% Peru+\$1.50 M bd.ft. I.R.C. Peru.....		5%+75¢
BRAZIL	4302 800*	Lignum-vitae..... (7)	M bd.ft..30	15%+\$3 M bd.ft. I.R.C.			7 1/2%+ \$1.50
	4302 890*	Lancewood, ebony, and boxwood..... (7)	M bd.ft..30	15%+\$3 M bd.ft. I.R.C.			
		Hardwoods, sawed, not further manufactured than planed and tongued and grooved, n.e.s.p.f.:					
BRAZIL	4404 100	Mahogany..... (7)	M bd.ft..30	Free+\$3 M bd.ft. I.R.C.	Free+\$1.50 M bd.ft. I.R.C. Peru, Mex.....	1803 (1)	LI
CUBA	4404 200**	Spanish cedar, granadilla, rosewood, and satinwood..... (7)	M bd.ft....	Free+\$3 M bd.ft. I.R.C.	Free+\$1.50 M bd.ft. I.R.C. Peru, Mex.....	Sec.3424 (a)	BIND + \$1.50

*Classification established January 1, 1939.

**Classification established January 1, 1948.

***Classification established July 29, 1943.

*Classification established January 1, 1943.

***Classification renumbered January 1, 1943.

†Not applicable to flooring.

✓ EXCEPT MAHOGANY OF CUBA WHICH IS BIND + \$1.20.

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

Group 4.—WOOD AND PAPER—Continued

COUNTRY	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	TARIFF AGREEMENTS COMMITTEE
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		SANMILL PRODUCTS (LUMBER)—Continued					
		Sawn boards, planks, deals, etc.—Continued					
		Hardwoods, sawed, not further manufactured than planed and tongued and grooved, n.s.p.f.—Continued					
IL, CUBA	4204 700 ⁴⁷	Japanese white oak, ligum-vitas, lancewood, ebony, and box.	(7) M bd.ft..30	Free-63 M bd.ft. I.R.C.	Free, bound Can.	1808 (1) Sec. 3434 (a) I.R.C.	21
AN. 4204 900		Other (include lucas)	(7) M bd.ft..30	Free.	Free, bound Can.	1804	BIND + \$1.50 B/ND
		Railroad ties, sawed.	(9) M bd.ft..30	Free.	Free, bound Can.	1804	
		(Note, see 4037 500.) (DRA tie = 35 bd.ft.)	(9) M bd.ft..30	15%.	Free, bound Can.	607	
		Sugar-box shooks of wood.	(9) M bd.ft..30	15%.	Free, bound Can.	607	
		Packing boxes (empty), and packing-box shooks, of wood, n.s.p.f.	(9) M bd.ft..30	15%.	Free, bound Can.	607	
		WOOD MANUFACTURES					
		Barrels, boxes, and bags:					
		Barrels, boxes, and other containers of oranges, lemons, limes, grapefruit, and shaddock or pomelos:					
		Of foreign manufacture.	(9) No.....30	25%.	12 1/2% Mex.	408	BIND 10% CUBA
		Made from sides, tops, and bottoms of domestic wood exported as fruit-box shooks.	(9) No.....40	12 1/2%.	8 1/2% Mex.	408	
		Barrels, casks, and hogsheds, empty, n.s.p.f.:					
		Beer barrels or kegs.	(9) No.....20	15%.	Free, bound Can.	407	7 1/2%
		Other.	(9) No.....20	15%.	Free, bound Can.	407	
		Plywood:					
		Birch.	(7) Sq.ft..28	50%.	25% Fin.	405	31
		Alder.	(7) Sq.ft..28	50%.	Free, bound Can.	405	
		Other.	(7) Sq.ft..28	40%.	Free, bound Can.	405	
		Veneers:					
		Birch or maple.	(7) Sq.ft..28	20%.	10% Can.	1803 (2)	10 70
		Other.	(7) Sq.ft..28	20%.	Free, bound Can.	1803 (2)	10 70
		Laths.	(9) M.....23	Free.	Free, bound Can.	1803 (2)	BIND
		Shingles:					
		(Square = 4 bundles)					
		Red cedar.	(9) Square...26	Free.	Free, bound Can.	1760	BIND
		Other.	(9) Square...26	Free.	Free, bound Can.	1805	BIND
		Pickets and palings.	(7) Sq.ft..28	Free.	Free, bound Can.	1805	BIND
		Baskets and bags:					
		Bamboo.	(9) No.....20	50%.	25% Mex.	411	25 70
		Straw.	(9) No.....20	50%.	25% Mex.	411	
		Willow.	(9) No.....20	50%.	25% Mex.	411	
		Other wood or compositions of wood, papier-mâché, and palm leaf.	(9) No.....20	50%.	25% Mex.	411	10 70
		Cane or reed, cane webbing, and split or partially manufactured rattan, n.s.p.f.	(7) Lb.....1	35%.	17 1/2% Arg.	408	11 30 70
		Osier or willow including chip and split willow, prepared for basket makers' use.	(7) Lb.....1	35%.	17 1/2% Arg.	408	
		Rattan, bamboo, osier, or willow manufactures (except furniture).	(9) No.....20	60%.	Free, bound Can.	412	30 70
		Furniture and parts:					
		Of rattan, reed, grass, seagrass, osier, or willow, malacca, or fiber.	(9) No.....20	40%.	25% Mex.	412	30 70
		Chairs of wood (except bentwood).	(9) No.....20	42 1/2% (Sec. 336)	25% Mex.	412	30 70
		Bentwood furniture, and parts of (T.D. 44966).	(9) No.....20	40%.	25% U.S.	412	12 1/2 70
		Wood furniture frames, knocked down, n.s.p.f.	(9) No.....20	40%.	25% U.S.	412	30 70
		Other wood furniture, n.s.p.f. (specify by name).	(9) No.....20	40%.	25% U.S.	412	15 70
		Parts.	(9) No.....20	40%.	25% U.S.	412	
		Brush blocks and backs.	(9) No.....20	33 1/2%.	30% Can.	412	
		Paint-brush handles.	(9) No.....20	33 1/2%.	30% Can.	412	
		Broom and mop handles, not less than 1/4 inch in diameter, not less than 36 inches long.	(9) No.....20	33 1/2%.	30% Can.	412	
		Spring clothespins.	(9) Gross....22	20% gross.	15% gross Sweed.	411	12 1/2 70
		Other wood clothespins.	(9) Gross....22	33 1/2%.	25% Sweed.	411	12 1/2 70
		Wood flour (T.D. 44804).	(9) Lb.....1	25% (Sec. 336)	Free, bound Can.	411	
		Bio-shavings (bio-spans).	(9) Lb.....1	25%.	Free, bound Can.	411	
		Porch and window blinds, chair seats, curtains, shades, or screens of bamboo, wood, straw, papier-mâché, palm leaf, or compositions of wood, n.s.p.f.	(9) Lb.....1	30%.	Free, bound Can.	411	

⁴⁷Classification established January 1, 1939.⁴⁸Classification established January 1, 1941.⁴⁹Classification renumbered January 1, 1942.⁵⁰Classification established July 28, 1942.⁵¹Classification established January 30, 1943.⁵²See Schedule III (T.D. 50797).⁵³Proclaimed rate in excess of quota provision.

ONLY.
1) TENNIS RACKET FRAMES CONTAINING
CANE NOT OVER 10% OF THE TOTAL
VALUE OF THE FRAME

2) EXCEPT JAPANESE WHITE OAK, BIND + \$3.00
3) 20% ON RED CEDAR PLYWOOD ONLY

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

69

Group 4.—WOOD AND PAPER—Continued

COUNTRY	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	TARIFF AGREEMENTS Committee Rate
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		WOOD MANUFACTURES—Continued					
	4280 350	Wood moldings and carvings for architectural and furniture decorations. (9)	.....	40%.....	.....		
U.K.	4280 410	Picture and mirror frames..... (9)	.....	33 1/2%.....	.....	412	16 3/4% 16 3/4%
U.K.	4280 430	Shuttles and bobbins (include pins and quilts). (9)	.....	33 1/2%.....	.....		
	4280 460	Spools suitable for thread, not including bobbins. (9)	No.....20	33 1/2%.....	25% Fin.....		
	4280 500	Skewers, butchers' and packers'..... (9)	M.....23	25% M.....	.....	410	
	4280 550	Toothpicks of wood or other vegetable substance. (9)	.....	25%.....	.....		
CZECH	4280 650	Folding rules (F.D. 40049)..... (9)	No.....20	60% (Sec. 336) ..	.....		40% 70
INDIA	4280 710 ^a	Badminton-racket frames: Valued less than \$1.75 each..... (9)	No.....20	33 1/2%.....	.....		16 3/4% 90
CAN.	4280 730 ^a	Valued \$1.75 or more each..... (9)	No.....20	33 1/2%.....	20% U.K.....		10% 90
		Tennis-racket frames: Valued less than \$1.75 each..... (9)	No.....20	33 1/2%.....	.....		16 3/4% 90
AUST, U.K.	4280 750 ^a	Valued \$1.75 or more each..... (9)	No.....20	33 1/2%.....	20% Can., U.K.....		10% 90
AUST, U.K.	4280 760 ^a	Toboggans..... (9)	.....	33 1/2%.....	20% Can.....	412	15% 90
CAN.	4280 770 ^a	Ice-hockey sticks, wholly or in chief value of wood. (9)	No.....20	33 1/2%.....	20% Can.....		16 3/4% 90
	4280 780	Golf club shafts, unstrung rackets, n.e.s., skis, snowshoes, and other athletic goods, n.s.p.f., wholly or in chief value of wood. (Badminton rackets, see 9439 940.)	.....	33 1/2%.....	.....		11
NORWAY	4280 790	Manufactures of wood or bark, n.e.s..... (9)	.....	33 1/2%.....	.....		
CZECH	4280 990	Manufactures of wood or bark, n.e.s..... (9)	.....	33 1/2%.....	.....		
		CORK AND MANUFACTURES					
	4300 000	Cork wood or bark, unmanufactured..... (1)	Lb.....1	Free.....	.....	1601	
	4301 000	Cork waste, shavings, and refuse (include virgin cork). (7)	Lb.....1	Free.....	.....		
		Disks, wafers, and washers: 5/16 inch or less in thickness:					
	4302 000	Made from natural cork bark..... (9)	Lb.....1	25% lb.....	.....		
	4302 100	Made from artificial or composition cork... (9)	Lb.....1	12 1/2% lb.....	.....		
		Over 5/16 inch in thickness:					
	4302 200	Made from natural cork bark..... (9)	Lb.....1	45%.....	.....		
	4302 300	Made from artificial or composition cork... (9)	Lb.....1	16% lb.....	.....		
		Cork insulation:					
	4303 000	Blocks, slabs, boards, or planks..... (9)	Bd.ft....28	2 1/2% bd.ft....	.....		
	4303 100	Pipe coverings, fitting covers, and cork lags. (9)	Lb.....1	5% lb.....	.....		
		Cork stoppers:					
		Over 3/4 inch in diameter at large end:					
	4305 000	Made from natural cork bark..... (9)	Lb.....1	25% lb.....	.....		
	4305 100	Made from artificial or composition cork... (9)	Lb.....1	10% lb.....	.....		
		3/4 inch and less in diameter at large end:					
	4305 200	Made from natural cork bark..... (9)	Lb.....1	31% lb.....	.....		
	4305 300	Made from artificial or composition cork... (9)	Lb.....1	12 1/2% lb.....	.....		
	4305 500	Shell corks..... (9)	Lb.....1	75% lb.....	.....	1511	
	4321 000	Perforated cork penholder grips..... (9)	Lb.....1	\$2 lb.....	.....		
		Artificial, composition, or compressed cork: In rough slabs, blocks, planks, rods, sticks, etc. (9)	Lb.....1	10% lb.....	.....		
	4321 200	Manufactures, n.s.p.f..... (9)	Lb.....1	16% lb.....	.....		
	4321 300	Bark, cut into squares, cubes, or quarters... (9)	Lb.....1	8% lb.....	.....		
	4321 400	Cork paper..... (9)	Lb.....1	30%.....	.....		
		Cork tile:					
	4321 500	3/8 inch or less in thickness..... (9)	Lb.....1	10% lb.....	.....		
	4321 600	Over 3/8 inch in thickness..... (9)	Lb.....1	6% lb.....	.....		
		Granulated or ground cork:					
	4321 700	Clean, refined, or purified, not over 6 pounds per cubic foot, uncompressed. (9)	Lb.....1	3% lb.....	.....		
	4321 800	Other..... (9)	Lb.....1	1% lb.....	.....		
	4321 900	Manufactures of cork, n.s.p.f..... (9)	.....	45%.....	.....		
		PAPER BASE STOCKS					
		Pulpwoods:					
		Rough:					
	4590 000	Spruce..... (1)	Cord.....18	Free.....	Free, bound Can.....	1800 (2)	BIND.
	4590 100 ^a	Mixed shipments of spruce and other wood... (1)	Cord.....18	Free.....	Free, bound Can.....		
	4591 000	Poplar..... (1)	Cord.....18	Free.....	Free, bound Can.....		
	4591 200	Other..... (1)	Cord.....18	Free.....	Free, bound Can.....		
		Peeled:					
	4592 000	Spruce..... (1)	Cord.....18	Free.....	Free, bound Can.....		
	4592 100	Mixed shipments of spruce and other wood... (1)	Cord.....18	Free.....	Free, bound Can.....		
	4593 000	Poplar..... (1)	Cord.....18	Free.....	Free, bound Can.....		
	4593 200	Other..... (1)	Cord.....18	Free.....	Free, bound Can.....		
		Rosined:					
	4594 000	Spruce..... (1)	Cord.....18	Free.....	Free, bound Can.....		
	4595 000	Other (include mixed shipments)..... (1)	Cord.....18	Free.....	Free, bound Can.....		
	4596 000	Chipped..... (1)	Cord.....18	Free.....	Free, bound Can.....		
		Wood and other pulp: (for 2,000 pounds, air-dry weight)					
		Mechanically ground wood pulp:					
	4600 000	Unbleached..... (7)	S. ton....40	Free.....	Free, bound Fin., Can.....	1716	BIND BIND
	4600 100 ^a	Screenings..... (7)	S. ton....40	Free.....	Free, bound Fin., Can.....		

^aClassification established January 1, 1930.

^bClassification established January 1, 1940.

LI. SPOONS, FORKS, FORKETS AND SPIGOTS; STOCKING BARNERS OF WHATEVER SHAPE; BUCKLES, CLASPS AND SLIDES, 17 1/2% 90
ALL OTHER, 25% 90

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

Group 4.—WOOD AND PAPER—Continued

Country	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	TARIFF AGREEMENTS Country of Origin Rate
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		PAPER BASE STOCKS—Continued					
		Wood and other pulp—Continued					
		Mechanically ground wood pulp—Continued					
	4601 000	Bleached..... (7)	S. ton....40	Free.....	Free, bound Fin., Can.....		
	4602 000	Chemical wood pulp:					
		Sulphite, unbleached (includes semi-bleached, light bleached, easy bleaching, news grade, strong, and Nitchevitch).	(7)	S. ton....40	Free.....	Free, bound Swed., Fin., Can.....	
CAN.	4602 100 ^b	Screenings..... (7)	S. ton....40	Free.....	Free, bound Swed., Fin., Can.....	1716	BIND
		Sulphite, bleached:					
	4603 200	Rayon and special chemical grades..... (7)	S. ton....40	Free.....	Free, bound Fin., Can.....		
	4603 900	Other..... (7)	S. ton....40	Free.....	Free, bound Fin., Can.....		
	4607 000	Sulphate, unbleached (kraft pulp) (includes semi-bleached).	(7)	S. ton....40	Free.....	Free, bound Swed., Fin., Can.....	
	4608 000	Sulphate, bleached..... (7)	S. ton....40	Free.....	Free, bound Swed., Fin., Can.....		
	4609 000	Soda pulp, unbleached and bleached..... (7)	S. ton....40	Free.....	Free, bound Fin., Can.....		
	4610 000	Rag pulp..... (7)	S. ton....40	Free.....	Free, bound U.K.....		
	4610 900	Pulp, n.s.p.f. (specify by name)..... (7)	S. ton....40	Free.....	Free, bound U.K.....		
U.K.	4691 000	Rags for paper stock..... (1)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound U.K.....	1780	BIND
	4692 000	Waste bagging, gunny cloth, and bags for paper making. (1)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound U.K.....		
	4692 500	Old manila rope for paper making..... (1)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound U.K.....		
	4692 900	Grasses, fibers, waste, shavings, clippings, etc., for paper making, n.s.s. (1)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound U.K.....		
		PAPER AND MANUFACTURES					
		Printing paper:					
CAN.	4711 000	Standard newsprint paper (T.D. 51012)..... (9)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Fin., Can.....	1772	BIND
		Uncoated book and printing paper, n.s.p.f.:					
	4712 200 ^a	Valued not more than 3 1/4 cents per pound.. (9)	Lb.....1	1/4 lb.+10%.....	1/4 lb.+5% Can.....		
CAN.	4712 300 ^a	Valued more than 3 1/4 cents per pound..... (9)	Lb.....1	1/4 lb.+10%.....	1/4 lb.+5% Can.....		
	4712 500	When from country which forbids or restricts the exportation of, or imposes any export duty, license fee, or other export charge upon printing paper, wood pulp, or pulpwood. In addition, an amount equal to export duty. (9)	Lb.....1	10% add'l.....		1401	BIND
		Wrapping paper:					
		Sulphate (kraft):					
	4716 000	Machine-glazed..... (9)	Lb.....1	30%.....	25% Swed.....		
	4716 100	Machine-finished..... (9)	Lb.....1	30%.....	25% Swed.....		
		Sulphite:					
	4717 000	Machine-glazed..... (9)	Lb.....1	30%.....	25% Swed., Fin.....	1408	
	4717 100	Machine-finished..... (9)	Lb.....1	30%.....	25% Swed., Fin.....		
NETH	4717 300	Strawboard and straw paper, less than 12/1000 but not less than 1/1000 inch in thickness, n.s.p.f. (9)	Lb.....1	30%.....	15% Neth.....		7 1/2 90
		Decorated, or covered with a design, pattern, or character. (9)	Lb.....1	4 1/2 lb.+10%.....			
U.K.	4717 400	Embossed, printed, or covered with metal or its solutions, gelatin, or flock. (9)	Lb.....1	4 1/2 lb.+20%.....		1405	4 1/2 + 10 90
	4717 500	Other, n.s.s. (includes "Of manila rope, jute, etc.") (9)	Lb.....1	30%.....	25% Swed., Fin.....	1409	
		Grease-proof and waterproof papers:					
	4721 000	Grease-proof and imitation parchment paper, supercalendered and transparent (includes glassine paper). (9)	Lb.....1	3¢ lb.+15%.....			
		Vegetable parchment paper by whatever name known. (9)	Lb.....1	3¢ lb.+15%.....	2¢ lb.+10% Belg., Fin.....	1405	1¢ + 5 90
BELG	4721 200	Paraffined or wax-coated paper..... (9)	Lb.....1	3¢ lb.+15%.....			1 1/2 + 10 90
	4721 300	Grease-proof and imitation parchment paper, n.s.p.f. (specify by name). (9)	Lb.....1	3¢ lb.+15%.....			
	4721 900	Writing, drawing, bristol board, handmade paper, sheets, papeteries, and similar papers, weighing 8 pounds or over per ream: (9)	Lb.....1				
		Writing, letter, and note paper and correspondence cards:					
		Ruled, bordered, embossed, printed, lined, or decorated:					
	4724 000	In rolls, or in sheets 110 square inches or more in area. (9)	Lb.....1	3¢ lb.+20%.....			1 1/2 + 12 1/2 90
	4724 100	In sheets less than 110 square inches in area. (9)	Lb.....1	3¢ lb.+30%.....			1 1/2 + 15 90
U.K.		Not ruled, bordered, embossed, etc.: (9)	Lb.....1	3¢ lb.+15%.....			1 1/2 + 7 1/2 90
	4724 200	In rolls, or in sheets 110 square inches or more in area. (9)	Lb.....1	3¢ lb.+15%.....		1407 (a)	1 1/2 + 10 90
	4724 300	In sheets less than 110 square inches in area. (9)	Lb.....1	3¢ lb.+20%.....			
		Drawing paper:					
		Ruled, bordered, embossed, printed, lined, or decorated:					
	4724 410 ^a	Valued less than 40 cents per pound..... (9)	Lb.....1	3¢ lb.+20%.....			
U.K.	4724 420 ^a	Valued 40 cents or more per pound..... (9)	Lb.....1	3¢ lb.+20%.....	2¢ lb.+20% U.K.....		1¢ + 10 90

^aClassification established January 1, 1938.^bClassification established January 1, 1940.

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

71

Group 4.—WOOD AND PAPER—Continued

country	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Trade Agreements Committee R.F.F.O.
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		PAPER AND MANUFACTURES—Continued					
		Writing, drawing, bristol board, etc.—Con.					
		Drawing paper—Continued					
		Not ruled, bordered, embossed, etc.:					
	4724 510 ^a	Valued less than 40 cents per pound..... (9)	Lb.....1	3¢ lb.+15%.....			
	4724 520 ^a	Valued 40 cents or more per pound..... (9)	Lb.....1	3¢ lb.+15%.....	2¢ lb.+10% U.K.....		1¢ + 5%
		Bristol board:					
		Ruled, bordered, embossed, printed, lined, or decorated:					
	4724 610	Valued not above 15 cents per pound..... (9)	Lb.....1	3¢ lb.+25%.....	2¢ lb.+20% Meth.....		1¢ + 10%
	4724 620	Valued above 15 cents per pound..... (9)	Lb.....1	3¢ lb.+25%.....			1¢ + 12½%
		Not ruled, bordered, etc.:					
	4724 710	Valued not above 15 cents per pound..... (9)	Lb.....1	3¢ lb.+15%.....	2¢ lb.+10% Meth.....		1¢ + 5%
	4724 720	Valued above 15 cents per pound..... (9)	Lb.....1	3¢ lb.+15%.....			1¢ + 7½%
		Handmade paper, and paper known as handmade or machine handmade paper:					
		Ruled, bordered, embossed, printed, lined, or decorated:				1407 (a)	
	4724 810 ^a	Valued less than 50 cents per pound..... (9)	Lb.....1	3¢ lb.+25%.....			1¢ + 12½%
	4724 830 ^a	Valued 50 cents or more per pound..... (9)	Lb.....1	3¢ lb.+25%.....	2¢ lb.+20% U.K.....		1¢ + 12½%
		Not ruled, bordered, embossed, etc.:					
	4724 860 ^a	Valued less than 50 cents per pound..... (9)	Lb.....1	3¢ lb.+15%.....			1¢ + 7½%
	4724 870 ^a	Valued 50 cents or more per pound..... (9)	Lb.....1	3¢ lb.+15%.....	2¢ lb.+10% U.K.....		1¢ + 12½%
		All other:					
	4724 910	Ruled, bordered, embossed, printed, lined, or decorated.	(9)	Lb.....1	3¢ lb.+25%.....		1¢ + 7½%
	4724 960	Not ruled, bordered, embossed, etc..... (9)	Lb.....1	3¢ lb.+15%.....			
	4725 100	Sheets of writing, letter, and note paper, with border gummed or perforated, with or without inserts, prepared for use as combination sheet and envelope. (9)		40%.....		1407 (b)	
		Paperies..... (9)		40%.....	30% France.....		15%
		Surface-coated paper:					
	4726 000	Covered with metal or its solutions, or with gelatin, linseed-oil cement, or flock, n.s.p.f. (9)	Lb.....1	5¢ lb.+15%.....			
		Covered with metal or its solutions, and weighing less than 15 pounds per ream (basis, 20 by 25 inch sheet). (9)	Lb.....1	5¢ lb.+15%.....			4¢ + 10%
	4726 300	Embossed or printed, not lithographically... (9)	Lb.....1	5¢ lb.+15%.....			
	4726 400	Surface-coated book paper..... (9)	Lb.....1	5¢ lb.+15%.....			1¢ + 7½%
	4726 500	Surface-coated papers, n.s.p.f..... (9)	Lb.....1	5¢ lb.+15%.....		1405	1¢ + 7½%
		Uncoated papers, decorated or covered with a design, flake effect, pattern or character: (9)					
	4727 000	Not embossed or printed otherwise than lithographically, or wholly or partly covered with metal or its solutions, or with gelatin, or flock. (9)	Lb.....1	4 ½¢ lb.+10%.....			1¢ + 10%
		(Wrapping paper, see 4717 400.)					
	4727 500	Other, embossed, etc..... (9)	Lb.....1	4 ½¢ lb.+20%.....			
		(Wrapping paper, see 4717 500.)					
		Tissue and similar paper:					
		Weighing not over 6 pounds to the ream:					
		Stereotype:					
	4728 010 ^a	Valued not more than 15 cents per pound... (9)	Lb.....1	6¢ lb.+20%.....	3¢ lb.+10% Can.....		3¢ + 10%
	4728 020 ^a	Valued more than 15 cents per pound..... (9)	Lb.....1	6¢ lb.+20%.....	4¢ lb.+15% U.K.....		
		Copying:					
	4728 110 ^a	Valued not more than 15 cents per pound... (9)	Lb.....1	6¢ lb.+20%.....	3¢ lb.+10% Can.....		
	4728 120 ^a	Valued more than 15 cents per pound..... (9)	Lb.....1	6¢ lb.+20%.....			
		Condenser:					
	4728 210 ^a	Valued not more than 15 cents per pound... (9)	Lb.....1	6¢ lb.+20%.....	3¢ lb.+10% Can.....		
	4728 220 ^a	Valued more than 15 cents per pound..... (9)	Lb.....1	6¢ lb.+20%.....			
		Carbon coated or uncoated:					
	4728 310 ^a	Valued not more than 15 cents per pound... (9)	Lb.....1	6¢ lb.+20%.....	3¢ lb.+10% Can.....		3¢ + 10%
	4728 320 ^a	Valued more than 15 cents per pound..... (9)	Lb.....1	6¢ lb.+20%.....	4¢ lb.+15% U.K.....		
		Bibulous:					
	4728 410 ^a	Valued not more than 15 cents per pound... (9)	Lb.....1	6¢ lb.+20%.....	3¢ lb.+10% Can.....		
	4728 420 ^a	Valued more than 15 cents per pound..... (9)	Lb.....1	6¢ lb.+20%.....			
		Pottery:					
	4728 510 ^a	Valued not more than 15 cents per pound... (9)	Lb.....1	6¢ lb.+20%.....	3¢ lb.+10% Can.....	1404	
	4728 520 ^a	Valued more than 15 cents per pound..... (9)	Lb.....1	6¢ lb.+20%.....	4¢ lb.+15% U.K.....		
		Waxing:					
	4728 610 ^a	Valued not more than 15 cents per pound... (9)	Lb.....1	6¢ lb.+20%.....	3¢ lb.+10% Can.....		3¢ + 10%
	4728 620 ^a	Valued more than 15 cents per pound..... (9)	Lb.....1	6¢ lb.+20%.....			
		India and bible paper:					
	4728 710 ^a	Valued not more than 15 cents per pound... (9)	Lb.....1	6¢ lb.+20%.....	3¢ lb.+10% Can.....		
	4728 720 ^a	Valued more than 15 cents per pound..... (9)	Lb.....1	6¢ lb.+20%.....			
		Other:					
	4728 810 ^a	Valued not more than 15 cents per pound... (9)	Lb.....1	6¢ lb.+20%.....	3¢ lb.+10% Can.....		
	4728 820 ^a	Valued more than 15 cents per pound..... (9)	Lb.....1	6¢ lb.+20%.....			
		Weighing over 6 pounds and less than 10 pounds to the ream:					
		Stereotype:					
	4728 910 ^a	Valued not more than 15 cents per pound... (9)	Lb.....1	5¢ lb.+15%.....	2 ½¢ lb.+7 ½¢ Can.....		2¢ + 7½%
	4728 920 ^a	Valued more than 15 cents per pound..... (9)	Lb.....1	5¢ lb.+15%.....	4¢ lb.+10% U.K.....		
		Copying:					
	4728 110 ^a	Valued not more than 15 cents per pound... (9)	Lb.....1	5¢ lb.+15%.....	2 ½¢ lb.+7 ½¢ Can.....		
	4728 120 ^a	Valued more than 15 cents per pound..... (9)	Lb.....1	5¢ lb.+15%.....			

^aClassification established January 1, 1930.

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

Group 4.—WOOD AND PAPER—Continued

COUNTRY	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Tariff Agreements Committee NOTE
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		PAPER AND MANUFACTURES—Continued					
		Tissue and similar paper—Continued					
		Weighing over 6 pounds and less than 10 pounds to the ream—Continued					
		Condenser:					
	4729 210 ^a	Valued not more than 15 cents per pound... (9)	Lb.....1	5¢ lb.+15%.....	2 1/2¢ lb.+7 1/2% Can.....		
	4729 220 ^a	Valued more than 15 cents per pound..... (9)	Lb.....1	5¢ lb.+15%.....	.....		
	4729 310 ^a	Carbon coated or uncoated:					
	4729 320 ^a	Valued not more than 15 cents per pound... (9)	Lb.....1	5¢ lb.+15%.....	2 1/2¢ lb.+7 1/2% Can.....		2 1/2 + 7 1/2%
		Valued more than 15 cents per pound..... (9)	Lb.....1	5¢ lb.+15%.....	4¢ lb.+10% U.K.....		
		Bibulous:					
	4729 410 ^a	Valued not more than 15 cents per pound... (9)	Lb.....1	5¢ lb.+15%.....	2 1/2¢ lb.+7 1/2% Can.....		
	4729 420 ^a	Valued more than 15 cents per pound..... (9)	Lb.....1	5¢ lb.+15%.....	.....		
		Pottery:					
	4729 510 ^a	Valued not more than 15 cents per pound... (9)	Lb.....1	5¢ lb.+15%.....	2 1/2¢ lb.+7 1/2% Can.....		
	4729 520 ^a	Valued more than 15 cents per pound..... (9)	Lb.....1	5¢ lb.+15%.....	4¢ lb.+10% U.K.....		
		Waxing:					
	4729 610 ^a	Valued not more than 15 cents per pound... (9)	Lb.....1	5¢ lb.+15%.....	2 1/2¢ lb.+7 1/2% Can.....		
	4729 620 ^a	Valued more than 15 cents per pound..... (9)	Lb.....1	5¢ lb.+15%.....	.....	1404	2 1/2 + 7 1/2%
		India and bible paper:					
	4729 710 ^a	Valued not more than 15 cents per pound... (9)	Lb.....1	5¢ lb.+15%.....	2 1/2¢ lb.+7 1/2% Can.....		
	4729 720 ^a	Valued more than 15 cents per pound..... (9)	Lb.....1	5¢ lb.+15%.....	.....		
		Other:					
	4729 810 ^a	Valued not more than 15 cents per pound... (9)	Lb.....1	5¢ lb.+15%.....	2 1/2¢ lb.+7 1/2% Can.....		
	4729 820 ^a	Valued more than 15 cents per pound..... (9)	Lb.....1	5¢ lb.+15%.....	.....		
	4729 910 ^a	India and bible paper, weighing 10 pounds or more and less than 20 1/2 pounds to the ream.	Lb.....1	4¢ lb.+15%.....	2¢ lb.+10% U.K.....		2 + 5%
		Crape paper:					
	4729 930 ^a	Valued not more than 12 1/2 cents per pound.	Lb.....1	6¢ lb.+15%.....	3¢ lb.+7 1/2% Can.....		1 1/2 + 3 3/4%
	4729 950 ^a	Valued more than 12 1/2 cents per pound.... (9)	Lb.....1	6¢ lb.+15%.....	.....		2 + 7 1/2%
	4730 000	Pulpboard in rolls for wallboard, not surface stained, not lined, not plate finished.	Lb.....1	10%.....	5% Can.....	1402	BIND.
	4730 200	Pulpboard in rolls for wallboard, surface stained, lined, or plate finished.	Lb.....1	30%.....	0.725¢ lb. Swed..... 15¢ min. Swed..... 30¢ max. Swed..... 15¢ Can.....	1413	10%
		Paperboard, wallboard, pulpboard, cardboard, and leatherboard or compress leather (not plate finished, supercalendered or friction calendered, laminated by means of an adhesive substance, coated, surface stained or dyed, lined or vat-lined, embossed, printed, decorated, or ornamented in any manner, nor cut into shapes for boxes or other articles, n.s.p.f.) (see 4730 000):					
	4740 110 ^a	Insulating board (wallboard or fiberboard) (1/16 inch and over in thickness).	Sq.ft....28	10%.....	10% bound Swed., Fin.....		
	4740 120 ^a	Wallboard, n.s.s., not laminated. (See 4740 200.)	Sq.ft....28	10%.....	10% bound Swed., Fin.....		
	4740 130 ^a	Leatherboard, or compress leather, counter board, and other solid fiber shoe board.	Lb.....1	10%.....	10% bound Swed., Fin.....	1408	BIND. 5%
	4740 140	Strawboard.....	Lb.....1	10%.....	10% bound Swed., Fin.....		
	4740 150 ^a	Beer mat board.....	Lb.....1	10%.....	10% bound Swed., Fin.....		
	4740 160 ^a	Fiberboard, n.s.s.....	Lb.....1	10%.....	10% bound Swed., Fin.....		
	4740 170 ^a	Other, n.s.s.....	Lb.....1	10%.....	10% bound Swed., Fin.....		
	4740 180 ^a	Paperboard, pulpboard, n.s.s., cardboard, and leatherboard or compress leather, plate finished, supercalendered or friction calendered, laminated by means of an adhesive substance, coated, surface stained or dyed, lined or vat-lined, embossed, printed, decorated, or ornamented in any manner (see 4730 200).	Lb.....1	30%.....	0.725¢ lb. Swed., Fin..... 15¢ min. Swed., Fin..... 30¢ max. Swed., Fin.....		17.25 ton 7 1/2% max. 15% max.
	4740 200	Paper, paperboard, pulpboard, cardboard, leatherboard or compress leather, embossed, cut, die-cut, or stamped into designs or shapes such as initials, monograms, lace, borders, bands, strips, or other forms, or cut or shaped for boxes or other articles, plain or printed, but not lithographed, n.s.p.f.	Lb.....1	30%.....	.....	1413	15%
	4740 240	Test or container boards, bursting strength above 50 pounds per square inch, hollow or with test.	Lb.....1	30%.....	.....		10%
	4740 260	Wallboard, laminated (F.D. 41000).....	Lb.....1	33 1/2%.....	.....	412	
	4740 270	Pressboard or press paper.....	Lb.....1	30%.....	.....	1413	15%
		Cigarette paper (except cork paper):					
	4750 100	in bottles.....	Lb.....1	60%.....	40% France.....		
	4750 150	Flat.....	Lb.....1	60%.....	40% France.....	1524	10%
	4750 160	Cigarette paper in blocks, cigarette books, and book covers.	Lb.....1	60%.....	40% France.....		
		Wrapping paper:					
	4770 020	not printed, lithographed, dyed, or colored.	Lb.....1	10%.....	7 1/2% Can.....	1409	BIND
	4770 100	Printed, lithographed, dyed, or colored.....	Lb.....1	1 1/2¢ lb.+20%.....	1¢ lb.+10% U.K.....	1736	10% 15% 15%
	4770 030	Single desiccant paper, not printed.....	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound U.K.....		

^aClassification established January 1, 1930.

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

73

Group 4.—WOOD AND PAPER—Continued

COUNTRY	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	TRADE AGREEMENTS Committee Rate
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		PAPER AND MANUFACTURES—Continued					
U.K.	4785 100	Boxes of paper, papier-mâché, or paperboard, n.s.p.f. (not covered or lined).	(9)	35%.....	.....	1413	17½%
FRANCE	4785 200 ^a	Boxes of paper, papier-mâché, or wood, covered or lined: with surface-coated, parchment, litho-graphed, or similar papers.	(9) Lb.....1	5% lb.+20%.....	5% lb.+10% U.K.....	1405	54 + 5% 54 + 10%
	4785 300 ^a	With cotton or other vegetable fiber.....	(9) Lb.....1	5% lb.+20%.....	.....	1403	15%
U.K.	4786 000	Manufactures of papier-mâché, n.s.p.f.....	(9)	25%.....	.....	1403	15%
U.K.	4786 500	Manufactures of pulp, n.s.p.f.....	(9)	30%.....	.....	1409	15%
	4790 000	Cover paper, plain, uncoated and undecorated.	(9) Lb.....1	30%.....	.....	1409	54 + 10%
FRANCE	4790 020	Bags, and articles of surface-coated, parchment, or similar papers.	(9) Lb.....1	5% lb.+20%.....	.....	1405	20%
U.K.	4790 060	Albums, photograph, autograph, scrap, post-card, postage-stamp, and for phonograph records.	(9)	30%.....	.....	1411	7½%
U.K.	4790 080	Blotting paper.....	(9) Lb.....1	30%.....	15% U.K.....	1409	
	4791	Envelopes, filled or unfilled: Plain.....	(9) Lb.....1	Dutiable as paper from which made plus 5% add'l.	Dutiable as paper from which made plus 2 ½% add'l U.K.....	1408	BIND
U.K.	4792	Tinted, bordered, embossed, printed, lined, or decorated, in the manufacture of, except lithographic.	(9) Lb.....1	Dutiable as paper from which made plus 10% add'l.	Dutiable as paper from which made plus 5% add'l U.K.....	1408	
	4793	Lithographed, in the manufacture of.....	(9) Lb.....1	Paper rate plus 30% add'l.	Paper rate plus 15% add'l U.K.....	1408	
		(Indicate kind of paper from which made by adding as terminal numbers: 3rd, 4th, and 5th figures of the regular commodity number for the particular kind of paper, when the 6th figure on the paper class is an "0", e.g., 4791 160: otherwise the 4th, 5th, and 6th figures of the regular commodity number, e.g., 4791 441.)					
	4799 400	Compounds of cellulose, known as vulcanized or hard fiber.	(9) Lb.....1	30%.....	20% Swed.....	32	
	4799 410	Fiber ware, indurated.....	(9)	25%.....	.....	1403	
	4799 430	Filter masse or filter stock.....	(9) Lb.....1	20%.....	.....	1409	
	4799 450	Jacquard designs on ruled paper, or cut on Jacquard cards.	(9)	35%.....	.....	1405	14 + 5% 64 + 7½%
U.K.	4799 460	Gummed paper, n.s.p.f.....	(9) Lb.....1	5% lb.....	.....	1405	
U.K.	4799 470	Simplex decalcomania paper, not printed.....	(9) Lb.....1	5% lb.+10%.....	2 ½% lb.+10% U.K.....	1404	
U.K.	4799 480	Paper and pulp waddings and manufactures.....	(9) Lb.....1	6% lb.+15%.....	.....	1405	
	4799 490	Wet transfer paper, containing imprint taken from lithographic plates or stones.	(9) Lb.....1	65%.....	.....	1405	
	4799 500	Tubes for holding yarn and thread: If parallel.....	(9) Lb.....1	1% lb.+25%.....	.....	1413	17½%
	4799 510	If tapered.....	(9) Lb.....1	3% lb.+35%.....	.....	1403	BIND
CZECH.	4799 530	Wall pockets of paper, papier-mâché, or paperboard.	(9) No.....20	35%.....	27 ½% Belg.....	1405	
BELG.	4799 540	Ribbon flycatchers.....	(9) No.....20	35%.....	25%.....	1402	BIND
	4799 560	Masks of paper, pulp or papier-mâché.....	(9) Lb.....1	5% lb.+17%.....	.....	1405	5%
	4799 580	Reinforced or cloth-lined paper.....	(9)	.....	10% bound U.K.....	1409	15%
U.K.	4799 610 ^a	Filtering paper: Valued less than 75 cents per pound.....	(9) Lb.....1	5% lb.+15%.....	.....	1409	
	4799 620 ^a	Valued 75 cents or more per pound.....	(9) Lb.....1	5% lb.+15%.....	2 ½% lb.+7 ½% U.K.....	1402	
U.K.	4799 700	Sheathing and roofing paper, deadening, sheathing, and roofing felt or felt roofing.	(9) Lb.....1	10%.....	.....	1409	
U.K.	4799 730 ^d	Corrugating board, 9-point.....	(9) Lb.....1	30%.....	.....	1413	
	4799 750	Stencil paper, not mounted, n.e.s.....	(9) Lb.....1	30%.....	.....	1413	
	4799 780	Papers, n.s.p.f. (specify by name) Stereotype-matrix mat or board: (Sheets = 482.205 square inches.)	(9)	.....	.....	1413	
	4799 880	Valued not more than ¼ cent per square inch.	(9) Sq.inch..33	35%.....	.....	1413	
	4799 890	Valued more than ¼ cent per square inch...	(9) Sq.inch..33	35%.....	20% Switz.....	1413	
	4799 990	Manufactures of paper, n.e.s.....	(9)	35%.....	.....	1413	

^aClassification established January 1, 1939.

^dClassification established January 1, 1942.

¹See supplemental number on p. VIII for reporting tax under Internal Revenue Code.

Group 5.—NONMETALLIC MINERALS

COUNTRY	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Trade Agreements Committee Rate
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade Agreement		
COAL AND RELATED FUELS							
CAN.	5000 000	Anthracite coal..... (1)	S.ton ^e ..49	Free.....	.....	1650 Sec. 3423 I.R.C.	BIND
	5002 000	Bituminous coal and shale..... (1)	S.ton ^e ..49	Free.....	.....		BIND
	5008 000	Coke..... (7)	S.ton ^e ..49	Free.....	.....		BIND
BELG.	5009 000	Coal and coke briquets and other composition coals for fuels. (7)	S.ton ^e ..49	Free.....	.....	1802 1650 1719 Sec. 3423 I.R.C.	BIND
CAN.	5011 000	Charcoal, wood..... (7)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Mex.....		BIND
CAN.	5013 100	Slack and culm..... (1)	S.ton ^e ..49	Free.....	.....		BIND
	5014 300	Lignite..... (1)	S.ton ^e ..49	Free.....	Free, bound Can. \$2 s.ton I.R.C. ¹		BIND
PETROLEUM AND PRODUCTS (barrels of 42 gallons)							
	5052 000	Crude petroleum..... (1)	bbl.....15	Free.....	Free, bound Venez., Mex.... 21½ bbl. I.R.C. bound Venez., 10 1/2½ bbl. I.R.C. Venez. ³ , Mex. ³	1733 Sec. 3422 I.R.C. Sec. 3451 I.R.C.	BIND
	5052 014 ^{a,12}	For supplies of vessels and aircraft..... (1)	bbl.....15	Free (Sec.309) ..	Free, bound Venez., Mex....		BIND
	5053 000 ^a	For manufacture in bond and export..... (1)	bbl.....15	Free (Sec.311) ..	Free, bound Venez., Mex....		BIND
	5054 300 ^a	Refined oils: Naphtha (not motor fuel) and finished light products. (9)	Bbl.....15	Free+21½ bbl. I.R.C.	Free, bound U.K. ⁴		BIND + 10.5 + BIND + I.R.C.
NETH.	5054 500	Kerosene (illuminating oil)..... (9)	Bbl.....15	Free+21½ bbl. I.R.C.	Free, bound ⁵ U.K., Mex., 10 1/2½ bbl. I.R.C. U.K., Mex.....		BIND + 52.5 + BIND + 52.5 + BIND + I.R.C.
U.K.	5054 600 ^f	Gasoline, 100 octane and over..... (9)	Bbl.....15	Free+\$1.05 bbl. I.R.C.	Free, bound ⁶ U.K. ⁴		BIND
	5054 700 ^f	Gasoline, under 100 octane, and other motor fuel. (9)	Bbl.....15	Free+\$1.05 bbl. I.R.C.	Free, bound U.K. ⁴		BIND
NETH.	5057 000 ^a	Gas oil (including Diesel oil) and finished distillate fuel oil. (7)	Bbl.....15	Free.....	Free, bound Venez., Mex.... 21½ bbl. ² I.R.C. bound Venez., 10 1/2½ bbl. ³ Venez., Mex.....	1733 Sec. 3422 I.R.C. Sec. 3451 I.R.C.	BIND
U.K.	5057 014 ^{a,12}	For supplies of vessels and aircraft..... (7)	Bbl.....15	Free (Sec.309) ..	Free, bound U.K., Venez., Mex.....		BIND
	5058 000 ^a	For manufacture in bond and export..... (7)	Bbl.....15	Free (Sec.311) ..	Free, bound Venez., Mex. ⁶ ..		BIND + I.R.C.
NETH.	5062 000 ^a	Residual fuel oil..... (7)	Bbl.....15	Free.....	21½ bbl. I.R.C. bound Venez., ⁶ 10 1/2½ bbl. ³ I.R.C. Venez., Mex.....		BIND
U.K.	5063 000 ^a	For supplies of vessels and aircraft..... (7)	Bbl.....15	Free (Sec.309) ..	Free, bound U.K., Venez., Mex.....		BIND
	5067 100 ^{a,12}	Unfinished oils for further processing, including topped crude: Unfinished oils for further processing..... (7)	Bbl.....15	Free+21½ bbl. I.R.C.	Free, bound U.K. ⁴		BIND + 10.5 + BIND
NETH.	5067 300 ^{a,12}	Topped crude..... (7)	Bbl.....15	Free.....	Free, bound Venez., Mex., 21½ bbl. ² I.R.C. bound Venez., 10 1/2½ bbl. ³ I.R.C. Venez., Mex.....		BIND + 10.5 + BIND
	5067 314 ^{a,12}	For supplies of vessels and aircraft..... (7)	Bbl.....15	Free (Sec.309) ..	Free, bound U.K., Venez., Mex.....		BIND
	5068 100 ^{a,12}	For manufacture in bond and export: Unfinished oils for further processing..... (7)	Bbl.....15	Free (Sec.311) ..	.....	1733 Sec. 3422 I.R.C. Sec. 3451 I.R.C.	BIND + 2 + GAL. BIND + 25 + BIND
	5068 300 ^{a,12}	Topped crude..... (7)	Bbl.....15	Free (Sec.311) ..	.....		BIND
U.K.	5075 000	Lubricating oils, including paraffin oil..... (9)	Bbl.....15	Free+\$1.05 bbl. I.R.C.	Free, bound U.K. ⁴		BIND
NETH.	5076 000	Paraffin and paraffin wax (include carasin wax of petroleum origin). (7)	Lb.....1	Free+1½ lb. I.R.C.	Free, bound U.K. ⁴		BIND
	5077 000	Petroleum jelly, petrolatum, and similar products. (9)	Lb.....1	Free ⁷.....	.....		BIND
	5078 100 ^b	Petroleum liquid asphalt, including cutbacks and road oil. (7)	Bbl.....15	Free+21½ bbl. I.R.C. ⁷	Free bound U.K. ⁵ , Mex. ⁶ , 10 1/2½ bbl. I.R.C. ⁶ Mex..	1710 Sec. 3422 I.R.C.	BIND
	5079 100 ^b	Petroleum asphalt, solid (natural asphaltum, see 5394 000). (7)	Ton.....2	Free.....	Free, bound U.K.....		BIND

^aReported as ton of 2,240 pounds prior to January 1, 1946.

^bClassification established January 1, 1939.

^{c,12}Classification established December 16, 1939.

^dClassification established January 1, 1940.

^eClassification established January 1, 1944.

^fSee Sec. 3423 I.R.C. giving procedure for applying tax.

^gApplicable to imports in excess quantity restriction (Venz. T.D. 50015). (January 1 to 29 inc., 1943).

^hSubject to quota provisions (T.D. 50015). (January 1 to 29 inc., 1943).

ⁱBound free in the United Kingdom Trade Agreement, when free for supplies of vessels and aircraft, under the provisions of Section 3451, Internal Revenue Code.

^jBound free in the United Kingdom and Mexico Trade Agreements, when free for supplies of vessels and aircraft, under the provisions of Section 3451, Internal Revenue Code.

^kNot applicable when imported for manufacture in bond and for export.

^lSee supplemental numbers on p. VIII for reporting tax under Internal Revenue Code.

(74)

1/ Bind for U.K. when free for supplies of vessels and aircraft.

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

75

Group 5.—NONMETALLIC MINERALS—Continued

Ctry	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Trade Agreements Committee Rate
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		STONE, LIME, CEMENT, GYPSUM, AND GYPSUM PRODUCTS					
BELG.	5080 100	Marble, onyx, and breccia:					
	5080 300 ¹¹	Sawn or dressed, over 2 inches thick..... (7)	Cu.ft...28	\$1 cu.ft.....		232 (a)	50¢ ¹¹
	5080 500 ¹¹	In block, rough or squared only:					32 1/2¢ ¹¹
		Marble and breccia..... (7)	Cu.ft...28	65¢ cu.ft.....			
		Onyx..... (7)	Cu.ft...28	65¢ cu.ft.....	32 1/2¢ cu.ft. Arg., Mex...		
		Slabs or paving tiles, not less than 4 superficial inches:					
		Not over 1 inch thick:					
	5090 000	Unrubbed..... (9)	Sup.ft...28	8¢ sup.ft.....			
	5090 010	Rubbed..... (9)	Sup.ft...28	11¢ sup.ft.....			
	5090 020	Polished..... (9)	Sup.ft...28	14¢ sup.ft.....			
		Over 1, not over 1 1/2 inches thick:					
	5090 100	Unrubbed..... (9)	Sup.ft...28	10¢ sup.ft.....		232 (b)	
	5090 110	Rubbed..... (9)	Sup.ft...28	13¢ sup.ft.....			
	5090 120	Polished..... (9)	Sup.ft...28	16¢ sup.ft.....			
		Over 1 1/2, not over 2 inches thick:					
	5090 200	Unrubbed..... (9)	Sup.ft...28	13¢ sup.ft.....			
	5090 210	Rubbed..... (9)	Sup.ft...28	16¢ sup.ft.....			
	5090 220	Polished..... (9)	Sup.ft...28	19¢ sup.ft.....			
		Mosaic cubes not over 2 cubic inches in size:					
	5090 300	Loose..... (9)	Lb.....1	1/4¢ lb.+20%.....		232 (c)	
	5090 310	Attached to paper or other material..... (9)	Sup.ft...28	5¢ sup.ft.+30%.....			
	5090 320	Monuments, benches, vases, and other articles of marble, onyx, or breccia. (9)		50%.....		232 (d)	25¢ ¹⁰
		Building or monumental stone (except marble, breccia and onyx):					
		Granite:					
	5109 300	Unmanufactured [T.D. 44791-(4)]..... (7)	Cu.ft...28	25¢ cu.ft.....	20¢ cu.ft. Swed., 12 1/2¢ cu.ft. Fin.....		
	5109 400	Paving blocks, wholly or partly manufactured. (7)	No.....20	60%.....	40% Swed., 30% Fin.....	234 (a)	
	5109 500	Hewn, dressed, pointed, pitched, lined, or polished. (7)	Cu.ft...28	60%.....	30% Fin.....		
		Travertine stone:					
	5110 010	Unmanufactured..... (7)	Cu.ft...28	25¢ cu.ft.....		234 (b)	
	5110 020	Hewn, dressed, polished, or otherwise manufactured. (7)	Cu.ft...28	50%.....			
		Sandstone, limestone, freestone, lava, and other, n.e.s.: (7)				234 (c)	
	5110 080	Unmanufactured..... (7)	Cu.ft...28	15¢ cu.ft.....			10¢
	5110 090	Hewn, dressed, polished, or otherwise manufactured. (7)		50%.....			
		Slate, slates and manufactures:					
	5110 140	Roofing..... (7)	Sq.ft...28	25%.....			
	5110 150	Other (include unmanufactured and manufactured). (7)		25%.....		235	
	5110 200	Alabaster and jet, wholly or partly manufactured into vases or other articles. (7)		50%.....			
	5110 250	Agate, rock crystal, and other semiprecious stones, manufactures of, not suitable for jewelry, n.s.p.f. (7)		50%.....		233	25% ¹⁰
		Limestone, not suitable as monumental or building stone, crude or crushed, but not pulverized. (7)	Lb.....1	0.05¢ lb.....	0.025¢ lb. Can.....	203	0.0125¢
	5120 000	Granite, sandstone, and freestone, unmanufactured, not suitable as monumental or building stone, n.s.p.f. (1)	Ton.....2	Free.....	Free, bound Can.....		BIND
	5120 200	Cliffstone, unmanufactured, n.s.p.f..... (1)	Ton.....2	Free.....	Free, bound Can.....	1775	BIND
	5120 300	Quartzite, n.s.p.f..... (1)	Ton.....2	Free.....	Free, bound Can.....		BIND
	5120 400	Lithographic stones, not engraved..... (1)	Lb.....1	Free.....		1712	
	5120 500	Agates, unmanufactured..... (1)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Urug.....	1603	
	5120 600	Brazilian pebble, unmanufactured (include quartz crystal). (1)	Lb.....1	Free.....		1636	BIND
	5120 700	Traprock, n.s.p.f..... (1)	Ton.....2	Free.....	Free, bound Can.....	1775	BIND
	5130 000	Limestone, ground and pulverized, for agricultural purposes (formerly 8559 000). (9)	Ton.....2	Free.....		1685	
		Lime (include weight of container):					
	5171 000	Hydrated..... (7)	Lb.....1	0.12¢ lb.....	0.06¢ lb. Can.....		0.03¢
	5171 200	Lime, n.s.p.f..... (7)	Lb.....1	0.10¢ lb.....	0.05¢ lb. Can.....	203	0.025¢
		Cement:					
	5181 000	Roman, Portland, and other hydraulic..... (7)	Lb.....1	0.06¢ lb. ¹	0.045¢ lb. ¹ Belg.....		0.0225¢
	5181 200	Hydraulic cement clinker..... (7)	Lb.....1	0.06¢ lb. ¹	0.045¢ lb. ¹ Belg.....	205 (b)	0.0215¢
	5182 000	White nonstaining Portland cement..... (7)	Lb.....1	0.06¢ lb. ¹	0.06¢ lb. ¹ France.....		0.03¢
	5182 500	Cement, n.s.p.f. (specify by name)..... (7)	Lb.....1	20%.....	10% Can.....	205 (d)	5% ¹⁰
		Gypsum or plaster rock:					
	5190 500 ⁴	Plaster rock (including anhydrite) and gypsum, crude. (1)	Ton.....2	Free.....	Free, bound Can., Mex.....	1743	BIND
		Ground..... (7)	Ton.....2	\$1.40 ton.....	\$1.40 ton bound U.K.....		BIND
	5193 000	Calcined, or plaster of Paris..... (7)	Ton.....2	\$1.40 ton.....	\$1.40 ton bound U.K.....	205 (a)	BIND
		Keene's cement or other gypsum cement:					
	5193 200	Valued \$14 or less per ton..... (7)	Ton.....2	\$3.50 ton.....			
	5193 300	Valued over \$14 and not over \$20 per ton..... (7)	Ton.....2	\$5 ton.....			
	5193 400	Valued over \$20 and not over \$40 per ton..... (7)	Ton.....2	\$10 ton.....		205 (c)	
	5193 500	Valued over \$40 per ton..... (7)	Ton.....2	\$14 ton.....			

¹ Classification established January 1, 1939.

² Classification renumbered January 1, 1940.

³ Classification established November 15, 1941.

⁴ Including weight of container.

BLACK MARBLE ONLY

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

Group 5.—NONMETALLIC MINERALS—Continued

Country	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Trade Agreements Office
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
FRANCE		STONE, LIME, CEMENT, GYPSUM, AND GYPSUM PRODUCTS—Continued					
	5193 000	Gypsum or plaster rock—Continued					
		Manufactures of which plaster of Paris is the component material of chief value, n.s.p.f.:					
		Statues, statuettes and bas-reliefs, n.s.p.f.	(7)	60%	30% France	205 (e)	15%
	5193 900	All other, n.s.p.f.	(7)	35%			
		GLASS AND GLASS PRODUCTS					
		Cylinder, crown, and sheet glass (T.D. 45313):					
		Weighing less than 12 ounces per square foot:					
	5200 400	Not over 150 square inches	(9) Lb.	1 ¹⁸ / ₃₂ lb. (Sec. 336).			63/64
	5200 410	Over 150 and not over 384 square inches	(9) Lb.	1 ¹⁸ / ₃₂ lb. (Sec. 336).			1 5/64
BELG.	5200 420	Over 384 and not over 720 square inches	(9) Lb.	1 ¹⁸ / ₃₂ lb. (Sec. 336).			1 1/8
	5200 430	Over 720 and not over 864 square inches	(9) Lb.	1 ¹⁸ / ₃₂ lb. (Sec. 336).			1 3/8
	5200 450	Over 864 and not over 1200 square inches	(9) Lb.	2 ¹ / ₄ lb. (Sec. 336).			1 31/64
	5200 470	Over 1200 and not over 2400 square inches	(9) Lb.	2 ¹⁷ / ₃₂ lb. (Sec. 336).			1 49/64
	5200 490	Over 2400 square inches	(9) Lb.	2 ¹⁸ / ₃₂ lb. (Sec. 336).			1 31/32
		Weighing 12 ounces and less than 16 ounces per square foot:					
	5200 520	Not over 150 square inches	(9) Lb.	1 ¹⁸ / ₃₂ lb. (Sec. 336).			63/64
	5200 530	Over 150 and not over 384 square inches	(9) Lb.	37 ¹ / ₂ % min. 1 ¹⁸ / ₃₂ lb. (Sec. 336).			30% min 1 5/64
	5200 540	Over 384 and not over 720 square inches	(9) Lb.	37 ¹ / ₂ % min. 1 ¹⁸ / ₃₂ lb. (Sec. 336).			30% min 1 1/8
	5200 550	Over 720 and not over 864 square inches	(9) Lb.	37 ¹ / ₂ % min. 1 ¹⁸ / ₃₂ lb. (Sec. 336).			30% min 1 3/8
BELG.	5200 580	Over 864 and not over 1200 square inches	(9) Lb.	37 ¹ / ₂ % min. 2 ¹ / ₄ lb. (Sec. 336).			30% min 1 31/64
	5200 570	Over 1200 and not over 2400 square inches	(9) Lb.	37 ¹ / ₂ % min. 2 ¹⁷ / ₃₂ lb. (Sec. 336).			30% min 1 49/64
	5200 590	Over 2400 square inches	(9) Lb.	37 ¹ / ₂ % min. 2 ¹⁸ / ₃₂ lb. (Sec. 336).		219	30% min 1 31/32
		Weighing 16 ounces and not more than 26 ounces per square foot:					
	5200 660	Not over 150 square inches	(9) Lb.	1 ¹⁸ / ₃₂ lb. (Sec. 336).			63/64
	5200 670	Over 150 and not over 384 square inches	(9) Lb.	1 ¹⁸ / ₃₂ lb. (Sec. 336).			1 5/64
	5200 680	Over 384 and not over 720 square inches	(9) Lb.	1 ¹⁸ / ₃₂ lb. (Sec. 336).			1 1/8
	5200 690	Over 720 and not over 864 square inches	(9) Lb.	1 ¹⁸ / ₃₂ lb. (Sec. 336).			1 3/8
	5200 700	Over 864 and not over 1200 square inches	(9) Lb.	2 ¹ / ₄ lb. (Sec. 336).			1 31/64
	5200 710	Over 1200 and not over 2400 square inches	(9) Lb.	2 ¹⁷ / ₃₂ lb. (Sec. 336).			1 49/64
BELG.	5200 720	Over 2400 square inches	(9) Lb.	2 ¹⁸ / ₃₂ lb. (Sec. 336).			1 31/32
		Weighing over 26 ounces per square foot:					
	5200 760	Not over 150 square inches	(9) Lb.	1 ¹⁸ / ₃₂ lb. (Sec. 336).			63/64
	5200 770	Over 150 and not over 384 square inches	(9) Lb.	1 ¹⁸ / ₃₂ lb. (Sec. 336).			1 5/64
	5200 780	Over 384 and not over 720 square inches	(9) Lb.	1 ¹⁸ / ₃₂ lb. (Sec. 336).			1 1/8
	5200 790	Over 720 and not over 864 square inches	(9) Lb.	1 ¹⁸ / ₃₂ lb. (Sec. 336).			1 3/8
	5200 800	Over 864 and not over 1200 square inches	(9) Lb.	2 ¹ / ₄ lb. (Sec. 336).			1 31/64
	5200 810	Over 1200 and not over 2400 square inches	(9) Lb.	2 ¹⁷ / ₃₂ lb. (Sec. 336).			1 49/64
	5200 820	Over 2400 square inches	(9) Lb.	2 ¹⁸ / ₃₂ lb. (Sec. 336).			1 31/32
		Bent, beveled, ornamented, etc.	Lb.	5% add'l.		219	BIND

If Products under par. 219 when colored carry the 5% rate plus basic rate under the Tariff Act of 1930; when bent, beveled, etc. or otherwise ornamented, other than colored, the 5% rate is added to the reduced rates given above.

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

Group 5.—NONMETALLIC MINERALS—Continued

COUNTRY	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	NOTE Agreements Committee under
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		GLASS AND GLASS PRODUCTS—Continued					
BELG.	5240 400	Rolled glass (not sheet glass), fluted, figured, etc.: With or without a wire netting..... (9)	Lb.....1	1 1/2 lb.....	.....	221	34¢ BIND.
		Bent, beveled, ornamented, etc..... (9)	Lb.....1	5% add'l.....	.....	224	
		(Indicate by using 5 as the seventh figure of the commodity number.) [Basic rate plus additional duty is indicated by 4 or 5 as the first digit of the rate provision e.g., 4 (specific rate plus 5%), 5 (minimum ad valorem rate plus 5%).]					
BELG.	5250 000	Laminated glass and manufactures: Laminated glass (include cut to specified sizes)..... (9)	Sq.ft....28	60%.....	45% Belg.....	220	22 1/2%.
	5250 100	Manufactures of..... (9)	.....	60%.....	45% Belg.....	218(d)	22 1/2%.
	5250 400	Plated or cased glass..... (9)	Lb.....1	60%.....	.....	218(d)	45%.
CZECH.	5260 000	Bottles, vials, jars, etc.: Bottles and jars used or designed to be used as containers of perfume, talcum powder, toilet water or other toilet preparations: Produced by automatic machine..... (9)	.....	25%.....	.....	218(e)	20%.
		Otherwise produced: Unfilled: Bottles, whether or not fitted with or designed for use with ground glass stoppers..... (9)	.....	75%.....	.....		50%.
		Jars..... (9)	.....	75%.....	.....		37 1/2%.
FRANCE.	5260 070	Filled..... (9)	.....	75%.....	37 1/2% France.....	218(e)	20%.
	5260 080	Bottles, vials, and jars for holding merchandise (except perfume, etc.) fitted with or designed for use with ground glass stoppers: Produced by automatic machine..... (9)	.....	25%.....	.....	217	37 1/2%.
CZECH.	5260 110	Otherwise produced..... (9)	.....	75%.....	.....		37 1/2%.
	5260 200	Vials and ampoules: Filled (quantity only)..... (9)	Gross....22	50% gr.....	.....	217	25¢.
	5260 210	Unfilled..... (9)	Gross....22	50% gr.....	25% gr. Mex. ¹		34¢.
CZECH.	5260 250	Bottles, jars, and covered or uncovered demijohns, and carboys, n.e.s.: Unfilled: Holding less than 1/4 pint..... (9)	Gross....22	50% gr.....	25% gr. Mex. ¹	217	34¢.
		Holding not less than 1/4 pint nor over 1 pint..... (9)	Lb.....1	1 1/2 lb.....	3/4 lb. Mex. ¹		1/2 lb. Mex. ¹
		Holding over 1 pint..... (9)	Lb.....1	1 lb.....	1/2 lb. Mex. ¹		25¢.
CZECH.	5260 350	Filled: Except those containing spirits, wines, and other beverages: Holding less than 1/4 pint (quantity only)..... (9)	Gross....22	50% gr.....	.....	217,810	34¢.
		Holding not less than 1/4 pint nor over 1 pint (quantity only)..... (9)	Lb.....1	1 1/2 lb.....	.....		1/2 lb.
		Holding over 1 pint (quantity only)..... (9)	Lb.....1	1 lb.....	.....		217,810
U.K.	5260 370	Containing spirits, wines and other beverages. (Indicate by using 3 as the seventh figure of the commodity number—e.g. 5260 353.)	.....	1/3 rate on unfilled bottles..	.....	217,810	BIND.
		Glassware: Biological, chemical, metallurgical, pharmaceutical, and surgical articles and utensils of all kinds: [Include all scientific articles and utensils except articles provided for in par. 217 or 218(a).] Wholly or in chief value of glass: Hypodermic syringes: In part of metal, but chief value of glass: For surgical use..... (9)	.....	70%.....	.....	350	25%.
U.K.	5271 400	For dental use..... (9)	.....	80%.....	.....	218(a)	20%.
	5271 500	All other (include lamp-blown and volumetric ware, hypodermic syringes wholly of glass, and thermometers, clinical and scientific)..... (9)	.....	85%.....	.....		32 1/2%.
	5271 700	Wholly or in chief value of fused quartz or fused silica..... (9)	.....	50%.....	40% U.K.....	218(b)	17 1/2%.
CZECH.	5272 100	Tubes (except gauge glass tubes), rods, canes, and tubing finished or unfinished: Wholly or in chief value of fused quartz or fused silica..... (9)	.....	40%.....	30% U.K.....		30%.
	5272 300	Wholly or in chief value of glass: Fusible enamel rods and canes for whatever purpose used..... (9)	.....	65%.....	.....	218(c)	30%.
	5272 400	Other..... (9)	.....	65%.....	.....		30%.
U.K.	5272 500	Gauge glass tubes..... (9)	Doz....21	60%.....	30% U.K.....		21.
CZECH.	5273 000	Illuminating articles of every description, finished or unfinished, wholly or in chief value of glass and parts thereof, n.s.p.f.: Prisms and glass chandeliers and articles in chief value of prisms..... (9)	.....	60%.....	.....	218(c)	30%.
		Chimneys..... (9)	.....	55%.....	.....		30%.
		Globes and shades..... (9)	.....	70%.....	.....		21.

¹ See Schedule III (T.D. 50787).

1. IF PRODUCED WHOLLY BY AUTOMATIC MACHINE 2. FULLY AUTOMATIC MACHINE MADE 35%, PRODUCED OTHERWISE THAN BY FULLY AUTOMATIC MACHINE 50%.

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

Group 5.—NONMETALLIC MINERALS—Continued

79

COUNTRY	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Trade Agreements Committee rate
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
GLASS AND GLASS PRODUCTS—Continued							
CZECH.	5273 300	Glassware—Continued					
	5273 500	Illuminating articles, etc.—Continued					
		Wall brackets, candelabras, and candlesticks for electrical illumination. (9)	60%		218 (c)	30%	
		All other..... (9)	30%			30%	
	5275 000	Blown, partly blown, pressed, or otherwise produced, colored, cut, engraved, etc.: Bulbs, for electric lamps, without filaments. (9)	No.....20	20%		229	
	5278 000 ^a	Christmas tree ornaments (except blown or partly blown in the mold or otherwise produced, cut or engraved) (see 5278 600). (9)		60%		218 (f)	
CZECH.	5278 100	Table and kitchen articles and utensils: Pressed, unpolished..... (9)		50%		218 (g)	25%
U.K.	5278 200 ^a	Blown or partly blown, in the mold or otherwise, if cut or engraved, valued \$1 or more each. (9)	No.....20	60%	45% U.K.		U.
		Blown or partly blown (except cut or engraved, valued \$1 or more each), pressed, or otherwise produced, or colored, etched, cut, engraved, etc.: (9)					
CZECH.	5278 310 ^c	Commercially known as bubble glass, if produced otherwise than by automatic machine. (9)		60%	30% Mex.		BIND.
	5278 390 ^c	Other..... (9)		60%			U.
	5278 500	Engraved, ornamental glassware, valued \$9 each or over. (9)	No.....20	60%	30% Swed.	218 (f) 810	
U.K.	5278 600 ^a	Glassware, other than bulbs, and table and kitchen articles and utensils: Blown or partly blown, in the mold or otherwise, if cut or engraved, valued \$1 or more each, n.e.s. (see 5278 500). (9)	No.....20	60%	45% U.K.		U.
		Blown or partly blown (except cut or engraved, valued \$1 or more each), pressed, or otherwise produced, or colored, etched, cut, engraved, etc.: (9)					
CZECH.	5278 710 ^c	Commercially known as bubble glass, if produced otherwise than by automatic machine. (9)		60%	30% Mex.		BIND.
	5278 790 ^a	Other..... (9)		60%			U.
CZECH.	5278 800	All other glass, glassware, and manufactures, pressed, not colored, etc., n.e.s.: (9)	No.....20	50%			25%
	5278 900	Pressed building blocks or bricks, crystal color. (9)		50%		230 (d)	U.
		Other (include glass and manufactures, n.e.s., except broken glass or glass waste fit only for remanufacture). (9)					
		Optical glass or glass used in the manufacture of lenses or prisms: (9)					
	5290 000	For spectacles..... (9)	Lb.....1	50%		227	
	5290 010	For optical instruments or equipment..... (9)	Lb.....1	50%			
		Lenses of glass or pebble, solid or pressed, ground or polished, including plano or coquille glasses: (9)					
	5290 080	Lighthouse: (9)					
	5290 090	With edges unground..... (9)	Doz.pr...10	40%	25% Swed.		
		With edges ground or beveled..... (9)	Doz.pr...10	10% doz. pr.+35%	25% Swed. 5% doz.pr.+ 17 1/2% min. Swed.		
		For spectacles: (9)					
	5290 120 ^a	With edges unground: (9)	Doz.pr...10	40%			15%
U.K.	5290 130 ^a	Valued less than \$10 per dozen pairs..... (9)	Doz.pr...10	40%	25% U.K.		
	5290 160	Valued \$10 or more per dozen pairs..... (9)	Doz.pr...10	10% doz. pr.+35%		226	
		With edges ground or beveled..... (9)	Doz.pr...10	40%			10 + 25%
FRANCE	5290 180	Other: (9)	Doz.pr...10	40%			
	5290 190	With edges unground..... (9)	Doz.pr...10	10% doz. pr.+35%			
		With edges ground or beveled..... (9)	Doz.pr...10				
	5290 200	Strips of glass: (9)		35%			
		Not more than 3 inches wide, ground or polished on one or both sides to a cylindrical or prismatic form including those used in the construction of gauges. (9)					
	5290 250	Slides for magic lanterns..... (9)		35%			20%
BELG.	5290 300	Opal, enamel or cylinder glass tiles and tiling. (9)		40%	30% Belg.		
		Smalts, frostings, and all ceramic and glass colors, fluxes, glazes, and enamels: (9)				231	
U.K.	5290 400	Ground or pulverized..... (9)		30%	15% U.K.		BIND.
	5290 410	In any other form..... (9)		40%			
FRANCE	5290 510	Watch crystals or watch glasses, finished or unfinished: (9)			30% France.	236	15%
	5290 550	Round..... (9)		60%		230 (a)	
	5290 600	Other..... (9)		60%			
		Glass windows, stained, or painted and parts thereof, n.s.p.f. (4)		60%		230 (b)	
	5290 700	Glass mirrors, n.s.p.f., not exceeding 141 square inches in size with or without frames or cases. (4)		50%			
	5290 800	Glass, ruled or etched in any pattern..... (4)		50%		230 (c)	

^a Classification established January 1, 1919.

^c Classification established January 1, 1941. U. S. EXCH. MIN 30%, MAX 50%.

U. VALUED, POLISHED, UNDECORATED 25%, OTHER 40%.

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

Group 5.—NONMETALLIC MINERALS—Continued

Country	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Trade agreements Committee Note
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		GLASS AND GLASS PRODUCTS—Continued					
		Glassware—Continued					
		Glass, ruled or etched in any manner—Continued					
	5280 820	Manufactures:					
		For photographic reproduction or engraving (9) processes.	.....	55%.....	.....	230 (c)	
	5280 850	For measuring or recording purposes..... (9)	.....	55%.....	.....		
		CLAY AND CLAY PRODUCTS					
		Clays or earths:					
		China clay or kaolin..... (1)	Ton.....2	\$2.50 ton.....	\$1.75 ton U.K.....	207	\$1.25.
	5301 000	Fluorspar:					
		Containing above 97 percent of calcium fluoride.	(1)	Ton.....2	\$5.80 ton.....		
	5301 100	Containing not more than 97 percent of calcium fluoride.	(1)	Ton.....2	\$8.40 ton.....	207	
		Feldspar:					
	5310 000	Crude (T.D. 45312)..... (1)	Ton.....2	50% ton (Sec.336)	25% ton Can.....	214	BIND
	5310 010	Ground..... (1)	Ton.....2	30%.....	15% Can.....		
	5310 050	Clays or earths, artificially activated with acid or other material.	(1)	Lb.....1	1/4 lb.+30%.....		
		Clay, Gross-Almerode:					
	5310 110	Unwrought and unmanufactured, n.s.p.f..... (1)	Ton.....2	\$1 ton.....	\$1 ton bound U.K.....	207	BIND
	5310 120	Wrought or manufactured, n.s.p.f..... (1)	Ton.....2	\$2 ton.....	\$2 ton bound U.K.....		
		Clays, common blue and ball:					
	5310 170	Unwrought and unmanufactured..... (1)	Ton.....2	\$1 ton.....	\$1 ton bound U.K.....	207	BIND
	5310 180	Wrought or manufactured..... (1)	Ton.....2	\$2 ton.....	\$2 ton bound U.K.....		
		Bentonite:					
	5310 200	Unwrought and unmanufactured..... (1)	Ton.....2	\$1.50 ton.....	75% ton Can.....	207	BIND
	5310 210	Wrought or manufactured..... (1)	Ton.....2	\$3.25 ton.....	\$1.625 ton Can.....		
		Fuller's earth:					
	5310 300	Unwrought and unmanufactured..... (1)	Ton.....2	\$1.50 ton.....	\$1 ton U.K.....	207	50¢
	5310 310	Wrought or manufactured..... (1)	Ton.....2	\$3.25 ton.....	\$2 ton U.K.....		
		Clays and earths, n.s.p.f.:					
	5310 400	Unwrought and unmanufactured..... (1)	Ton.....2	\$1 ton.....	\$1 ton bound U.K.....	207	BIND
	5310 410	Wrought or manufactured..... (1)	Ton.....2	\$2 ton.....	\$2 ton bound U.K.....		
		China and porcelain, vitrified and non-absorbent, and manufactures of, n.s.p.f.:					
		Table and kitchen articles and utensils:					
		Domestic or household ware:					
	5350 100 ¹	Plain white, not painted, colored, etc.... (9)	Doz.....21	10% doz.+60%....	40% ¹ U.K., 5% doz.+30% min. ¹ U.K.....	212	1/ (A) 1/ (B)(C)
	5350 200 ¹	Decorated, colored, etc..... (9)	Doz.....21	10% doz.+70%....	45% ¹ U.K., 5% doz.+35% min. ¹ U.K.....		
		Hotel and restaurant ware:					
	5352 100 ¹	Plain white, not painted, colored, etc.... (9)	Doz.....21	10% doz.+60%....	40% ¹ U.K., 5% doz.+30% min. ¹ U.K.....	212	1/ (A)
	5352 200 ¹	Decorated, colored, etc..... (9)	Doz.....21	10% doz.+70%....	45% ¹ U.K., 5% doz.+35% min. ¹ U.K.....		
		Chemical porcelain:					
	5360 010	Plain white, not painted, colored, etc.... (9)	Doz.....21	60%.....	40% ¹ U.K.....	212	75%
	5360 020	Decorated, colored, etc..... (9)	Doz.....21	70%.....	45% ¹ U.K.....		
		Sanitary articles:					
		Closet bowls, lavatories, sinks, etc.:					
	5360 310	Plain white, not painted, colored, etc.... (9)	Piece.....20	90%.....	.....	212	35%
	5360 320	Decorated, colored, etc..... (9)	Piece.....20	70%.....	.....		
		Fittings for and parts of:					
	5360 410	Plain white, not painted, colored, etc.... (9)	Piece.....20	60%.....	.....	212	25%
	5360 420	Decorated, colored, etc..... (9)	Piece.....20	70%.....	.....		
		All other articles and wares:					
	5360 510	Plain white, not painted, colored, etc.... (9)	Doz.....21	60%.....	40% ¹ U.K.....	212	1/ (D)
	5360 520	Decorated, colored, etc..... (9)	Doz.....21	70%.....	45% ¹ U.K.....		
		Chemical stoneware:					
	5360 910	Plain white, not painted, colored, etc.... (9)	Piece.....20	60%.....	.....	212	35%
	5360 920	Decorated, colored, etc..... (9)	Piece.....20	70%.....	.....		
		Earthenware (nonvitrified) and stoneware and manufactures of, n.s.p.f.:					
		Table and kitchen articles:					
		Domestic or household ware:					
		Plain white, yellow, brown, etc.:					
	5371 010 ¹	Having a body not artificially colored and composed wholly of clay. ² (9)	Doz.....21	10% doz.+45%....	5% doz.+25% Mex.....	211	1/ (D)
	5371 080 ¹	Other..... (9)	Doz.....21	10% doz.+45%....	.....		

¹ Reduced rates under U.K. trade agreement applicable only to commodities containing 25 percent or more of calcined bone. (Indicate by using 7 as the seventh figure of the commodity number.)

Reestablished January 1, 1946. (Classification established January 1, 1943.)

² Provided, that if the body of such ware is covered wholly or in part with an engobe or a body slip, the engobe or body slip shall for the purposes of this provision be considered a part of the body.

1/ SEE PAGE 80A

Item	Negotiating Country	Trade Agreements Committee Rate
(A) Containing 25% or more of calcined bone	U.K.	30% but not less than 5¢ plus ~~30%~~ 25%
(B) Containing 25% or more of calcined bone	U.K.	35% but not less than 5¢ plus ~~30%~~ 30%
(C) Decorated household table and kitchen China (except those containing 25% or more calcined bone):	CZECH.	
Plates not over 6-5/8" in diameter		\$1.50 per dozen <u>1/</u>
Plates over 6-5/8" but not over 7-7/8" in diameter		\$2.00 per dozen <u>1/</u>
Plates over 7-7/8" but not over 9-1/8" in diameter		\$2.90 per dozen <u>1/</u>
Plates over 9-1/8" in diameter		\$3.60 per dozen <u>1/</u>
Cups		\$2.55 per dozen <u>1/</u>
Saucers		\$1.15 per dozen <u>1/</u>
Other table and kitchen articles		\$6.40 per dozen <u>1/</u>
<u>1/</u> But not more than 10¢ per dozen pieces plus 70% ad valorem, or less than 10¢ per dozen pieces plus 45% ad valorem.		
(D) Electrical porcelain	United Kingdom	35%
China and other vitrified wares (except table, kitchen, chemical, electrical and sanitary ware):		
Not containing 25% or more of calcined bone:		
Not decorated	China	40¢ per dozen pieces 45% minimum 60% maximum
Decorated	China	50¢ per dozen pieces 45% minimum 70% maximum
Bone china	United Kingdom	25%

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

81

Group 5.—NONMETALLIC MINERALS—Continued

country	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	TRADE AGREEMENTS COMMITTEE RATE
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		CLAY AND CLAY PRODUCTS—Continued					
		Earthenware (nonvitrified), etc.—Continued					
		Table and kitchen articles—Continued					
		Domestic or household ware—Continued					
		Decorated, colored, etc.:					
		Plates, cups, and saucers of sizes and minimum values per dozen as specified in the United Kingdom trade agreement (viz., Plates not exceeding 5 5/8 inches in diameter, and valued not less than 60 cents per dozen; plates exceeding 5 5/8 inches, but not exceeding 8 1/8 inches in diameter, and valued not less than 70 cents per dozen; plates exceeding 8 1/8 inches, but not exceeding 9 1/8 inches in diameter, and valued not less than \$1.05 per dozen; plates exceeding 9 1/8 inches in diameter, and valued not less than \$1.25 per dozen; cups and their saucers, valued not less than \$1.25 per dozen cups and dozen saucers; cups valued not less than 80 cents per dozen; saucers valued not less than 45 cents per dozen; all the foregoing, n.s.p.f.):					
	5371 210*	Having a body not artificially colored and composed wholly of clay. ¹	(9) Doz.....21	10% doz.+50%....	10% doz.+30% U.K., 5% doz.+25% Mex.....		2/
	5371 290*	Other.....	(9) Doz.....21	10% doz.+50%....	10% doz.+30% U.K.....		2/
	5371 310*	Other:					
		Having a body not artificially colored and composed wholly of clay. ¹	(9) Doz.....21	10% doz.+50%....	5% doz.+25% Mex.....		2/
	5371 390*	Other.....	(9) Doz.....21	10% doz.+50%....	.....		2/
		Hotel and restaurant ware:					
		Plain white, yellow, brown, etc.:					
	5372 010*	Having a body not artificially colored and composed wholly of clay. ¹	(9) Doz.....21	10% doz.+45%....	5% doz.+25% Mex.....		2/
	5372 090*	Other.....	(9) Doz.....21	10% doz.+45%....	.....		2/
		Decorated, colored, etc.:					
		Plates, cups, and saucers of sizes and minimum values per dozen as specified in the United Kingdom trade agreement (viz., Plates not exceeding 6 5/8 inches in diameter, and valued not less than 60 cents per dozen; plates exceeding 6 5/8 inches, but not exceeding 8 1/8 inches in diameter, and valued not less than 70 cents per dozen; plates exceeding 8 1/8 inches, but not exceeding 9 1/8 inches in diameter, and valued not less than \$1.05 per dozen; plates exceeding 9 1/8 inches in diameter, and valued not less than \$1.25 per dozen; cups and their saucers, valued not less than \$1.25 per dozen cups and dozen saucers; cups valued not less than 80 cents per dozen; saucers valued not less than 45 cents per dozen; all foregoing, n.s.p.f.):					
	5372 210*	Having a body not artificially colored and composed wholly of clay. ¹	(9) Doz.....21	10% doz.+50%....	10% doz.+30% U.K., 5% doz.+25% Mex.....		2/
	5372 290*	Other.....	(9) Doz.....21	10% doz.+50%....	10% doz.+30% U.K.....		2/
	5372 310*	Other:					
		Having a body not artificially colored and composed wholly of clay. ¹	(9) Doz.....21	10% doz.+50%....	5% doz.+25% Mex.....		2/
	5372 390*	Other.....	(9) Doz.....21	10% doz.+50%....	.....		2/
		Other, including sanitary articles and fittings for:					
		Plain white, yellow, brown, red, or black:					
	5373 810*	Having a body not artificially colored and composed wholly of clay. ¹	(9) Doz.....21	10% doz.+45%....	5% doz.+25% Mex.....		
	5373 890*	Other.....	(9) Doz.....21	10% doz.+45%....	.....		
		Decorated, colored, etc.:					
	5373 910*	Having a body not artificially colored and composed wholly of clay. ¹	(9) Doz.....21	10% doz.+50%....	5% doz.+25% Mex.....		
	5373 990*	Other.....	(9) Doz.....21	10% doz.+50%....	.....		
		Common yellow, brown, red, or gray earthenware and manufactures of, composed of a body wholly of clay which is unwashed, unmixed, and not artificially colored, n.s.p.f., and common salt-glazed stoneware:					
	5374 200	Not ornamented, not decorated, etc.....	(9)	15%.....	10% Mex.....		
	5374 300	Ornamented, decorated, etc.....	(9)	20%.....	10% Mex.....		
		Rockingham earthenware:					
	5374 400*	Valued less than \$1.50 per dozen articles....	(9) Doz.....21	25%.....	.....		1/
	5374 500*	Valued \$1.50 or more per dozen articles....	(9) Doz.....21	25%.....	12 1/2% U.K.....	230	1/
		Crucibles:					
		Stone and earthenware:					
	5374 700	Undecorated.....	(9) No.....20	15%.....	10% Mex.....		3/ND
	5374 800	Decorated.....	(9) No.....20	20%.....	10% Mex.....		3/ND

* Classification established January 1, 1939.

* Classification established January 1, 1943. 1/ 10% PER DOZEN; MIN 7 1/2%, MAY 25%.

1/ Provided, that if the body of such ware is covered wholly or in part with an engine or a body slip, the engine or body slip shall for the purposes of this provision be considered a part of the body.

* Reestablished January 1, 1946. (Classification established January 1, 1943.)

2/ SEE PAGE 81A

Item	~~Trade-Arguments~~ Committee Rate
Paragraph 211	
Earthenware and stoneware table and kitchen articles:	
Artificially colored or not composed wholly of clay:	
Decorated:	
Plates not exceeding 6-5/8 inches in diameter, and valued at not less than 75 cents per dozen; plates exceeding 6-5/8 inches, but not exceeding 8-1/8 inches in diameter, and valued at not less than 90 cents per dozen; plates exceeding 8-1/8 inches but not exceeding 9-1/8 inches in diameter, and valued at not less than \$1.30 per dozen; plates exceeding 9-1/8 inches in diameter, and valued at not less than \$1.55 per dozen; cups and their saucers, valued at not less than \$1.55 per dozen cups and dozen saucers; cups valued at not less than \$1.00 per dozen; saucers valued at not less than 55 cents per dozen; all the fore- going, n.s.p.f....	10¢ dozen pieces plus 20% ad valorem
Other than plates, cups and saucers, valued at not less than \$2.00 per dozen pieces.....	10¢ dozen pieces plus 25% ad valorem

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

Group 5.—NONMETALLIC MINERALS—Continued

Country	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Remarks
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		CLAY AND CLAY PRODUCTS—Continued					
		Pottery, containing spirits, wines, and other beverages.	.....	1/3 rate of unfilled pottery.	.....	810	BIND
		(Indicate by using 3 as the seventh figure of the commodity number).					
		Earthen tiles:					
		Floor and wall tiles:					
		Cement (including tiles wholly or in part of cement):					
	5380 510	Valued not over 40 cents per square foot.. (9)	Sq.ft....28	10¢ sq.ft..... 50% min..... 70% max.....	4¢ sq.ft. Cuba, 20% min. Cuba, 20% max. Cuba, 5¢ sq.ft. Mex., 25% min. Mex., 35% max. Mex..... 24% Cuba, 30% Mex.....		
	5380 520	Valued over 40 cents per square foot..... (9)	Sq.ft....28	60%.....			
	5380 530	Ceramic mosaics:					
		Valued not over 40 cents per square foot.. (9)	Sq.ft....28	10¢ sq.ft..... 50% min..... 70% max.....			
	5380 540	Valued over 40 cents per square foot..... (9)	Sq.ft....28	60%.....			
		Quarries or quarry tiles:					
		Valued not over 40 cents per square foot:					
		Less than 5/8 inch in thickness..... (9)	Sq.ft....28	10¢ sq.ft..... 50% min..... 70% max.....			10¢ 30% MIN 70% MAX
	5380 560 ^a	5/8 inch and over in thickness..... (9)	Sq.ft....28	10¢ sq.ft..... 50% min..... 70% max.....	5¢ sq.ft. U.K., 25% min. U.K., 70% max. U.K.....		15¢ MIN 18 7/8% MAX
		Valued over 40 cents per square foot:					
		Less than 5/8 inch in thickness..... (9)	Sq.ft....28	60%.....		202(a)	30% 18 7/8%
	5380 580 ^a	5/8 inch and over in thickness..... (9)	Sq.ft....28	60%.....	30% U.K.....		
		Other, unglazed:					
	5380 710	Valued not over 40 cents per square foot.. (9)	Sq.ft....28	10¢ sq.ft..... 50% min..... 70% max.....	5¢ sq.ft. Mex., 25% min. Mex., 30% max. Mex.....		10¢ 30% MIN 70% MAX
	5380 720	Valued over 40 cents per square foot..... (9)	Sq.ft....28	60%.....	30% Mex.....		30% BAND 30%
	5380 810	Valued not over 40 cents per square foot.. (9)	Sq.ft....28	10¢ sq.ft..... 50% min..... 70% max.....	5¢ sq.ft. Mex., 25% min. Mex., 30% max. Mex.....		10¢ 30% MIN 70% MAX
	5380 820	Valued over 40 cents per square foot..... (9)	Sq.ft....28	60%.....	25¢ sq.ft. U.K., 30% min. U.K., 60% max. U.K., 30% Mex.....		30%.
		Other tiles (except floor and wall tiles):					
	5380 910	Valued not over 40 cents per square foot... (9)	Sq.ft....28	10¢ sq.ft..... 50% min..... 70% max.....			1/2
	5380 920	Valued over 40 cents per square foot..... (9)	Sq.ft....28	60%.....			2 1/2
	5380 990	Mantels, friezes, and other articles of earthen tiles or tiling.	.....	50%.....	25% Mex.....	202(b)	
		Bricks:					
		Bath brick, n.s.p.f..... (9)	M.....23	25%.....	15% U.K.....		7 1/2%
		Chrome brick and shapes, n.s.p.f..... (9)	Lb.....1	25%.....		201(a)	3 1/4 + 6%
		Magnesite brick and shapes..... (9)	Lb.....1	2 1/4 lb. + 10%.....			6 1/4%
		Silica brick and shapes, n.s.p.f..... (9)	M.....23	25%.....	12 1/2% Can.....		6 1/4%
		Fire brick, n.e.s..... (9)	M.....23	25%.....	12 1/2% Can.....		
		All other, n.s.p.f.:					
		Not glazed, enameled, etc. (including common building).	(9)	\$1.25 M.....	\$1 M Can.....		BIND
	5390 600	Glazed, enameled, painted, vitrified, etc.. (9)	M.....23	5%..... \$1.50 M min.....		201(b)	
	5390 700						
		OTHER NONMETALLIC MINERALS AND MANUFACTURES (EXCEPT PRECIOUS STONES AND IMITATIONS)					
		Earthy or mineral substances and articles, wares, and materials, wholly or in chief value thereof, n.e.s.:					
		Chalk:					
	U.K. 5391 000	Crude, not ground, bolted, precipitated, etc.	(1) Ton.....2	Free.....	Free, bound U.K.....	1845	BIND
	U.K. 5393 000	Cubes, blocks, sticks, disks, or other forms and manufactures, n.s.p.f.	(9) Lb.....1	25%.....		20	12 1/2%
	U.K. 5394 000**	Asphaltum and bitumen (natural)..... (1)	Ton.....2	Free.....	Free, bound U.K.....	1710	BIND
		(Petroleum asphalt, see 5078 100, 5079 100.)					
	U.K. 5395 100	Corrwall stone, unmanufactured..... (1)	Ton.....2	Free.....	Free, bound U.K.....	1719	BIND
	5395 300	Limestone-rock asphalt..... (1)	Ton.....2	Free.....		1710	
	5395 400	Lava, unmanufactured..... (1)	Ton.....2	Free.....		1708	
	U.K. 5395 500	Witherite, crude, unground..... (1)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound U.K.....	1801	BIND
	5395 600	Silica, n.s.p.f..... (1)	Ton.....2	Free.....	Free, bound Can.....		BIND
	5395 700	Sand, n.s.p.f..... (1)	Ton.....2	Free.....	Free, bound Can., Mex.....	1775	BIND
	CAN. 5395 800	Gravel (ilmenite sand, and zirconium sand, see 8270 100 and 8270 500).	(1) Ton.....2	Free.....	Free, bound Can.....	1719	BIND
	5395 900	Spurs and stilts for manufacture of earthen, porcelain, and stoneware.	(1) No.....20	Free.....		1770	
	U.K. 5420 010	Corrwall stone, crushed or ground..... (9)	Ton.....2	30%.....	20% U.K.....		10%
	5420 020	Asphaltum and bitumen manufactures..... (9)	.....	30%.....		214	
	5420 030	Weerschaum, unmanufactured..... (9)	Lb.....1	20%.....	10% Turk.....	1552	

^a Classification established January 1, 1939.^{**} Classification renumbered January 1, 1941.¹ See Schedule III (T.D. 90797).U. GENERAL RATE 7 1/4; 5% MIN, 44% MAX
CUBAN RATE 5 1/4; 1 1/2% MIN, 15% MAX
2. GENERAL RATE 4 1/2; CUBAN, 30%

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

83

Group 5.—NONMETALLIC MINERALS—Continued

Country	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Trade Agreements Committee RATE
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		OTHER NONMETALLIC MINERALS AND MANUFACTURES (EXCEPT PRECIOUS STONES AND IMITATIONS)—Con.					
		Earthy or mineral substances, etc.—Continued					
BELG.	5420 050	Witherite, crushed or ground..... (9)	Lb.....1	30%.....	15% Can.....	214	
	5420 060	Silica, crude, n.s.p.f..... (9)	Ton.....2	\$3.50 ton.....			
	5420 100	Sand, containing 95 percent or more silica and not more than 1/10 of 1 percent oxide of iron and suitable for manufacture of glass. Dead-burned basic refractory material consisting chiefly of magnesia and lime (T.D. 45041):	Ton.....2	\$2 ton.....	\$1 ton Belg.....	207	504.
CAN.	5420 130 ^a	Containing 6 percent, not over 15 percent of lime..... (9)	Ton.....2	30%.....		214	15 7/8 U.
	5420 150 ^a	Containing 15 percent or more of lime..... (9)	Ton.....2	30%.....	20% Can.....		15 7/8 U.
	5420 200	Gas retorts..... (9)	No.....20	20%.....			
	5420 210	Lava tips for burners..... (9)	Gross.....22	10% gross d 5%.....		215	
	5420 250	Magnesia clay supporters, consisting of rings, rods, and other forms for gas mantels.	(9)	35%.....			
CAN.	5420 260 ^a	Marble chip or granito..... (9)	Ton.....2	30%.....	12% Cuba.....		
	5420 290	Crushed or ground stone, n.s.p.f..... (9)		30%.....	15% Can.....		10 1/2.
	5420 350 ^a	Nepheline syenite, ground..... (9)	Ton.....2	30%.....	15% Can.....	214	
U.K.	5420 700 ^a	Other substances, articles, materials, and wares, n.s.p.f.:					
	5420 750 ^a	Not decorated..... (9)		30% ¹			15 1/2 B.
CHINA		Decorated..... (9)		40%.....			20%.
		Abrasives and manufactures of:					
		Natural abrasives:					
S.AFR.	5460 000	Corundum ore..... (1)	Ton.....2	Free.....		1672	BIND.
	5461 000	Emery ore..... (1)	Ton.....2	Free.....	Free, bound Turk.....		
		Pumice stone and manufactures:					
		Crude or unmanufactured:					
	5463 000	Valued \$15 or less per ton..... (1)	Lb.....1	1/10¢ lb.....			
	5463 100	Valued over \$15 per ton..... (1)	Lb.....1	1/4¢ lb.....		206	
	5464 200	Wholly or partly manufactured pumice..... (9)	Lb.....1	1/4¢ lb.....			
	5464 500	Manufactures, n.s.p.f..... (9)		35%.....			
CAN.	5465 000	Flint, flints, and flint stones, unground..... (1)	Ton.....2	Free.....		1679	
	5466 100	Tripoli, rottenstone, and diatomaceous earth.	Ton.....2	Free.....	Free, bound Can., Mex. ² ...	1775	BIND.
	5466 200	Burrstones, unmanufactured..... (9)	Ton.....2	Free.....	Free, bound Can.....		BIND.
U.K.	5466 300	Hones, whetstones, oilstones, and scythe-stones.	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound U.K.....	1692	BIND.
	5466 400	Burrstones bound up into millstones..... (9)	Ton.....2	Free.....		1640	
U.K.	5466 500	Grindstones..... (9)	Ton.....2	Free.....	Free, bound U.K.....	1692	BIND.
	5467 000	Artificial abrasives, crude, n.s.p.f.:					
		Carbides of silicon (carborundum, crysolon, carbolon, and electrolon).	(7)	Lb.....1	Free.....		BIND.
CAN.	5467 100	Aluminous abrasives, alundum, aloxite, exolon, and lionite.	(7)	Lb.....1	Free.....	1672	BIND.
	5467 200	Other..... (7)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Can.....		BIND.
CAN.	5470 010	Corundum and emery in grains, or ground, pulverized, or refined.	(9)	Lb.....1	1¢ lb.....	1514	1/2¢.
	5470 020	Garnet in grains, or ground, pulverized, etc.	(9)	Lb.....1	1¢ lb.....		
FRANCE	5470 100	Diamond bort, manufactured (diamond dies) (T.D. 41246).	Carat....43	30%.....		214	20%.
	5470 200	Paper and cloth, coated with sand, emery, or other natural or artificial abrasives. (Ream, 480 standard sheets, 9 by 11 inches each.)	Ream....46	20%.....			
U.K.	5470 260 ^a	Emery wheels, emery files, and other manufactures of emery or garnet.	(9)	Lb.....1	20%.....	10% U.K.....	10%.
	5470 270 ^a	Wheels of corundum or silicon carbide..... (9)	Lb.....1	20%.....			
NORWAY	5470 300	Manufactures of artificial abrasives:					
		Artificial abrasives in grains, or ground, pulverized, refined, or manufactured.	(9)	Lb.....1	1¢ lb.....		BIND.
U.K.	5470 330	Wheels, files, and other manufactures of artificial abrasives, n.s.p.f. (include manufactures of corundum or silicon carbide, n.e.s.).	(9)	Lb.....1	20%.....	1514	10%.
	5470 400	Any of the foregoing in Tariff Paragraph 1514, if containing more than 1/10 of 1 percent of vanadium, or more than 2/10 of 1 percent of tungsten, molybdenum, boron, tantalum, columbium or niobium, or uranium, or more than 2/10 of 1 percent of chromium.	(9)		60%.....		
U.K.	5470 510	Grit, shot, and sand, of iron and steel..... (9)	Lb.....1	5/4¢ lb.....	5/4¢ lb. U.K.....	335	BIND.
	5470 520	Steel shavings..... (9)	Lb.....1	5¢ lb.+30%.....		334	
	5470 530	Steel wool..... (9)	Lb.....1	10¢ lb.+30%.....			
		Asbestos:					
		Unmanufactured:					
		Chrysotile crudes:					
U.K.	5500 010 ^a	Grade No. 1..... (1)	Ton.....2	Free.....	Free, bound Can., U.K.....		
	5500 020 ^a	Grade No. 2..... (1)	Ton.....2	Free.....	Free, bound Can., U.K.....		
	5500 080 ^a	Other..... (1)	Ton.....2	Free.....	Free, bound Can., U.K.....	1616	BIND.
S.AFR.	5500 300 ^a	Blue (crocidolite) crudes..... (1)	Ton.....2	Free.....	Free, bound Can.....		
	5500 500 ^a	Asbestine crudes..... (1)	Ton.....2	Free.....	Free, bound Can.....		

^a Classification established January 1, 1939.

^a Classification established July 1, 1942.

^a Classification established January 1, 1943.

¹ See supplemental numbers on p. VIII for reporting tax under Internal Revenue Code.

² Diatomaceous earth not specified in Mexican Trade Agreement—T.D. 34707.

EXCEPT SYNTHETIC STONES.

EXCEPT DEAD-BURNED DOLOMITE

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

Group 5.—NONMETALLIC MINERALS—Continued

COUNTRY	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Trade Agreements Committee RATE
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		OTHER NONMETALLIC MINERALS AND MANUFACTURES (EXCEPT PRECIOUS STONES AND IMITATIONS)—Con.					
		Asbestos—Continued					
		Unmanufactured—Continued					
CAN.	5501 000	Spinning or textile fiber..... (7)	Ton.....2	Free.....	Free, bound Can.....	1616	BIND
	5501 100	Shingle fiber..... (7)	Ton.....2	Free.....	Free, bound Can.....		
	5501 900	Paper fiber..... (7)	Ton.....2	Free.....	Free, bound Can.....		
	5502 100	Asbestos, n.e.s., containing not over 15 percent of foreign matter. (7)	Ton.....2	Free.....	Free, bound Can.....		
		Manufactures:					
		Shingles, siding, roofing, and ridge rolls of asbestos cement:					
		Not impregnated, decorated, etc..... (9)	Lb.....1	3/4¢ lb.....	5/10¢ lb. Belg.....	1501 (c)	3/10 ¢
		Impregnated, decorated, colored, etc..... (9)	Lb.....1	1¢ lb.....	5/4¢ lb. Belg.....		3/8 ¢
		Articles in part of asbestos cement:					
		Not impregnated, decorated, etc..... (9)	Lb.....1	3/4¢ lb.....	5/10¢ lb. Belg.....	1501 (a)	3/10 ¢
		Impregnated, decorated, colored, etc..... (9)	Lb.....1	1¢ lb.....	5/4¢ lb. Belg.....		3/8 ¢
		Yarn..... (9)	Lb.....1	40%.....	20% U.K.....	1501 (b)	10 %
		Packing, fabric (including expanding, block, and cloth packing). (9)	Lb.....1	40%.....	20% U.K.....		
		Packing, not fabric (including fiber and sheet jointings and sheet joints). (9)	Lb.....1	25%.....	20% U.K.....	1501 (d)	10 %
		Brake and clutch lining, molded, pressed, or formed. (9)	Lb.....1	25%.....	20% U.K.....		
		Woven fabrics, n.s.p.f. (include silvers, roving, wick, rope, cord, tape, and tubing). (9)	Lb.....1	40%.....	20% U.K.....	1501 (d)	12 1/2 %
		Manufactures of, n.s.p.f. (specify by name) (9)		25%.....			
		Other nonmetallic minerals and manufactures of, n.e.s.:					
		Carbons and electrodes of all materials:					
		Lighting carbons for all electric arc lights:					
		Less than 1/2 inch in diameter..... (9)	No.....20	60%.....	40% France.....	216 Sec. 3422 I.R.C.	20 %
		1/2 inch or more in diameter..... (9)	No.....20	45%.....	30% France.....		15 %
		Electrodes of carbon or graphite for electric furnace or electrolytic purposes. (9)	Lb.....1	45%.....	30% France.....	216 Sec. 3422 I.R.C.	15 %
		Brushes, electric..... (9)	No.....20	45%.....	25% U.K.....		12 1/2 %
		Plates, rods, and other forms for making the aforesaid brushes. (9)	Lb.....1	45%.....	25% U.K.....	216 Sec. 3422 I.R.C.	12 1/2 %
		Graphite crucibles, retorts, stoppers, and cones. (9)	No.....20	45%.....	30% France, U.K.....		15 %
		Articles or wares of carbon or graphite, n.s.p.f. (9)		45% ¹	30% ¹ France, U.K.....	1663	15 %
		Cryolite or kryolith..... (1)	Ton.....2	Free.....			
		Mica:					
		Unmanufactured:					
		Waste and scrap, valued not more than 5 cents per pound:					
		Phlogopite (amber)..... (1)	Lb.....1	25%.....	15% Can.....	208 (g)	BIND
		Muscovite..... (1)	Lb.....1	25%.....			15 %
		(formerly reported in 5500 300)					
		Other..... (1)	Lb.....1	25%.....		208 (f)	15 %
		(formerly reported in 5500 300)					5 %
		Untrimmed phlogopite (amber) mica from which no rectangular piece exceeding in size 1 inch by 2 inches may be cut. (1)	Lb.....1	15%.....	10% Can.....		
		Other:					
		Valued not above 15 cents per pound:					
		Block mica, n.e.s.:					
		Phlogopite (amber)..... (1)	Lb.....1	4¢ lb.....	4¢ lb. bound Arg.....	208 (a)	BIND
		Muscovite..... (1)	Lb.....1	4¢ lb.....	4¢ lb. bound Arg.....		BIND
		Other block..... (1)	Lb.....1	4¢ lb.....	4¢ lb. bound Arg.....	208 (a)	BIND
		Other unmanufactured, n.e.s. (1)	Lb.....1	4¢ lb.....	4¢ lb. bound Arg.....		BIND
		Valued above 15 cents per pound:					
		Block mica, n.e.s.:					
		Phlogopite (amber)..... (1)	Lb.....1	4¢ lb.+25%.....		208 (a)	24 + 15 %
		Muscovite..... (1)	Lb.....1	4¢ lb.+25%.....			24 + 15 %
		Other block..... (1)	Lb.....1	4¢ lb.+25%.....		208 (a)	24 + 15 %
		Other unmanufactured, n.e.s. (1)	Lb.....1	4¢ lb.+25%.....			24 + 15 %
		Manufactured:					
		Mica, cut or stamped to dimensions, shape or form (except films and splittings). (7)	Lb.....1	40%.....		208 (b)	25 %
		Mica films and splittings:					
		Film not cut or stamped to dimensions:					
		Not above 12/10,000 of an inch in thickness. (7)	Lb.....1	25%.....		208 (c)	12 1/2 %
		Over 12/10,000 of an inch in thickness. (7)	Lb.....1	40%.....			20 %
		Splittings not cut or stamped to dimensions:					
		Not above 12/10,000 of an inch in thickness. (7)	Lb.....1	25%.....		208 (c)	12 1/2 %
		Over 12/10,000 of an inch in thickness. (7)	Lb.....1	40%.....			20 %
		Cut or stamped to dimensions. (7)	Lb.....1	4¢.....		208 (d)	20 %
		Mica plates and built-up mica. (9)	Lb.....1	40%.....			20 %
		All manufactures of mica, or of which mica is the component material of chief value. (9)	Lb.....1	40%.....		208 (e)	20 %
		Mica, ground or pulverized. (9)	Lb.....1	40%.....	1% Can., Arg.....		20 %

¹ Classification established January 1, 1939.² Classification established January 1, 1941.³ Classification established January 1, 1943.⁴ Classification established January 1, 1947.⁵ See supplemental numbers on p. VIII for reporting tax under Internal Revenue Code.

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

Group 5.—NONMETALLIC MINERALS—Continued

COUNTRY	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Trade agreements Committee Rate
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		PRECIOUS AND SEMIPRECIOUS STONES AND IMITATIONS AND INDUSTRIAL DIAMONDS—Con.					
RUST.	5954 580 ¹⁶	Semiprecious stones, rough or uncut:					
	5954 590 ¹⁶	Turquoise..... (1)		Free.....	Free, bound Iran.....	1688	BIND.
		Other (include agate, alexandrite, amethyst, aquamarine, beryl, bloodstone, cameo, carnelian, garnet, jade, lapis lazuli, onyx, peridot, topaz, tourmaline, zircon, etc.). (1)		Free.....			BIND
FRANCE	5955 000	Emeralds, cut but not set..... (7)	Carat....43	10%.....			5%
FRANCE	5955 300 ^c	Precious stones, cut but not set (rubies and sapphires). (7)		10%.....			5%
FRANCE	5955 580 ¹⁶	Semiprecious stones, cut but not set:					
FRANCE	5955 590 ¹⁶	Turquoise..... (7)		10%.....	5% Iran.....		5%
		Other (include agate, alexandrite, amethyst, aquamarine, beryl, bloodstone, cameo, carnelian, garnet, jade, lapis lazuli, onyx, peridot, topaz, tourmaline, zircon, etc.). (7)		10%.....			5%
		Imitation precious or semiprecious stones, n.e.s. (except opaque):					
	5956 000	Imitation precious stones, not cut or faceted, and imitation semiprecious stones, not faceted. (7)		60%.....		1528 ¹⁵	30%.
	5956 300 ^{**c}	Imitation precious stones, cut or faceted, and imitation semiprecious stones, faceted. (7)		20%.....			10%.
	5956 600	Synthetic precious and semiprecious stones, cut or faceted. (7)	No.....20	20%.....			
FRANCE	5957 000	Imitations of opaque precious or semiprecious stones, with flat backs and tops, cut and polished but not faceted. (7)		60%.....			30%.
		Imitation pearls:					
	5957 100	Half pearls and hollow or filled..... (7)		20%.....			
		Solid pearls, n.e.s.:					
	5957 200	Valued not more than 1/4 cent per inch..... (7)	Inch....33	60%.....			
	5957 300	Valued more than 1/4 cent and not more than 1 cent per inch. (7)	Inch....33	1/2 in. +60%.....			
	5957 400	Valued more than 1 cent and not more than 5 cents per inch. (7)	Inch....33	1 1/2 in. +40%.....		1528 and 1503	
	5957 500	Valued more than 5 cents per inch..... (7)	Inch....33	60%.....			
		Iridescent solid pearls:					
	5957 600	Valued not more than 10 cents per inch..... (7)	Inch....33	30%.....			
	5957 700	Valued more than 10 cents per inch..... (7)	Inch....33	60%.....			
		Marcasites:					
	5958 000	Real..... (7)		20%.....		1528	10%.
	5958 100	Imitation..... (7)		20%.....			

^cClassification established January 1, 1941.^{**c}Classification renumbered January 1, 1941.¹⁶Classification established June 28, 1944.

Group 6.—METALS AND MANUFACTURES, EXCEPT MACHINERY AND VEHICLES

Country	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff Paragraph	Trade Agreements Committee Rate
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
CHILE	6001 000	IRON ORE AND CONCENTRATES Iron ore, including manganese iron ore, n.e.s. (1)	Ton.....2	Free.....	Free, bound Iran ¹	1700	BIND
	6001 100	Dross or residuum from burnt pyrites..... (1)	Ton.....2	Free.....	.....		
		IRON AND STEEL SEMIMANUFACTURES Granular or sponge iron: Not containing dutiable alloy..... (7)	Ton.....2	\$2.25 ton.....	\$1.25 ton Swed.....		
		Containing dutiable alloy (gross weight)..... (7)	Ton.....2	\$2.25 ton.....	\$1.25 ton Swed.....		
CAN.	6003 200 ^a	Pig iron: Not containing dutiable alloy: Not containing more than 1/100 percent of phosphorus. (7)	Ton.....2	\$1.12 1/2 ton....	75% ton U.K.....		BIND.
ETHIOPIA	6003 300 ^a	Containing more than 1/100 percent of phosphorus. (7)	Ton.....2	\$1.12 1/2 ton....	.....		
CAN.	6003 400 ^a	Containing dutiable alloy (gross weight): Not containing more than 1/100 percent of phosphorus. (7)	Ton.....2	\$1.12 1/2 ton....	75% ton U.K.....	301	BIND.
ETHIOPIA	6003 500 ^a	Containing more than 1/100 percent of phosphorus. (7)	Ton.....2	\$1.12 1/2 ton....	.....		
CAN.	6004 000	Iron and steel scrap, fit only for remanufacture (T.D. 50585): Not containing dutiable alloy..... (7)	Ton.....2	75% ton ².....	.....		37 1/2 %
CAN.	6004 100	Containing dutiable alloy (gross weight)..... (7)	Ton.....2	75% ton ².....	.....		
	6004 400	Hammer, roll, and mill scale: Not containing dutiable alloy..... (7)	Ton.....2	75% ton ².....	.....		
	6004 500	Containing dutiable alloy (gross weight)..... (7)	Ton.....2	75% ton ².....	.....		
		On all the foregoing dutiable commodities, return the dutiable alloy content (quantity only) under the regular commodity numbers.		Additional cumulative duty.			
		Vanadium content in excess of 1/10 percent..... Indicate by using 1 as the seventh figure of the commodity number.	Lb.....47	\$1 lb.....	.....	301	50 %
		Tungsten content in excess of 1/10 percent..... Indicate by using 2 as the seventh figure of the commodity number.	Lb.....47	72% lb.....	.....		
		Molybdenum content in excess of 1/10 percent..... Indicate by using 3 as the seventh figure of the commodity number.	Lb.....47	65% lb.....	.....		65 %
		Chromium content in excess of 1/10 percent..... Indicate by using 4 as the seventh figure of the commodity number.	Lb.....47	3% lb.....	.....		
		Steel bars: Concrete reinforcement bars (include deformed and twisted):					
BELG.	6005 000	Valued not over 1 1/2 cents per pound..... (7)	Lb.....1	5/10¢ lb.....	1/4¢ lb. Belg.....		1/8 %
	6005 100	Valued over 1 1/2 cents, not over 2 1/2 cents per pound. (7)	Lb.....1	5/10¢ lb.....	4/10¢ lb. Belg.....		
	6005 200	Valued over 2 1/2 cents, not over 3 1/2 cents per pound. (7)	Lb.....1	5/10¢ lb.....	20% Swed.....		10 %
	6005 300	Valued over 3 1/2 cents, not over 5 cents per pound. (7)	Lb.....1	1¢ lb.....	20% Swed.....		
	6005 400	Valued over 5 cents, not over 8 cents per pound. (7)	Lb.....1	1 7/10¢ lb.....	20% Swed.....		
	6005 500	Valued over 8 cents, not over 12 cents per pound. (7)	Lb.....1	2 1/2¢ lb.....	.....		
	6005 600	Valued over 12 cents, not over 16 cents per pound. (7)	Lb.....1	3 1/2¢ lb.....	.....		15 %
U.K.	6005 700	Valued over 16 cents per pound..... (7)	Lb.....1	20%.....	.....		
		Bars, whether solid or hollow, n.e.s. (include rounds, flats, squares, and other sections):					
	6006 000	Valued not over 1 1/2 cents per pound..... (7)	Lb.....1	5/10¢ lb.....	1/4¢ lb. Belg.....	304	1/8 %
		Valued over 1 1/2 cents, not over 2 1/2 cents per pound: Weighing not more than 30 pounds per linear foot. (7)	Lb.....1	5/10¢ lb.....	4/10¢ lb. Belg.....		
	6006 100	Weighing more than 30 pounds per linear foot. (7)	Lb.....1	5/10¢ lb.....	5/10¢ lb. Belg.....		3/16 %
	6006 200	Valued over 2 1/2 cents, not over 3 1/2 cents per pound. (7)	Lb.....1	5/10¢ lb.....	20% Swed.....		
	6006 300	Valued over 3 1/2 cents, not over 5 cents per pound. (7)	Lb.....1	1¢ lb.....	20% Swed.....		10 %
	6006 400	Valued over 5 cents, not over 8 cents per pound. (7)	Lb.....1	1 7/10¢ lb.....	20% Swed.....		
	6006 500	Valued over 8 cents, not over 12 cents per pound. (7)	Lb.....1	2 1/2¢ lb.....	.....		
	6006 600	Valued over 12 cents, not over 16 cents per pound. (7)	Lb.....1	3 1/2¢ lb.....	.....		
K.	6006 700	Valued over 16 cents per pound..... (7)	Lb.....1	20%.....	.....		15 %

^aClassification established January 1, 1930.

¹Iron ore containing iron oxide or iron hydroxide, and suitable for manufacture of pigments, bound free Iran.

²Duty suspended during the unlimited emergency Public Law 497 effective 3/14/42.

Note.—See directions for punching additions to commodity numbers to indicate additional duties, provided in par. 305, on p. 86, at end of iron and steel.

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

Group J.—METALS AND MANUFACTURES, EXCEPT MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

Country	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Trade Agreements Committee Rate
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		IRON AND STEEL SEMIMANUFACTURES—Continued					
		Steel bars—Continued					
		Hollow bars, and hollow drill steel, valued over 4 cents per pound:					
	6010 000	Valued over 4 cents, not over 5 cents per pound. (7)	Lb.....1	1 3/4¢ lb.....	3/4¢ lb.+20% Swed.....	304	3/8¢ + 20%
	6010 100	Valued over 5 cents, not over 8 cents per pound. (7)	Lb.....1	2 3/20¢ lb.....	3/4¢ lb.+20% Swed.....		3/8¢ + 20%
	6010 200	Valued over 8 cents, not over 12 cents per pound. (7)	Lb.....1	3 1/4¢ lb.....	20% Can., 1 1/2¢ lb. min. Can.....		BIND 3 7/8¢
	6010 300	Valued over 12 cents, not over 16 cents per pound. (7)	Lb.....1	4 1/4¢ lb.....	.....		3/8¢ + 15%
	6010 400	Valued over 16 cents per pound..... (7)	Lb.....1	5/4¢ lb.+20%...	.....		
		Steel bars:					
		Cold-rolled, cold-drawn, cold-hammered, or polished. (Indicate by using 1 as the sixth figure of the commodity number.)	Lb.....1	1/8¢ lb. add'l..	.....	315	
		Galvanized or coated with metal..... (Indicate by using 2 as the sixth figure of the commodity number.)	Lb.....1	2/10¢ lb. add'l..	.....	309	
		Iron slabs, blooms, or other forms less finished than iron in bars, and more advanced than pig iron, except castings:					
	6020 100	Valued not over 1 1/2 cents per pound..... (7)	Lb.....1	3/10¢ lb.....	1/4¢ lb. Belg.....	303	1/8¢
	6020 200	Valued over 1 1/2 cents, not over 2 1/2 cents per pound. (7)	Lb.....1	5/10¢ lb.....	.....		1/4¢
	6020 300	Valued over 2 1/2 cents, not over 3 1/2 cents per pound. (7)	Lb.....1	8/10¢ lb.....	5/10¢ lb. Swed.....		
	6020 400	Valued over 3 1/2 cents, not over 5 cents per pound. (7)	Lb.....1	1¢ lb.....	5/10¢ lb. Swed.....		
	6020 500	Valued over 5 cents per pound..... (7)	Lb.....1	1 1/2¢ lb.....	1¢ lb. Swed.....		
		Bar iron:					
		Wreck bars and pieces thereof except crop ends, bar iron, and round iron in coils or rods:					
	6021 100	Valued not over 1 1/2 cents per pound..... (7)	Lb.....1	3/10¢ lb.....	1/4¢ lb. Belg.....	315	1/8¢
	6021 200	Valued over 1 1/2 cents, not over 2 1/2 cents per pound. (7)	Lb.....1	5/10¢ lb.....	.....		1/4¢
	6021 300	Valued over 2 1/2 cents, not over 3 1/2 cents per pound. (7)	Lb.....1	8/10¢ lb.....	5/10¢ lb. Swed.....		
	6021 400	Valued over 3 1/2 cents, not over 5 cents per pound. (7)	Lb.....1	1¢ lb.....	5/10¢ lb. Swed.....		
	6021 500	Valued over 5 cents per pound..... (7)	Lb.....1	1 1/2¢ lb.....	1¢ lb. Swed.....		
		Cold-rolled, cold-drawn, cold-hammered, or polished. (Indicate by using 1 as the sixth figure of the commodity number.)	Lb.....1	1/8¢ lb. add'l..	.....	315	
		Galvanized or coated with metal..... (Indicate by using 2 as the sixth figure of the commodity number.)	Lb.....1	2/10¢ lb. add'l..	.....	309	1/10¢
		Wire rods, not smaller than 20/100 inch in diameter, nail rods, and flat rods up to 6 inches in width:					
	6036 000	Valued not over 2 1/2 cents per pound..... (7)	Lb.....1	3/10¢ lb.....	25/100¢ lb. Belg.....	315	1/8¢
	6036 100	Valued over 2 1/2 cents, not over 4 cents per pound. (7)	Lb.....1	5/10¢ lb.....	3/10¢ lb. bound Swed.....		
	6036 200	Valued over 4 cents per pound..... (7)	Lb.....1	8/10¢ lb.....	5/10¢ lb. bound Swed.....		
	6036 400	Tempered or treated: Valued not over 2 1/2 cents per pound..... (7)	Lb.....1	1 1/20¢ lb.....	5/10¢ lb. Belg.....		
	6036 500	Valued over 2 1/2 cents, not over 4 cents per pound. (7)	Lb.....1	1 1/20¢ lb.....	1 1/20¢ lb. bound Swed.....		
	6036 900	Valued over 4 cents per pound..... (7)	Lb.....1	1 7/20¢ lb.....	1 7/20¢ lb. bound Swed.....		
		Cold-rolled, cold-drawn, cold-hammered, or polished, n.s.p.f. (Indicate by using 1 as the sixth figure of the commodity number.)	Lb.....1	1/8¢ lb. add'l..	.....		
		Galvanized or coated with metal..... (Indicate by using 2 as the sixth figure of the commodity number.)	Lb.....1	2/10¢ lb. add'l..	.....	309	
		Boiler or other plate iron or steel, except crucible and saw-plate steel (including common or black sheets), not thinner than 100/1000 inch, and skelp, sheared or rolled in grooves:					
		Valued not over 3 cents per pound:					
	6039 000	Skelp..... (7)	Lb.....1	5/10¢ lb.....	25/100¢ lb. Belg.....	307,308	10% MIN 0.175¢
	6039 100	Other..... (7)	Lb.....1	5/10¢ lb.....	25/100¢ lb. Belg.....		10% MIN 0.175¢
	6039 300	Valued over 3 cents per pound..... (7)	Lb.....1	20¢ lb.....	.....		10% MIN 0.175¢
		Galvanized or coated with zinc or other metal (except tin plates, etc.) pickled or cleaned; cold-rolled, smoothed only, not polished; cold-hammered, blued, brightened, tempered, or polished. (Indicate by using 2 as the sixth figure of the commodity number.)	Lb.....1	2/10¢ lb.....	.....	309,315	1/10¢
	6039 700	Sheets or plates of iron or steel, polished, planished, or glazed. (7)	Lb.....1	1 1/4¢ lb.....	.....	310	

Note.—See directions for punching additions to commodity numbers to indicate additional duties, provided in part 306, on p. 86, at end of iron and steel.

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

89

Group 6.—METALS AND MANUFACTURES, EXCEPT MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

Country	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Remarks
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		IRON AND STEEL SEMIMANUFACTURES—Continued					
		Steel ingots, clogged ingots, blooms, and slabs, by whatever process made:					
	6041 000	Valued not over 1 1/2 cents per pound..... (7)	Lb.....1	3/10¢ lb.....	1/4¢ lb. Belg.....		1/8 ¢
	6041 200	Valued over 1 1/2 cents, not over 2 1/2 cents per pound. (7)	Lb.....1	5/10¢ lb.....	3/8¢ lb. Belg.....		3/16 ¢
	6041 300	Valued over 2 1/2 cents, not over 3 1/2 cents per pound. (7)	Lb.....1	5/10¢ lb.....	20% Swed.....		10%
	6041 400	Valued over 3 1/2 cents, not over 5 cents per pound. (7)	Lb.....1	1¢ lb.....	20% Swed.....		
	6041 500	Valued over 5 cents, not over 8 cents per pound. (7)	Lb.....1	1 7/10¢ lb.....	20% Swed.....		
	6041 600	Valued over 8 cents, not over 12 cents per pound. (7)	Lb.....1	2 1/2¢ lb.....			
	6041 700	Valued over 12 cents, not over 16 cents per pound. (7)	Lb.....1	3 1/2¢ lb.....			
U.K.	6041 800	Valued over 16 cents per pound..... (7)	Lb.....1	30%.....			15%
	6042 000	Billets, whether solid or hollow: Valued not over 1 1/2 cents per pound..... (7)	Lb.....1	3/10¢ lb.....	1/4¢ lb. Belg.....		1/8 ¢
		Valued over 1 1/2 cents, not over 2 1/2 cents per pound: (7)					
	6042 100	Weighing not more than 30 pounds per linear foot. (7)	Lb.....1	5/10¢ lb.....	4/10¢ lb. Belg.....		1/5 ¢
	6042 200	Weighing more than 30 pounds per linear foot. (7)	Lb.....1	5/10¢ lb.....	3/8¢ lb. Belg.....		3/16 ¢
	6042 300	Valued over 2 1/2 cents, not over 3 1/2 cents per pound. (7)	Lb.....1	5/10¢ lb.....	20% Swed.....		10%
	6042 400	Valued over 3 1/2 cents, not over 5 cents per pound. (7)	Lb.....1	1¢ lb.....	20% Swed.....		
	6042 500	Valued over 5 cents, not over 8 cents per pound. (7)	Lb.....1	1 7/10¢ lb.....	20% Swed.....		
	6042 600	Valued over 8 cents, not over 12 cents per pound. (7)	Lb.....1	2 1/2¢ lb.....			
	6042 700	Valued over 12 cents, not over 16 cents per pound. (7)	Lb.....1	3 1/2¢ lb.....			
U.K.	6042 800	Valued over 16 cents per pound..... (7)	Lb.....1	20%.....		304	15%
		Die blocks or blanks; shafting; pressed, sheared, or stamped shapes not advanced in value or condition by any process or operation subsequent to the process of stamping; hammer molds or swaged steel; gunbarrel molds not in bars; all descriptions and shapes of dry sand, loam, or iron-molded steel castings:					
	6044 000	Valued not over 1 1/2 cents per pound..... (7)	Lb.....1	3/10¢ lb.....	1/4¢ lb. Belg.....		1/8 ¢
	6044 200	Valued over 1 1/2 cents, not over 2 1/2 cents per pound. (7)	Lb.....1	5/10¢ lb.....	4/10¢ lb. Belg.....		1/5 ¢
	6044 300	Valued over 2 1/2 cents, not over 3 1/2 cents per pound. (7)	Lb.....1	5/10¢ lb.....	20% Swed.....		10%
	6044 400	Valued over 3 1/2 cents, not over 5 cents per pound. (7)	Lb.....1	1¢ lb.....	20% Swed.....		
	6044 500	Valued over 5 cents, not over 8 cents per pound. (7)	Lb.....1	1 7/10¢ lb.....	20% Swed.....		
	6044 600	Valued over 8 cents, not over 12 cents per pound. (7)	Lb.....1	2 1/2¢ lb.....			
	6044 700	Valued over 12 cents, not over 16 cents per pound. (7)	Lb.....1	3 1/2¢ lb.....			
U.K.	6044 800	Valued over 16 cents per pound..... (7)	Lb.....1	20%.....			15%
	6053 000	Steel circular saw plates: Valued not over 1 1/2 cents per pound..... (7)	Lb.....1	1 1/2¢ lb.....	1/4¢ lb. Belg.....		
	6053 100	Valued over 1 1/2 cents, not over 2 1/2 cents per pound. (7)	Lb.....1	1 5/10¢ lb.....	1 1/2¢ lb. Belg.....		
	6053 200	Valued over 2 1/2 cents, not over 3 1/2 cents per pound. (7)	Lb.....1	1 1/2¢ lb.....	1/4¢ lb.+20% Swed.....		
	6053 300	Valued over 3 1/2 cents, not over 5 cents per pound. (7)	Lb.....1	1 1/4¢ lb.....	1/4¢ lb.+20% Swed.....		
	6053 400	Valued over 5 cents, not over 8 cents per pound. (7)	Lb.....1	1 1/2¢ lb.....	1/4¢ lb.+20% Swed.....		
	6053 500	Valued over 8 cents, not over 12 cents per pound. (7)	Lb.....1	2 3/4¢ lb.....			
	6053 600	Valued over 12 cents, not over 16 cents per pound. (7)	Lb.....1	3 3/4¢ lb.....			
U.K.	6053 700	Valued over 16 cents per pound..... (7)	Lb.....1	1/4¢ lb.+20%.....			1/4 ¢ + 15%
		Sheets of iron or steel, common or black, and boiler or other plate iron or steel thinner than 109/1000 inch and skelp, n.e.s.:					
		Valued 3 cents or less per pound:					
		Thinner than 109/1000, not thinner than 39/1000 inch:					
	6054 000	Skelp..... (7)	Lb.....1	49/100¢ lb.....	39/100¢ lb. Belg.....		10% MIN 0.175 ¢
	6054 100	Other..... (7)	Lb.....1	49/100¢ lb.....	39/100¢ lb. Belg.....		10% MIN 0.175 ¢
		Thinner than 39/1000, not thinner than 29/1000 inch:					
	6054 200	Skelp..... (7)	Lb.....1	59/100¢ lb.....	49/100¢ lb. Belg.....	307, 308	18% MIN 0.225 ¢
	6054 300	Other..... (7)	Lb.....1	59/100¢ lb.....	49/100¢ lb. Belg.....		10% MIN 0.225 ¢
	6054 400	Thinner than 29/1000, not thinner than 19/1000 inch. (7)	Lb.....1	79/100¢ lb.....	69/100¢ lb. Belg.....		10% MIN 0.30 ¢
	6054 500	Thinner than 19/1000 inch..... (7)	Lb.....1	89/100¢ lb.....	79/100¢ lb. Belg.....		10% MIN 0.36 ¢
	6054 600	Corrugated or crimped..... (7)	Lb.....1	79/100¢ lb.....	69/100¢ lb. Belg.....		10% MIN 0.30 ¢

Note.—See directions for punching additions to commodity numbers to indicate additional duties, provided in par. 304, on p. 96, at end of iron and steel.

U. K. 6054 600 BIND ADDITIONAL DUTY AT 1/4 ¢

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

Group 6.—METALS AND MANUFACTURES, EXCEPT MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

Country	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Trade Agreements Committee
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		IRON AND STEEL SEMIMANUFACTURES—Continued					
BELG.	6054 700	Sheets of iron or steel, etc.—Continued					
	6054 800	Valued over 3 cents per pound..... (7)	Lb.....1	20%.....	.....	307,308	10%
		Corrugated or crimped..... (7)	Lb.....1	20%.....	.....	308,315	10%
		Galvanized, coated, pickled, or cleaned; cold-rolled, smoothed only, not polished; cold-hammered, blued, brightened, tempered, or polished.	Lb.....1	3/10¢ lb. add'l.	.....		1/10¢
		(Indicate by using 2 as the sixth figure of the commodity number.)					
BELG.	6055 000	Sheets and plates and steel, n.s.p.f.: Valued not over 1 1/2 cents per pound..... (7)	Lb.....1	3/10¢ lb.....	1/4¢ lb. Belg.....		1/8¢
	6055 100	Valued over 1 1/2 cents; not over 2 1/2 cents per pound..... (7)	Lb.....1	3/10¢ lb.....	3/10¢ lb. Belg.....		1/8¢
	6055 200	Valued over 2 1/2 cents; not over 3 1/2 cents per pound..... (7)	Lb.....1	3/10¢ lb.....	20% Swed.....		10%
	6055 300	Valued over 3 1/2 cents; not over 5 cents per pound..... (7)	Lb.....1	1¢ lb.....	20% Swed.....		
	6055 400	Valued over 5 cents; not over 8 cents per pound..... (7)	Lb.....1	1 7/10¢ lb.....	20% Swed.....	304	
	6055 500	Valued over 8 cents; not over 12 cents per pound..... (7)	Lb.....1	2 1/2¢ lb.....	.....		
	6055 600	Valued over 12 cents; not over 16 cents per pound..... (7)	Lb.....1	3 1/2¢ lb.....	.....		
U.K.	6055 700	Valued over 16 cents per pound..... (7)	Lb.....1	20%.....	.....		15%
U.K.	6060 100	Tin plates and taggers tin..... (7)	Lb.....1	1¢ lb.....	.....		BIND
	6060 300	Terneplates (including long ternes)..... (7)	Lb.....1	1¢ lb.....	.....	310	BIND
		STEEL MILL PRODUCTS—MANUFACTURES					
		Structural iron and steel: Beams, girders, joists, angles, channels, tees, columns, posts, and other structural shapes:					
BELG.	6081 000	Not assembled, manufactured, or advanced... (9)	Lb.....1	1/8¢ lb.....	.....		1/8¢
	6081 100	Machined, drilled, punched, assembled, fitted, fabricated for use or otherwise advanced. (9)	Lb.....1	20%.....	15% Belg.....	312	10%
U.K.	6081 200	Sashes and frames..... (9)	Lb.....1	25%.....	15% U.K.....		BIND
CAN.	6081 300	Sheet piling..... (9)	Lb.....1	1/8¢ lb.....	.....		BIND
	6090 100	Rails..... (9)	Lb.....1	1/10¢ lb.....	.....	322	BIND
	6090 400	Rail braces, and bars for railways..... (9)	Lb.....1	1/10¢ lb.....	.....		1/8¢
	6090 500	Railway fishplates or splice-bars, and tie plates. (9)	Lb.....1	1/8¢ lb.....	.....		
		Pipes and tubes:					
FRANCE	6091 000	Cast-iron pipe..... (9)	Lb.....1	25%.....	15% France.....	327	10%
	6091 100	Cast-iron pipe fittings..... (9)	Lb.....1	25%.....	15% France, Can.....		10%
	6091 200	Malleable cast-iron pipe fittings, advanced tubes, pipes, flues, or stays, lap-welded, butt-welded, seamed, or jointed, not thinner than 5/100 inch: (9)	Lb.....1	45%.....	.....	387	22 1/2%
BELG.	6092 000	Not less than 5/8 inch in diameter..... (9)	Lb.....1	3/4¢ lb.....	.....		3/8¢
	6092 100	Less than 5/8, not less than 1/4 inch in diameter. (9)	Lb.....1	1 1/4¢ lb.....	.....		1/8¢
	6092 200	Less than 1/4 inch in diameter..... (9)	Lb.....1	1 3/4¢ lb.....	.....		7/8¢
		Made of charcoal iron:					
U.K.	6092 300	Not less than 1/4 inch in diameter..... (9)	Lb.....1	1 1/4¢ lb.....	.....	328	5/8¢
	6092 400	Less than 1/4 inch in diameter..... (9)	Lb.....1	1 3/4¢ lb.....	.....		7/8¢
	6092 500	Flexible metal tubing or hose, n.s.p.f..... (9)	Lb.....1	30%.....	.....		20%
	6092 600	Rigid tubes or pipes for electrical conduits. (9)	Lb.....1	30%.....	.....		
	6092 700	Tubes for manufacturing ball or roller bearings (antifriction). (9)	Lb.....1	25%.....	.....		
	6092 800	Tubes of iron or steel, n.s.p.f..... (9)	Lb.....1	25%.....	.....		
	6092 900	Welded cylindrical furnaces, and tubes or flues of plate metal, corrugated, ribbed, or reinforced. (9)	Lb.....1	25%.....	.....		
		Wire and manufactures: ¹					
BELG.	6093 000	Barbed wire..... (9)	Lb.....1	Free.....	.....	1800	BIND
		Round iron and steel wire smaller than 1/8 inch in diameter. (Wire 1/8 inch or more in diameter see 6056):					
		Valued not above 6 cents per pound:					
U.K.	6094 000	Not smaller than 5/1000 inch in diameter.. (9)	Lb.....1	3/4¢ lb.....	.....		3/8¢
	6094 100	Smaller than 5/1000, not smaller than 5/1000 inch in diameter. (9)	Lb.....1	1 1/4¢ lb.....	.....		5/8¢
	6094 200	Smaller than 5/1000 inch in diameter..... (9)	Lb.....1	1 3/4¢ lb.....	.....		3/4¢
	6094 300	Valued above 6 cents per pound..... (9)	Lb.....1	25%.....	20% Swed.....		
		Coated with metal:					
U.K.	6094 500	Valued not over 6 cents per pound:				316(a)	
	6094 600	Not smaller than 5/1000 inch in diameter (9)	Lb.....1	1/2¢ lb.....	.....		0.475¢
	6094 700	Smaller than 5/1000, not smaller than 5/1000 inch in diameter. (9)	Lb.....1	1 1/2¢ lb.....	.....		0.725¢
BELG.	6094 800	Smaller than 5/1000 inch in diameter..... (9)	Lb.....1	1 3/4¢ lb.....	.....		0.85¢
	6094 900	Valued above 6 cents per pound..... (9)	Lb.....1	25%.....	3/10¢ lb. 20% Swed.....		
	6094 000	Galvanizing wire..... (9)	Lb.....1	Free.....	.....	117	1/4¢

¹ All articles dutiable under par. 316(a) are taxable at 4 cents per pound on the copper contained therein under Sec. 3425 Internal Revenue Code. Indicate by using 5 on the seventh figure of the commodity number, and report copper content, quantity only.

Note.—New directions for punching additions to commodity numbers to indicate additional duties, provided in par. 316, on p. 20, at end of iron and steel.

1) ~~WIRE FOR ALL ELECTRICAL PURPOSES~~ ~~WIRE OF OR PLATES WITH PREVIOUS~~ ~~METALS OR GOLD ENCOATED~~

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

91

Group 6.—METALS AND MANUFACTURES, EXCEPT MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COUNTRY	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Trade Agreements Committee Rate
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		STEEL MILL PRODUCTS—MANUFACTURES—Continued					
U.K.	6095 000	Wire and manufactures ¹ —Continued					
		Telegraph, telephone, and other wires and cables, of iron or steel, or other base metals, except copper, covered with cotton, jute, silk, or other material, with or without metal covering. (Of copper, see 6430 060.)	Lb.....1	35%.....	.....		17 1/2%
		Flat wire and steel strips not thicker than 1/4 inch, and not over 16 inches wide:				316(a)	
	6096 100	Not thicker than 1/100 inch.....	(9) Lb.....1	25%.....	15% Swed.....		
	6096 200	Thicker than 1/100, not thicker than 5/100 inch.	(9) Lb.....1	25%.....	20% Swed.....		
	6096 300	Thicker than 5/100, not thicker than 1/4 inch.	(9) Lb.....1	25%.....	.....		
		Flat wire, galvanized, or coated with any metal. (Indicate by using 2 as the sixth figure of the commodity number.)	Lb.....1	2 1/10 lb. add'l	.....		
		Steel in strips, not over 1/4 inch thick, not over 16 inches wide, cold-hammered, blued, brightened, tempered, or polished:					
	6096 600	Not thicker than 1/100 inch.....	(9) Lb.....1	2 1/10 lb.+25% ..	2 1/10 lb.+15% Swed.....		
	6096 700	Thicker than 1/100, not thicker than 5/100 inch.	(9) Lb.....1	2 1/10 lb.+25% ..	2 1/10 lb.+20% Swed.....	315, 313(a)	
	6096 800	Thicker than 5/100, not thicker than 1/4 inch.	(9) Lb.....1	2 1/10 lb.+25% ..	.....		
	6096 900	Strips of iron or steel, n.s.p.f., cold-hammered, blued, brightened, tempered, or polished.	(9) Lb.....1	2 1/10 lb.+25% ..	.....	313, 315	
		Card clothing, not attached to carding machines or parts, manufactured with:					
	6097 000	Round iron or untempered round steel wire..	(9) Sq.ft....28	20%.....	15% U.K.....	337	10 1/2%
	6097 100	Tempered round steel wire.....	(9) Sq.ft....28	45%.....	35% U.K.....		26 1/2%
	6097 200	Plated, or other than round wire, or with felt-face, wool-face, or rubber-face cloth containing wool.	(9) Sq.ft....28	45%.....	35% U.K.....		25 1/2%
U.K.	6098 000	Wire rope.....	(9) Lb.....1	35%.....	2 1/2 lb. U.K., 17 1/2% min. U.K., 35% max. U.K..	316(a)	1 1/2% MIN 10% MAX 20%
BELG.	6098 100	Wire strand.....	(9) Lb.....1	35%.....	.....		17 1/2%
	6100 020	Spinning and twisting ring travelers.....	(9) Lb.....1	35%.....	.....	336	
	6100 030	Corset clasps, corset and dress steels.....	(9) Lb.....1	35%.....	.....		
		Woven-wire cloth, gauze, fabric, or screen, made of any metal or alloy, n.s.p.f.:					
	6100 140	Mesh not finer than 30 wires to the lineal inch in warp or filling.	(9) Sq.ft....28	25%.....	1¢ sq.ft. Can., 12 1/2% min. Can., 25% max. Can..		3/4¢ MIN 10% MAX 20%
CAN.	6100 150	Mesh finer than 30, not finer than 90 wires to the lineal inch in warp or filling.	(9) Sq.ft....28	40%.....	5¢ sq.ft. Can., 20% min. Can., 40% max. Can.....		3¢ MIN 12% MAX 24%
NETH.	6100 160	Mesh finer than 90 wires to the lineal inch in warp or filling.	(9) Sq.ft....28	50%.....	.....		30%
	6100 200	Fourdrinier wires suitable for use in paper-making machines. (T.D. 44745.)	(9) Sq.ft....28	75% (Sec. 336) ..	.....	318	
		Cylinder wire suitable for use in paper-making machines and woven wire cloth suitable for use in the manufacture of Fourdrinier wire or cylinder wires:					
	6100 430 ^b	Having more than 55 meshes per lineal inch in warp or filling. (T.D. 44745.)	(9) Sq.ft....28	75% (Sec. 336) ..	.....		
	6100 440 ^b	Other.....	(9) Sq.ft....28	50%.....	.....	316(a)	
	6100 450	Wire heddles or heads.....	(9) M.....23	25% M+30% ..	.....		
	6100 510	Galvanized fencing wire, not larger than 2 1/100, nor smaller than 5/100 inch in diameter.	(9) Lb.....1	1/2 lb.....	.....	317	1/4¢
BELG.	6100 520	Galvanized wire fencing composed of wire not larger than 20/100 nor smaller than 5/100 inch in diameter.	(9) Lb.....1	1/2 lb.....	.....		1/4¢
		Wire fencing and netting composed of wires smaller than 5/100 inch, not smaller than 3/100 inch in diameter, if coated with zinc or other metal (T.D. 44605):					
	6100 700	Before weaving.....	(9) Sq.ft....28	50% (Sec. 336) ..	.....	397	30%
	6100 710	After weaving.....	(9) Sq.ft....28	60% (Sec. 336) ..	.....		30 1/2%
U.K.	6100 750	Manufactures of wire, n.s.p.f.....	(9)	45%.....	.....		1/1
		Hoop or band iron or steel, for baling cotton, etc., cut to lengths, or manufactured into hoops or ties:					
	6110 500	Cotton ties.....	(9) Lb.....1	1/4 lb.....	2 1/10 lb. Belg.....	314	0.15¢
BELG.	6110 800	Other.....	(9) Lb.....1	1/4 lb.....	2 1/10 lb. Belg.....	308	0.15¢
		Galvanized or coated with any metal (Indicate by using 2 as the sixth figure of the commodity number.)	Lb.....1	2 1/10 lb. add'l..	.....		1/10¢
		Hoop, band, or scroll iron or steel, n.s.p.f., and barrel hoops, 3 inches or less in width: valued 3 cents per pound or less:					
BELG.	6111 000	Thinner than 3/8, not thinner than 109/1000 inch.	(9) Lb.....1	2 1/10 lb.....	.....	313	0.15¢

^bClassification established January 1, 1940.

¹All articles dutiable under par. 316(a) are taxable at 4 cents per pound on the copper contained therein under Sec. 3425, Internal Revenue Code. Indicate by using 5 as the seventh figure of the commodity number, and report copper content, quantity only.

Note.—See directions for punching additions to commodity numbers to indicate additional duties, provided in par. 309, on p. 46, at end of Iron and Steel.

1/ 22 1/2% FOR ALL EXCEPT WHEN IN CHIEF VALUE OF OR PLATED WITH PRECIOUS METALS OR GOLD LACQUERED

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

Group 6.—METALS AND MANUFACTURES, EXCEPT MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Handwritten notes Agreements Committee Rate
			1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
STEEL MILL PRODUCTS—MANUFACTURES—Continued						
6111 200	Hoop, band, or scroll iron or steel, etc.,—Con. Valued 3 cents per pound or less—Continued Thinner than ¹⁰⁹ / ₁₀₀₀ , not thinner than ⁸⁹ / ₁₀₀₀ inch. (9)	Lb.....1	5 ⁸ / ₁₀₀ lb.....	.....	313	0.20¢.
6111 300	Thinner than ³⁹ / ₁₀₀₀ inch..... (9) Galvanized or coated with any metal (in- dicate by using 2 as the sixth figure of the commodity number.)	Lb.....1 Lb.....1	5 ⁸ / ₁₀₀ lb..... 7 ¹ / ₁₀ lb. add'l	.....	309	0.30¢. 1 ¹ / ₁₀ ¢.
6111 700	Bands or strips of iron or steel, n.s.p.f.... (9) Bands, n.s.p.f., galvanized or coated with any metal (indicate by using 2 as the sixth figure of the commodity number.)	Lb.....1 Lb.....1	25%..... 7 ¹ / ₁₀ lb. add'l.	.....	313 309	15% 1 ¹ / ₁₀ ¢.
6112 000	Nails: Cut nails and spikes over 2 inches long.... (9)	Lb.....1	7 ¹ / ₁₀ lb.....	.....		5 ¹ / ₁₀ ¢.
6112 100	Cut nails, hobnails, not over 2 inches long (9)	Lb.....1	15%.....	.....		
6112 200	Horseshoe nails and nails, n.s.p.f..... (9)	Lb.....1	1 1/2 lb.....	.....		
6112 300	Tacks and brads, cut..... (9)	Lb.....1	15%.....	.....		
6112 400	Upholsterers' nails and thumbtacks of two or more pieces of iron or steel (T.D. 48051). (9)	Lb.....1	4 1/2 lb. (Sec. 336).	.....		
6112 500	Chair glides of two or more pieces of iron or steel (T.D. 48051). (9)	Lb.....1	4 1/2 lb. (Sec. 336).	.....		
6112 600	Staples for paper fasteners or stapling machines. (9)	Lb.....1	2¢ lb.....	.....	331	BIND.
6112 700	Wire nails, spikes, tacks, brads, and staples: Not less than 1 inch in length nor smaller than ⁸⁹ / ₁₀₀₀ inch in diameter. (9)	Lb.....1	7 ¹ / ₁₀ lb.....	.....		5 ¹ / ₁₀ ¢.
6112 800	Less than 1 inch in length and smaller than ⁸⁹ / ₁₀₀₀ inch in diameter. (9)	Lb.....1	7 ¹ / ₁₀ lb.....	.....		1 1/2¢.
6112 810	Thumbtacks, n.s.p.f. (T.D. 48051)..... (9)	Lb.....1	7 ¹ / ₁₀ lb. (Sec. 336).	.....		1 1/2¢.
6112 900	Spikes, tacks, brads, and staples, n.s.p.f.. (9)	Lb.....1	7 ¹ / ₁₀ lb.....	.....		
6113 100	Castings and forgings, n.e.s.: Sadirons, tailors' and hatters' irons, not electric, andirons, plates, stove plates, castings, and vessels of cast iron. (9)	Lb.....1	20%.....	10% Can.....	327	BIND.
6113 200	Castings or cast-iron plates, machined or advanced, not made into articles. (9)	Lb.....1	20%.....	10% Can.....		BIND.
6113 300	Forged steel grinding balls..... (9)	Lb.....1	27 1/2%.....	.....	372	
6113 400	Cast hollow ware, coated, glazed, or tinned, not including enameled, or ware containing electrical elements. (9)	Lb.....1	20%.....	.....	327	
6113 500	Wheels for railways, and tires or parts..... (9)	Lb.....1	1¢ lb.....	.....	324	1/2¢.
6113 600	Axles, parts of, axle bars, axle blanks, and forgings for, n.s.p.f., valued not over 6 cents per pound. (9)	Lb.....1	7 ¹ / ₁₀ lb.....	7 ¹ / ₁₀ lb. Can.....	323	BIND.
6113 700	Malleable-iron heel, sole, and toe plates, and studs or boot protectors, and related castings for use on shoes. (9)	Lb.....1	20%.....	10% U.K.....	327	5%.
6113 800	Malleable-iron castings, n.e.s..... (9)	Lb.....1	20%.....	.....		10%.
6113 900	Forgings, not machined or advanced, n.s.p.f. (9)	Lb.....1	25%.....	.....	319(a)	
6115 000	Tanks, or vessels, cylindrical or tubular, for holding gas, liquids, or other material, full or empty. (9)	No.....20	25%.....	.....	328	
6116 000	Autoclaves, catalyst tubes, converters, reaction chambers, scrubbers, separators, shells, stills, ovens, soakers, penstock pipes, cylinders, containers, drums, and vessels, not made by casting, over 20 inches in diameter, with metal walls 1 1/4 inches or more in thickness. (9)	No.....20	35%.....	.....	319(b)	
6116 100	Parts..... (9)	Lb.....1	35%.....	.....		
IRON AND STEEL ADVANCED MANUFACTURES						
6117 000	Cutlery: Safety razors, handles, and frames..... (9)	No.....20	10¢ ea.+30%.....	5¢ ea.+15% U.K.....		2 1/2¢+7 1/2%.
6117 100	Blades for: In strips..... (9)	No.....20	1 1/2¢ ea.+30%.....	7/8¢ ea.+15% U.K.....		1/4¢+7 1/2%.
6117 200	Other, finished or unfinished..... (9)	No.....20	1¢ ea.+30%.....	7/8¢ ea.+15% U.K.....		1/4¢+7 1/2%.
6117 300	Other razors and parts of: Valued less than 75 cents per dozen..... (9)	No.....20	18¢ ea.+30%.....	.....	358	
6117 400	Valued 75 cents and less than \$1.50 per dozen. (9)	No.....20	25¢ ea.+30%.....	.....		
6117 500	Valued \$1.50 and less than \$3 per dozen.... (9)	No.....20	30¢ ea.+30%.....	.....		
6117 600	Valued \$3 and less than \$4 per dozen..... (9)	No.....20	35¢ ea.+30%.....	.....		
6117 700	Valued \$4 or more per dozen..... (9)	No.....20	45¢ ea.+30%.....	.....		
6117 800	Combination cases and sharpening mechanisms for safety razors and parts. (9)	No.....20	27 1/2%.....	22 1/2% U.K.....	372	12 1/2%.
6117 900	Cases and sharpening devices for safety razors. (9)	No.....20	45%.....	22 1/2% U.K.....	397	12 1/2%.
6118 000	Pruning and sheep shears and blades for: Valued not over 50 cents per dozen..... (9)	No.....20	3 1/2¢ ea.+45% ..	.....		1 3/4¢+22 1/2%.
6118 100	Valued over 50 cents and not over \$1.75 per dozen. (9)	No.....20	15¢ ea.+45% ..	.....	397	7 1/2¢+22 1/2%.
6118 200	Valued over \$1.75 per dozen..... (9)	No.....20	20¢ ea.+45% ..	10¢ ea.+22 1/2% U.K.....		5¢+12 1/2%.
6118 300	Scissors, shears, n.e.s., and blades for: Valued not over 50 cents per dozen..... (9)	No.....20	3 1/2¢ ea.+45% ..	.....		

*Classification established January 1, 1930.

Note.—See directions for punching additions to commodity numbers to indicate additional duties, provided in par. 305, on p. 96, at end of iron and steel.

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

93

Group 6.—METALS AND MANUFACTURES, EXCEPT MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COUNTRY	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	TARIFF EQUATIONS COMMITTEE RATE
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		IRON AND STEEL ADVANCED MANUFACTURES—Continued					
		Cutlery—Continued					
	6118 400	Scissors, shears, n.e.s., and blades etc.,—Con. Valued over 50 cents and not over \$1.75 (9)	No.....20	15% ea.+45% ....	.....	357	
	6118 500	Valued over \$1.75 per dozen..... (9)	No.....20	20% ea.+45% ....	.....		
	6118 600	Clippers, nail, barbers', and animal: Valued not over 50 cents per dozen..... (9)	No.....20	3 1/2% ea.+45% ..	.....		
	6118 700	Valued over 50 cents and not over \$1.75 (9)	No.....20	15% ea.+45% ....	.....		
	6118 800	Valued over \$1.75 per dozen..... (9)	No.....20	20% ea.+45% ....	.....		
	6120 000	Pen, pocket, clasp, pruning, budding, eraser, manicure, and other knives with folding blades: Valued not over 40 cents per dozen..... (9)	No.....20	1 1/2% ea.+50% ..	.....	354	
	6120 020	Valued over 40 cents, not over 50 cents per dozen..... (9)	No.....20	5% ea.+50% .....	.....		
	6120 030	Valued over 50 cents, not over \$1.25 per dozen..... (9)	No.....20	11% ea.+55% ....	.....		
	6120 040	Valued over \$1.25, not over \$3 per dozen... (9)	No.....20	18% ea.+55% ....	.....		
	6120 050	Valued over \$3, not over \$6 per dozen..... (9)	No.....20	25% ea.+50% ....	.....		
U.K.	6120 060	Valued over \$6 per dozen, n.e.s..... (9)	No.....20	35% ea.+55% ....	.....		1 1/2% + 27 1/2%
	6120 070	Pen and pocket knives with folding blades and steel handles, ornamented or decorated with etchings or gilded designs, valued over \$6 per dozen..... (9)	No.....20	35% ea.+55%	17 1/2% ea.+27 1/2% Swed...		
	6120 110	Assembled but not fully finished: Valued not over \$1.25 per dozen..... (9)	No.....20	15% ea.+55% ....	.....		
	6120 120	Valued over \$1.25, not over \$3 per dozen... (9)	No.....20	18% ea.+55% ....	.....		
	6120 130	Valued over \$3, not over \$6 per dozen..... (9)	No.....20	25% ea.+50% ....	.....		
U.K.	6120 140	Valued over \$6 per dozen..... (9)	No.....20	35% ea.+55% ....	.....		17 1/2% + 27 1/2%
	6120 210	Blades, handles, or other parts: Valued not over \$1.25 per dozen..... (9)	No.....20	11% ea.+55% ....	.....		
	6120 220	Valued over \$1.25, not over \$3 per dozen... (9)	No.....20	18% ea.+55% ....	.....		
	6120 230	Valued over \$3, not over \$6 per dozen..... (9)	No.....20	25% ea.+50% ....	.....		
U.K.	6120 240	Valued over \$6 per dozen..... (9)	No.....20	35% ea.+55% ....	.....		17 1/2% + 27 1/2%
	6130 600 ^a	Hunting, carriers', farriers', hay, tanners', painters', shoe, beet-topping, and similar knives: With handles of mother-of-pearl, shell, ivory, and horn..... (9)	No.....20	16% ea.+45%	8% ea.+25% U.K.....		44 + 12 1/2%
	6130 610 ^a	With handles plated with and in chief value of silver..... (9)	No.....20	16% ea.+45%	10% ea.+25% U.K.....		56 + 12 1/2%
	6130 620 ^a	With handles of silver (except silver-plated), or metal other than iron or steel, aluminum, and nickel-silver..... (9)	No.....20	16% ea.+45%	16% ea.+35% U.K.....		BIND
	6130 630	With handles of rubber, bone, celluloid, pyroxylin, casein, or similar material. With handles of wood, or wood and steel, or with handles of nickel-silver, or steel other than austenitic..... (9)	No.....20	8% ea.+45%	8% ea.+35% U.K.....		BIND
	6130 640 ^a	Less than 4 inches long (exclusive of handle)..... (9)	No.....20	2% ea.+45%	2% ea.+25% U.K.....		BIND
	6130 650 ^a	4 inches long or over (exclusive of handle). (N.B. forks and 4-tined manure forks, see 6150 870.)..... (9)	No.....20	8% ea.+45%	4% ea.+25% U.K.....		BIND
	6130 660 ^a	With handles of other material: Less than 4 inches long (exclusive of handle)..... (9)	No.....20	2% ea.+45%	2% ea.+35% U.K.....		24 + 17 1/2%
U.K.	6130 670 ^a	4 inches long or over (exclusive of handle)..... (9)	No.....20	8% ea.+45%	8% ea.+35% U.K.....		BIND.
	6130 680	Without handles: Blades less than 6 inches long..... (9)	No.....20	2% ea.+45%	2% ea.+25% U.K.....	355	14 + 12 1/2%
	6130 690	Blades 6 inches or over..... (9)	No.....20	8% ea.+45%	4% ea.+25% U.K.....		24 + 12 1/2%
	6130 700 ^a	Table, kitchen, butchers', and similar cutlery, cleavers, forks, and steels: With handles of mother-of-pearl, shell, ivory, and horn..... (9)	No.....20	16% ea.+45%	8% ea.+25% U.K.....		44 + 12 1/2%
	6130 710 ^a	With handles plated with and in chief value of silver..... (9)	No.....20	16% ea.+45%	10% ea.+25% U.K.....		54 + 12 1/2%
	6130 720 ^a	With handles of silver (except silver-plated), or metal other than iron or steel, nickel-silver, and aluminum..... (9)	No.....20	16% ea.+45%	16% ea.+35% U.K.....		BIND
	6130 730	With handles of rubber, bone, celluloid, pyroxylin, casein, or similar material: Table cutlery, forks, and steels (including carving, cake, pie, cheese, etc.). (9)	No.....20	8% ea.+45%	4% ea.+25% U.K.....		24 + 12 1/2%
	6130 740	Kitchen, butchers', and similar cutlery, cleavers, forks, and steels. With handles of nickel-silver, or steel, other than austenitic: Less than 4 inches long (exclusive of handle)..... (9)	No.....20	8% ea.+45%	8% ea.+35% U.K.....		BIND
	6130 750 ^a	Table cutlery, forks, and steels..... (9)	No.....20	2% ea.+45%	2% ea.+25% U.K.....		24 + 17 1/2%
	6130 760 ^a	Kitchen, butchers', and similar cutlery, cleavers, forks, and steels..... (9)	No.....20	2% ea.+45%	2% ea.+35% U.K.....		24 + 17 1/2%

^a Classification established January 1, 1939.

Note.—See directions for punching additions to commodity numbers to indicate additional duties, provided in par. 308, on p. 98, at end of iron and steel.

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

Group 6.—METALS AND MANUFACTURES, EXCEPT MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COUNTRY	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Trade Agreements Committee Note
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		IRON AND STEEL ADVANCED MANUFACTURES—Continued					
		Cutlery—Continued					
		Table, Kitchen, butchers', etc.—Continued					
		With handles of nickel-silver, etc.—Continued					
		4 inches long or over (exclusive of handle):					
	6130 770 ^a	Table cutlery, forks, and steels..... (9)	No.....20	8¢ ea.+40%.....	4¢ ea.+25% U.K.....		BIND
	6130 780 ^a	Kitchen, butchers', and similar cutlery, cleavers, forks, and steels. (9)	No.....20	8¢ ea.+40%.....	8¢ ea.+35% U.K.....		BIND
		With handles of other material, including those with handles of wood or wood and steel:					
		Less than 4 inches long (exclusive of handle):					
U.K.	6130 800	Table cutlery, forks, and steels..... (9)	No.....20	2¢ ea.+40%.....	2¢ ea.+25% U.K.....		2¢ + 17½ %
	6130 810	Kitchen, butchers', and similar cutlery, cleavers, forks, and steels. (9)	No.....20	2¢ ea.+40%.....	2¢ ea.+35% U.K.....	305	2¢ + 17½ %
		4 inches long or over (exclusive of handle):					
	6130 820	Table cutlery, forks, and steels..... (9)	No.....20	8¢ ea.+40%.....	4¢ ea.+25% U.K.....		BIND
	6130 830	Kitchen, butchers', and similar cutlery, cleavers, forks, and steels. (9)	No.....20	8¢ ea.+40%.....	8¢ ea.+35% U.K.....		BIND
		Without handles:					
	6130 870	Blades less than 6 inches long..... (9)	No.....20	2¢ ea.+40%.....	2¢ ea.+25% U.K.....		1¢ + 12½ %
	6130 880	Blades 6 inches or over..... (9)	No.....20	8¢ ea.+40%.....	4¢ ea.+25% U.K.....		2¢ + 12½ %
	6130 900	Cuticle and corn knives, nail files, tweezers, manicure and pedicure nippers, and parts. (9)	No.....20	60%.....	.....	364	
U.K.	6130 910 ^a	Planing-machine, tannery, leather, tobacco, paper- and pulp-mill knives; shear blades; circular cloth, cork, and cigarette cutters; and other knives and blades used in power or hand machines. (9)	No.....20	20%.....	20% bound Swed., U.K.....		BIND
	6130 920 ^a	Stock-treating parts for pulp and paper machinery, n.e.s. (9)	No.....20	20%.....	20% bound Swed.....	365	
U.K.	6130 930	Knives or blades for meat-cutting, slicing, or chopping machines. (9)	No.....20	20%.....	20% bound Swed.....		
	6130 950	Swords and side arms..... (9)	No.....20	50%.....	.....	363	
	6130 960	Sword blades (include fencing foils and blades). (9)	No.....20	50%.....	.....		
CZECH	6141 000	Manufactures, enameled or glazed with vitreous glasses, n.e.s.: (See 7090 510.) Table, household, kitchen, and hospital utensils, and hollow or flat ware, n.s.p.f. (9)	Lb.....1	5¢ lb.+30%.....	5¢ lb.+15% Swed.....	339	2½¢ + 7½ %
	6141 500	Bathtubs, lavatories, sinks, and other sanitary ware. (9)	Lb.....1	5¢ lb.+30%.....	5¢ lb.+15% Swed.....		
		Tools:					
		Saws:					
	6150 000	Circular..... (9)	No.....20	20%.....	.....		
		Back-saw blades:					
	6150 110	Valued not over 5 cents each..... (9)	No.....20	20%.....	.....		
	6150 150	Valued over 5 cents each..... (9)	No.....20	20%.....	15% Swed.....		
		Crosscut, hand, back, and other saws, n.s.p.f.:				340	
	6150 170	Valued not over 5 cents each..... (9)	No.....20	20%.....	.....		
	6150 180	Valued over 5 cents each..... (9)	No.....20	20%.....	15% Swed.....		
	6150 220	Steel hand, pit, drag, and mill saws..... (9)	No.....20	20%.....	12% Swed.....		
	6150 250	Jewelers' or piercing saws..... (9)	Gross....22	40¢ gross.....	.....		
		Files, file blanks, rasps, and floats:					
	6150 310	2½ inches long and under..... (9)	Doz.....21	25¢ doz.....	20¢ doz. Switz.....		
	6150 320	Over 2½, not over 4½ inches long..... (9)	Doz.....21	47½¢ doz.....	25¢ doz. Switz.....	302	
	6150 330	Over 4½, and under 7 inches long..... (9)	Doz.....21	62½¢ doz.....	35¢ doz. Switz.....		
	6150 340	7 inches long and over..... (9)	Doz.....21	77½¢ doz.....	45¢ doz. Swed.....		
		Slip-joint pliers:					
	6150 430	Valued not over \$2 per dozen..... (9)	Doz.....21	60%.....	.....		
	6150 440	Valued over \$2 per dozen..... (9)	Doz.....21	60%.....	40% Swed.....		
		Other pliers, pincers, and nippers:					
	6150 460	Valued not over \$2 per dozen..... (9)	Doz.....21	60¢ doz.+60%.....	.....		
	6150 470	Valued over \$2 per dozen..... (9)	Doz.....21	\$1.20 doz.+60%.....	60¢ doz.+40% Swed.....	361	
		Hinged hand tools for holding and splicing wire:					
	6150 480	Valued not over \$2 per dozen..... (9)	Doz.....21	60¢ doz.+60%.....	.....		
	6150 490	Valued over \$2 per dozen..... (9)	Doz.....21	\$1.20 doz.+60%.....	60¢ doz.+40% Swed.....		
		Anvils:					
	6150 500	Weighing less than 5 pounds each..... (9)	Lb.....1	45%.....	.....	325	
	6150 550	All other..... (9)	Lb.....1	3¢ lb.....	2¢ lb. Swed.....		
	6150 590	Blacksmiths' hammers, tongs, and sledges, track tools, wedges, and crowbars. (9)	Lb.....1	1½¢ lb.....	.....	326	
		Metal-cutting tools of all descriptions (except holding or operating devices) whether or not imported separately or as parts of, or attached to machines: [T.D. 51077(1)]				303	
	6150 600	Twist and other drills, reamers, and other tools and cutting edges for such tools, of steel, or substitutes for steel, suitable for cutting metal, n.s.p.f. (9)	.....	50%.....	.....		

^aClassification established January 1, 1939.

Note.—See directions for marking additions to commodity numbers to indicate additional duties, provided in par. 305, on p. 95, at end of iron and steel.

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

95

Group 6.—METALS AND MANUFACTURES, EXCEPT MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

Country	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Trade Agreements Committee Rate
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		IRON AND STEEL ADVANCED MANUFACTURES—Continued					
U.K.	6150 650	Metal-cutting tools, etc.—Continued Cutting tools of any kind containing more than 1/10 percent of vanadium or more than 2/10 percent of tungsten, molybdenum, or chromium. (9)	.....	80%.....	.....	332	30 %
	6150 700	Hand tools: Drills, bits, gislets, gislet bits, bit braces, countersinks, and parts. (9)	.....	45%.....	.....	336	
	6150 720	Planes, chisels, gouges, and other cutting tools, and parts. (9)	.....	45%.....	.....		
	6150 750	Pipe tools, wrenches, spanners, screw-drivers, vises, hammers, and parts. (9)	.....	45%.....	.....	337	
	6150 770	Calipers, rules, micrometers, and parts (include measuring tapes, etc.). (9)	.....	45%.....	.....		
U.K.	6150 780	Mechanics' tools, n.s.p.f. (9)	.....	45%.....	.....	373	22 1/2 % 7 1/2 % 7 1/2 % 9 1/2 %
	6150 810	Shovels, spades, and scoops. (9)	Doz.....21	30%.....	15% U.K.		
	6150 820	Drainage tools. (9)	Doz.....21	30%.....	15% U.K.	373	
	6150 830	Parts of shovels, spades, scoops, and drainage tools. (9)	.....	30%.....	15% U.K.		
	6150 850	Scythes, sickles, grass hooks, and corn knives. (9)	Doz.....21	30%.....	20% Swed.	373	
	6150 860	Parts of scythes, sickles, grass hooks, and corn knives. (9)	.....	30%.....	20% Swed.		
	6150 870	Hay forks and 4-tined manure forks (Abs. N 3097 and 3049): With handles of any material other than those more specifically mentioned in par. 335, 4 inches long or over (exclusive of handle) (T.D. 46307). (9)	No.....20	4¢ ea.+23 1/2 % (Sec. 336).	2¢ ea.+12% U.K.	355	Bind
U.K.	6150 880	Without handles, with blades 6 inches or more in length (T.D. 46307). (9)	No.....20	4¢ ea.+22 1/2 % (Sec. 336).	2¢ ea.+12% U.K.		Bind
U.K.	6150 930	Forks, hoes, and rakes (other than agricultural), and parts. (9)	.....	30%.....	.....		15 %
	6150 980 ^a	Agricultural hand tools (T.D. 46307): Forks, n.e.s. (9)	Doz.....21	15% (Sec. 336) ..	15% bound Swed., 7 1/2 % U.K.	373	Bind
U.K.	6150 970 ^a	Hoes. (9)	Doz.....21	15% (Sec. 336) ..	15% bound Swed., 7 1/2 % U.K.		Bind
	6150 980 ^a	Rakes. (9)	Doz.....21	15% (Sec. 336) ..	15% bound Swed., 7 1/2 % U.K.		Bind
	6150 990	Parts of forks, hoes, and rakes, if agricultural hand tools. (9)	.....	15% (Sec. 336) ..	15% bound Swed., 7 1/2 % U.K.		Bind
	6161 000	Needles:				1724	Bind
U.K.	6162 000	Needles, hand-sewing or darning. (9)	M.....23	Free.....	Free, bound U.K.	343	Bind 25¢ + 20 % 75¢ + 20 %
U.K.	6162 100	Crochet needles or hooks. (9)	M.....23	\$1.15 M+40% ..	.....		
	6162 200	Shoe-machine. (9)	M.....23	\$1.15 M+40% ..	.....	343	Bind
	6162 300	Sewing or embroidery machine. (9)	M.....23	\$1.15 M+40% ..	.....		
	6162 400	Knitting-machine: Latch. (9)	M.....23	\$2 M+60% ..	.....	343	Bind
	6162 500	Spring-beard. (9)	M.....23	\$1.50 M+50% ..	30% U.K.		
U.K.	6162 700	Tape, knitting, and other needles, n.s.p.f., and bodkins of metal. (9)	.....	45%.....	.....		
	6162 800 ^a	Needle cases or books, with assortments of needles or combinations of needles and other articles: Furnished with assortments of needles only, valued \$1.25 or more per dozen. (9)	Doz.....21	45%.....	30% U.K.		15 %
	6162 900 ^a	Other. (9)	.....	45%.....	.....		15 %
	6200 000	Other advanced manufactures:					
U.K.	6200 020	Engraved plates, for designs on glass. (9)	Lb.....1	25%.....	.....	341	15 %
	6200 060	Engraved plates of steel for printing, n.e.s. (Plates of other material, see 9850 600.) (9)	No.....20	25%.....	.....	319(a)	Bind
U.K.	6200 080	Anchor and parts. (9)	.....	25%.....	10% U.K.		
	6200 100	Cylindrical steel rolls, ground and polished, valued 25 cents and over per pound. (9)	Lb.....1	25%.....	.....	344	
	6200 160	Containing more than 1/10 percent vanadium or more than 1/10 percent of tungsten, molybdenum, or chromium. (9)	Lb.....1	40%.....	.....		
	6200 200	Horse, mule, or ox shoes, common. (9)	Lb.....1	1/2 lb. ....	.....	333	
	6200 210	Horse, mule, or ox shoes, punched, drilled, or tapped, for use with adjustable skid calks and solid drop-forged calked shoes. (9)	Lb.....1	1¢ lb. ....	.....		
	6200 410 ^a	Chains and parts: Power transmission chains and parts: Not more than 2-inch pitch and more than three parts per pitch, and parts: Valued less than 40 cents per pound. (9)	Lb.....1	40%.....	.....	339	30 % 15 % 15 %
U.K.	6200 420 ^a	Valued 40 cents or more per pound. (9)	Lb.....1	40%.....	25% U.K.		
	6200 430	All other, and parts. (9)	Lb.....1	35%.....	25% U.K.		1/2 % 1/2 %
	6200 440	Anchor or stud link chains: 2 inches or more in diameter. (9)	Lb.....1	1 1/2 lb. ....	.....		1/2 %
U.K.	6200 450	Less than 2 inches in diameter. (9)	Lb.....1	2¢ lb. ....	.....		1/2 %
	6200 460	Other chains: Not less than 3/4 inch in diameter. (9)	Lb.....1	7/8 lb. ....	.....		
	6200 470	Less than 3/4, not less than 3/8 inch in diameter. (9)	Lb.....1	1 1/4 lb.	1/2 lb. Can.		

^aClassification established January 1, 1939.

Note.—See directions for punching additions to commodity numbers to indicate additional duties, provided in par. 308, on p. 98, at end of iron and steel.

9 (30) 4-31-39

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

Group 6.—METALS AND MANUFACTURES, EXCEPT MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

Country	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Immediate Agreements Country Rate
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		IRON AND STEEL ADVANCED MANUFACTURES—Continued					
		Other advanced manufactures:—Continued					
		Chains and parts:—Continued					
		Other Chains:—Continued					
CAN.	6200 480	Less than $\frac{3}{16}$, not less than $\frac{1}{16}$ inch in diameter.	(9) Lb.....1	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ¢ lb.....	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ¢ lb. Can.....		1¢
U.K.	6200 480	Less than $\frac{3}{16}$ inch in diameter.....	(9) Lb.....1	4¢ lb.....		329	2¢
		Bolts, nuts, and rivets:					
	6200 500	Bolts and bolt blanks.....	(9) Lb.....1	1¢ lb.....			$\frac{1}{2}$ ¢
BELG.	6200 510	Nuts, nut blanks, and washers.....	(9) Lb.....1	$\frac{1}{10}$ ¢ lb.....		330	$\frac{3}{10}$ ¢
	6200 520	Nut locks, spiral, and lock washers.....	(9) Lb.....1	30%.....			20% 15%
	6200 530	Rivets, studs, and steel points, lathed, machined, or brightened, and rivets or studs for nonskidding automobile tires.	(9) Lb.....1	30%.....			
BELG.	6200 540	Rivets, n.s.p.f.....	(9) Lb.....1	1¢ lb.....		332	$\frac{1}{2}$ ¢
U.K.	6200 700	Hinges and hinge blanks.....	(9) Lb.....1	45%.....		397	1¢
		Locks:					
		Cabinet locks, not of pin tumbler or cylinder construction:					
	6200 710	Not over $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide.....	(9) Doz.....21	70¢ doz.+20%....			25¢ + 10%
	6200 720	Over $1\frac{1}{2}$, not over $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide.....	(9) Doz.....21	\$1 doz.+20%....			50¢ + 10%
	6200 730	Over $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide.....	(9) Doz.....21	\$1.50 doz.+20%....			75¢ + 10%
		Padlocks, not of pin tumbler or cylinder construction:					
	6200 740	Not over $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide.....	(9) Doz.....21	35¢ doz.+20%....			17 $\frac{1}{2}$ ¢ + 10%
U.K.	6200 750	Over $1\frac{1}{2}$, not over $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide.....	(9) Doz.....21	50¢ doz.+20%....		394	25¢ + 10%
	6200 760	Over $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide.....	(9) Doz.....21	75¢ doz.+20%....			37 $\frac{1}{2}$ ¢ + 10%
		Padlocks of pin tumbler or cylinder construction:					
	6200 770	Not over $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide.....	(9) Doz.....21	\$1 doz.+20%....			50¢ + 10%
	6200 780	Over $1\frac{1}{2}$, not over $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide.....	(9) Doz.....21	\$1.50 doz.+20%....			75¢ + 10%
	6200 790	Over $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide.....	(9) Doz.....21	\$2 doz.+20%....			\$1.00 + 10%
	6200 800	All other locks or latches of pin tumbler or cylinder construction.	(9) Doz.....21	\$2 doz.+20%....			\$1.00 + 10%
U.K.	6200 810	Builders' hardware, n.e.s.....	(9) Doz.....21	45%.....		397	15%
BELG.	6200 820	Wood screws of iron or steel (see 6200 980)	(9) Gross.....22	25%.....		338	15%
U.K.	6200 910	Portable kerosene or gasoline compressed air stoves and parts.	(9) Doz.....21	45%.....	25% Swed.....	397	22 $\frac{1}{2}$ %
	6200 920	Heating and cooking stoves, n.s.p.f., and parts.	(9) Doz.....21	45%.....	25% Swed.....	397	1¢
		Table, household, kitchen, and hospital utensils, and hollow or flatware, n.s.p.f.:					
	6200 950	Wholly or in chief value of tinplate.....	(9) Doz.....21	40%.....	22 $\frac{1}{2}$ % Mex.....		20%
BELG.	6200 970	Hollow or flatware, n.s.p.f. (specify by name).	(9) Doz.....21	40%.....		339	1¢
	6200 980	Screws, except wood screws, having shanks or threads not exceeding $\frac{2}{100}$ inch in diameter, wholly or in chief value of iron or steel, n.s.p.f. (See 6200 820, 6790 890.)	(9) Lb.....1	45%.....	30% Switz.....		1¢
U.K.	6200 980	Iron or steel manufactures, not plated with platinum, gold, or silver, n.s.p.f.	(9) Doz.....21	45%.....		397	1¢
U.K.		Dutiable excess of alloys:					
		All steel or iron in the materials and articles described in paragraphs 303, 304, 307, 308, 312, 313, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 322, 323, 324, 327, and 328 (of the Tariff Act of 1930) containing more than $\frac{1}{10}$ percent of vanadium, or more than $\frac{1}{10}$ percent of tungsten, molybdenum, or chromium, or more than $\frac{1}{10}$ percent of nickel, cobalt, or any metallic element used in alloying steel or iron, subject to 8 percent additional duty under paragraph 305.	(9) Doz.....21	8% add'l.....	4% add'l Swed. when valued at more than 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ ¢, but not more than 8¢ per pound.		4% for all
		(Indicate by using 4 as the seventh figure of the regular commodity number affected, when valued at more than 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ cents, but not more than 8 cents per pound dutiable under agreement rates.)				305 (1)	
		(Indicate by using 6 as the seventh figure of the regular commodity number affected, when valued at more than 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ cents, but not more than 8 cents per pound dutiable under tariff rates.)					
		(Indicate by using 8 as the seventh figure of the regular commodity number affected, when valued at not more than 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ cents or more than 8 cents per pound.)					
		On all articles in the foregoing paragraphs return the dutiable alloy content (quantity only) under regular commodity numbers:		Add'l cumulative duty.			
		Vanadium content in excess of $\frac{1}{10}$ percent (Indicate by using 1 as the seventh figure of the commodity number).	(9) Lb.....47	\$1 lb.....			50¢
		Tungsten content in excess of $\frac{1}{10}$ percent (Indicate by using 2 as the seventh figure of the commodity number).	(9) Lb.....47	72¢ lb.....		305 (2)	50¢

1/ 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ % for all except when in chief value of or plated with precious metals or gold lacquered.

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

Group 6.—METALS AND MANUFACTURES, EXCEPT MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COUNTRY	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Trade Agreements Committee Rate
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		FERRO-ALLOYS, ORES, AND METALS, N.E.S.—Continued					
		Tungsten and combinations, in lumps, grains, or powder:					
	6233 100	Tungsten metal (tungsten content)..... (7)	Lb.....47	60¢ lb.+50%....	.....	302 (g)	42¢ + 25%
	6233 200	Tungsten carbide (tungsten content)..... (7)	Lb.....47	60¢ lb.+50%....	.....		42¢ + 25%
	6233 500	Combinations containing tungsten or tungsten carbide (tungsten content)..... (7)	Lb.....47	60¢ lb.+50%....	.....		42¢ + 25%
	6233 600	Tungstic acid and other compounds of tungsten, n.s.p.f. (specify by name) (tungsten content)..... (7)	Lb.....47	60¢ lb.+40%....	.....		42¢ + 20%
U.K.	6233 700	Ferrotungsten..... (7)	Lb.....1	.....	.....		
	6233 800	Tungsten content..... (7)	Lb.....47	60¢ lb.+25%....	.....	302 (h)	42¢ + 12 1/2%
	6233 800	Ferrocolumbium tungsten, chromium tungsten, and chromium cobalt tungsten (tungsten content)..... (7)	Lb.....47	60¢ lb.+25%....	.....		42¢ + 12 1/2%
	6233 900	Tungsten nickel, and other alloys of tungsten, n.s.p.f. (specify by name) (tungsten content)..... (7)	Lb.....47	60¢ lb.+25%....	.....		42¢ + 12 1/2%
	6250 000	Molybdenum ore or concentrates..... (7)	Lb.....1	.....	.....	302 (b)	
	6250 050	Molybdenum content..... (7)	Lb.....47	35¢ lb.....	17 1/2¢ lb. Mex.....		
	6250 050	Ferromolybdenum, molybdenum metal and powder, calcium molybdate, and other compounds and alloys of molybdenum (molybdenum content)..... (7)	Lb.....47	50¢ lb.+18%....	.....	302 (f)	
	6250 150	Spiegeleisen, less than 30 percent manganese, more than 1 percent carbon: Not containing dutiable alloy..... (7)	Ton.....2	75¢ ton.....	75¢ ton bound Can.....		Bind.
CAN.	6250 200	Containing dutiable alloy..... (7)	Ton.....2	75¢ ton.....	75¢ ton bound Can.....		Bind.
	6250 201	Return dutiable alloy content (quantity only): Vanadium content in excess of 1/10 percent (7)	Lb.....47	\$1 lb.....	.....	301	50¢
	6250 202	Tungsten content in excess of 5/10 percent (7)	Lb.....47	72¢ lb.....	.....		50¢
	6250 203	Molybdenum content in excess of 5/10 percent (7)	Lb.....47	65¢ lb.....	.....		65¢
	6250 204	Chromium content in excess of 2/10 percent (7)	Lb.....47	3¢ lb.....	.....		1 1/2¢
	6250 250	Ductile tantalum metal, ductile (columbium or niobium metal), and ductile nonferrous alloys of tantalum and columbium or niobium metals. (7)	Lb.....1	40%.....	.....	302 (r)	
CAN.	6250 300	Ferrovandium..... (7)	Lb.....1	25%.....	15% Can.....		12 1/2%
	6250 350	Ferrotitanium (include aluminum and high carbon grades)..... (7)	Lb.....1	25%.....	15% Can.....		12 1/2%
CAN.	6250 400	Ferrophosphorus..... (7)	Lb.....1	25%.....	15% Can.....	302 (s)	12 1/2%
	6250 420	Ferrocolumbium..... (7)	Lb.....1	25%.....	15% Can.....		12 1/2%
	6250 440	Ferrozirconium and zirconium ferrosilicon..... (7)	Lb.....1	25%.....	15% Can.....		12 1/2%
	6250 460	Ferroboron..... (7)	Lb.....1	25%.....	15% Can.....		12 1/2%
	6250 480	Ferrocolumbium vanadium, ferromanganese vanadium, ferrosilicon vanadium, and ferrosilicon aluminum vanadium..... (7)	Lb.....1	25%.....	15% Can.....		6 1/4%
CAN.	6250 500	Boron carbide..... (7)	Lb.....1	25%.....	12 1/2% Can.....	302 (t)	12 1/2%
	6250 520	Chromium carbide..... (7)	Lb.....1	25%.....	12 1/2% Can.....		12 1/2%
	6250 550	Vanadium carbide..... (7)	Lb.....1	25%.....	12 1/2% Can.....		12 1/2%
	6250 580	Manganese copper..... (7)	Lb.....1	25%.....	12 1/2% Can.....		12 1/2%
	6250 580	Calcium metal..... (7)	Lb.....1	25%.....	12 1/2% Can.....		12 1/2%
	6250 620	Zirconium metal..... (7)	Lb.....1	25%.....	12 1/2% Can.....		12 1/2%
	6250 650	Barium, boron, columbium or niobium, strontium, tantalum, thorium, titanium, uranium, and vanadium metals (specify by name)..... (7)	Lb.....1	25%.....	12 1/2% Can.....		12 1/2%
CAN.	6250 670***	Alloys of two or more of the metals specified in 6250 580, 6250 620 and 6250 650. (7)	Lb.....1	25%.....	12 1/2% Can.....	302 (u)	12 1/2%
	6250 680***	Alloys, n.s.p.f., of one or more of the metals specified in 6250 580, 6250 620 and 6250 650 with one or more of the metals aluminum, chromium, cobalt, copper, manganese, nickel, or silicon. (7)	Lb.....1	25%.....	12 1/2% Can.....		12 1/2%
U.K.	6250 700	Cerium metal..... (7)	Lb.....1	\$2 lb.....	.....	302 (p)	\$1.00 + 12 1/2%
	6250 750	Ferrocerium and other cerium alloys..... (7)	Lb.....1	\$2 lb.+25%....	.....	302 (q)	12 1/2%
	6250 800	Silico-spiegel..... (7)	Lb.....1	25%.....	12 1/2% Switz.....		12 1/2%
CAN.	6250 850	Alloys, n.s.p.f., used in the manufacture of steel or iron and containing not less than 28 percent of iron, not less than 18 percent aluminum, not less than 18 percent silicon, and not less than 18 percent manganese. (7)	Lb.....1	25%.....	12 1/2% Switz.....	302 (o)	12 1/2%
	6250 900	Alloys used in the manufacture of steel or iron, n.e.s. (7)	Lb.....1	25%.....	12 1/2% Switz.....		12 1/2%
	6260 000	Vanadium ore or concentrates..... (1)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Peru.....		Bind.
BRAZIL	6270 000	Vanadic oxide (pentoxide V ₂ O ₅ content)..... (1)	Lb.....47	Free.....	Free, bound Peru.....		Bind.
	6270 100	Beryl ore or beryllium ore..... (1)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Peru.....		Bind.
	6270 100	Titanium ore: Ilmenite (including ilmenite sand)..... (1)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Peru.....		Bind.
BRAZIL	6270 200	Rutile..... (1)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Peru.....	1719	Bind.
U.K.	6270 300	Columbium ore (columbite), or concentrates... (1)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound U.K.....		Bind.
	6270 400	(include residues in 6740 180). Tantalum ore (tantalite)..... (1)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Braz.....		Bind.
BRAZIL	6270 500	Zirconium ore (include zirconium sand)..... (1)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Braz.....		Bind.
	6270 700	Uranium ore..... (1)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Braz.....		Bind.
	6270 800	Cerite or cerium ore..... (1)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Braz.....	1944	Bind.
	6270 900	Ores, metallic, n.e.s. (1)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Braz.....	1719	Bind.

*Classification established January 1, 1942.

***Classification renumbered January 1, 1942.

TANTALUM AND COLUMBIUM METALS. AND THESE METALS ALLOYED WITH EACH OTHER OR WITH BARIUM, BORON, CALCIUM, STRONTIUM, THORIUM, TITANIUM, URANIUM, VANADIUM, OR ZIRCONIUM.

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

99

Group 6.—METALS AND MANUFACTURES, EXCEPT MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

Country	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Trade Agreements Committee Rate
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
NONFERROUS METALS, EXCEPT PRECIOUS							
NETH.	6301 000	Aluminum and manufactures:					
	6302 100 ^a	Bauxite, crude..... (1) Ton.....2	\$1 ton.....	.....	.....	307	50¢.
CAN.	6302 300 ^a	Metal, and alloys, crude (except alloys provided for in par. 302) (include ingots, pigs, and wire bars)..... (7) Lb.....1	4¢ lb.....	3¢ lb. Can.....	.....	374	2¢.
	6303 000	Scrap..... (7) Lb.....1	4¢ lb.....	3¢ lb. Can.....	.....	374	1½¢.
U.K.	6303 000	Plates, sheets, bars, rods, circles, squares, etc. (7) Lb.....1	7¢ lb.....	6¢ lb. U.K.....	.....	339	3¢.
	6304 000	Table, household, kitchen, and hospital utensils, and hollow or flat ware, n.s.p.f. (9) Lb.....1	8½¢ lb.+40%..	.....	.....	339	4½¢+20%
U.K.	6305 000	Leaf (5½ by 5½ inches)..... (9) Leaf.....20	9/100¢ leaf....	.....	.....	382(a)	.....
	6305 300	Foil, less than 9/1000 inch thick..... (9) Lb.....1	40%.....	11¢ lb. Switz., 20% min. Switz., 40% max. Switz....	.....	382(a)	.....
U.K.	6305 400	Aluminum bronze powder and powdered foil.... (9) Lb.....1	12¢ lb.....	.....	.....	396	.....
	6305 500	Powder in leaf (5½ by 5½ inches)..... (9) Leaf.....20	9/100¢ leaf+10%..	.....	.....	397	.....
U.K.	6305 800	Folding rules (T.D. 46049)..... (9) No.....20	65¢ (Sec. 336) ..	.....	.....	397	1/.
	6305 900	Manufactures of aluminum, not plated with platinum, gold, or silver, n.s.p.f. (specify by name). (9) Lb.....1	45%.....	.....	.....	397	.....
CHILE	6400 400 ^a	Copper and manufactures:					
	6400 500 ^a	For smelting or refining and export:					
CHILE	6401 600 ^a	Ore (copper content)..... (1) Lb.....47	Free.....	.....	.....	1658	.....
	6401 700 ^a	Concentrates (copper content)..... (1) Lb.....47	Free.....	.....	.....	1658	.....
CHILE	6401 800 ^a	Regulus, black, or coarse copper, and cement copper (copper content). (7) Lb.....47	Free.....	.....	.....	1658	.....
	6401 900 ^a	Unrefined, black, blister, and converter, in pigs or converter bars (copper content). (7) Lb.....47	Free.....	.....	.....	1658	.....
CHILE	6402 300 ^a	Refined, in ingots, plates, or bars (copper content). (7) Lb.....47	Free.....	.....	.....	1658	.....
	6403 500 ^a	Old and scrap copper, fit only for remanufacture and scale and clippings (copper content). (7) Lb.....47	Free.....	.....	.....	1658	.....
CHILE	6404 100	Product of the Philippine Islands:					
	6405 100	Ore and concentrates..... (1) Lb.....47	Free.....	.....	.....	1658	.....
CHILE	6406 100	Other..... (7) Lb.....47	Free.....	.....	.....	1658	.....
	6407 100	Ore..... (1) Lb.....1	Free+.....	.....	.....	1658	.....
CHILE	6408 100	Copper content..... (1) Lb.....47	4¢ lb. I.R.C....	.....	.....	1658	.....
	6409 100	Concentrates..... (1) Lb.....1	Free+.....	.....	.....	1658	.....
CHILE	6410 100	Copper content..... (1) Lb.....47	4¢ lb. I.R.C....	.....	.....	1658	.....
	6411 100	Regulus, black, or coarse copper, and cement copper (copper content). (7) Lb.....47	Free+.....	.....	.....	1658	.....
CHILE	6412 100	Unrefined, black, blister, and converter, in pigs or converter bars. (7) Lb.....1	Free+.....	.....	.....	1658	.....
	6413 100	Copper content..... (7) Lb.....47	4¢ lb. I.R.C....	.....	.....	1658	.....
CHILE	6414 100	Refined, in ingots, plates, or bars..... (7) Lb.....1	Free+.....	.....	.....	1658	.....
	6415 100	Copper content..... (7) Lb.....47	4¢ lb. I.R.C....	.....	.....	1658	.....
CHILE	6416 100	Old and scrap copper, fit only for remanufacture, and scale and clippings. (7) Lb.....1	Free+.....	.....	.....	1658	.....
	6417 100	Copper content..... (7) Lb.....47	4¢ lb. I.R.C....	.....	.....	1658	.....
CHILE	6418 100	Composition metal, copper chief value, n.s.p.f. (7) Lb.....1	Free+.....	.....	.....	1658	.....
	6419 100	Copper content..... (7) Lb.....47	4¢ lb. I.R.C....	.....	.....	1658	.....
U.K.	6420 000	Copper in rolls, sheets, or rods..... (9) Lb.....1	2½¢ lb.+.....	.....	.....	1657	.....
	6421 000	Copper content..... (9) Lb.....47	4¢ lb. I.R.C....	.....	.....	1657	.....
U.K.	6422 000	Phosphor or phosphorus copper..... (9) Lb.....1	3¢ lb.+.....	.....	.....	1657	.....
	6423 000	Copper content..... (9) Lb.....47	4¢ lb. I.R.C....	.....	.....	1657	.....
U.K.	6424 000	Copper engravers' plates:					
	6425 000	Not ground..... (9) Lb.....1	7¢ lb.+.....	.....	.....	1657	.....
U.K.	6426 000	Copper content..... (9) Lb.....47	4¢ lb. I.R.C....	.....	.....	1657	.....
	6427 000	Ground..... (9) Lb.....1	11¢ lb.+.....	.....	.....	1657	.....
U.K.	6428 000	Copper content..... (9) Lb.....47	4¢ lb. I.R.C....	.....	.....	1657	.....
	6429 000	Copper tubes and tubing, seamless..... (9) Lb.....1	7¢ lb.+.....	.....	.....	1657	.....
U.K.	6430 000	Copper content..... (9) Lb.....47	4¢ lb. I.R.C....	.....	.....	1657	.....
	6431 000	Copper tubes, brazed..... (9) Lb.....1	11¢ lb.+.....	.....	.....	1657	.....
U.K.	6432 000	Copper content..... (9) Lb.....47	4¢ lb. I.R.C....	.....	.....	1657	.....
	6433 000	Telegraph, telephone, and other wires and cables of copper covered with cotton, jute, silk, or other material, with or without metal covering. (Of iron or steel or other base metal, see 6095 000.) (9) Lb.....1	35¢+.....	.....	.....	1657	.....
U.K.	6434 000	Copper content..... (9) Lb.....47	4¢ lb. I.R.C....	.....	.....	1657	.....
	6435 000	Wire, n.s.p.f..... (9) Lb.....1	25¢+.....	.....	.....	1657	.....
U.K.	6436 000	Copper content..... (9) Lb.....47	4¢ lb. I.R.C....	.....	.....	1657	.....
	6437 000	Table, household, kitchen, and hospital utensils, and hollow or flat ware, n.s.p.f. (9) Lb.....1	40%.....	35% U.K., 30% Iran.....	.....	339	.....
U.K.	6438 000	Manufactures of, not plated with platinum, gold, or silver, n.s.p.f. (specify by name). (9) Lb.....1	45%.....	.....	.....	397	.....
	6439 000	All articles dutiable, n.s.p.f., copper chief value (quantity only). (Report quantity and value under regular commodity number. State amount of duty collected on monthly report.) (9) Lb.....1	3¢ lb. I.R.C....	.....	.....	397	.....
CHILE	6440 200	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

^a Classification established January 1, 1930.

^b Classification reconsidered January 1, 1941.

^c Report on entered for warehouse and immediate consumption transactions only.

^d Free when used as flux.

1/ 22½% for all except when in chief value of or plated with precious metals or gold incorporated 2/ Plus 50% reduction of I.R.C.; BIND TAX FREE FOR CUBA

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

Group 6.—METALS AND MANUFACTURES, EXCEPT MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

Country	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Free Trade Agreements Committee Rate
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		NONFERROUS METALS, EXCEPT PRECIOUS—Continued					
CHILE	6430 300	Copper and manufactures—Continued All articles dutiable, n.s.p.f., containing 4 percent or more copper by weight (quantity only). (Entire weight taxable.) (Report quantity and value under regular commodity number. State amount of duty collected on monthly report.)	Lb.....1	3% or 3/4 lb. I.R.C. whichever is the lower.		Sec. 3425 I.R.C.	1 1/2% or 3/4 lb.
	6453 000	Brass and bronze manufactures: Old brass and clippings from brass or Dutch metal, for remanufacture.	Lb.....1	Free+		1834 Sec. 3425 I.R.C.	
	6458 000	Copper content.....	Lb.....47	4¢ lb. I.R.C....			
	6458 200	Brass manufactures: Rods, sheets, plates, bars, and strips....	Lb.....1	4¢ lb. +			2¢ +.
	6458 300	Copper content.....	Lb.....47	4¢ lb. I.R.C....			2¢ +.
U.K.	6458 400	Muntz or yellow metal sheets, sheathing, bolts, piston rods, and shafting.	Lb.....1	4¢ lb. +			2¢ +.
	6458 500	Copper content.....	Lb.....47	4¢ lb. I.R.C....			2¢ +.
	6458 600	Tubes and tubing, seamless.....	Lb.....1	8¢ lb. +	4¢ lb. U.K.+4¢ lb. I.R.C....	361 Sec. 3425 I.R.C.	2¢ +.
	6458 700	Copper content.....	Lb.....47	4¢ lb. I.R.C....			2¢ +.
	6458 800	Tubes, brazed.....	Lb.....1	12¢ lb. +			2¢ +.
	6458 900	Copper content.....	Lb.....47	4¢ lb. I.R.C....			2¢ +.
U.K.	6458 100	Angles and channels.....	Lb.....1	12¢ lb. +			2¢ +.
	6458 200	Copper content.....	Lb.....47	4¢ lb. I.R.C....			2¢ +.
U.K.	6458 300	Wire.....	Lb.....1	25¢ +		316 (a) Sec. 3425 I.R.C.	15% + 2¢.
	6458 400	Copper content.....	Lb.....47	4¢ lb. I.R.C....			2¢ +.
U.K.	6458 500	Blow torches and incandescent lamps operated by compressed air and kerosene or gasoline.	No.....20	45%.....	25% Swed.....	397	22 1/2%
CHINA	6458 600	Table, household, kitchen, and hospital utensils, and hollow or flat ware, n.s.p.f.		40%.....	30% Iran.....	339	15% + 2¢
U.K.	6458 700	Manufactures of brass, not plated with platinum, gold, or silver, n.e.s. (specify by name). (Brass bases for electric lamp bulbs, see 7067 000.)		45%.....		397	21.
	6458 800	Bronze manufactures: Wire (include phosphor bronze).....	Lb.....1	25¢ +		316 (a) Sec. 3425 I.R.C.	15% + 2¢
	6458 900	Copper content.....	Lb.....47	4¢ lb. I.R.C....			
	6459 000	Bronze or Dutch metal in leaf (5 1/2 by 5 1/2 inches).	Leaf.....20	3/100¢ leaf.....			
	6459 100	Bronze powder, or Dutch metal powder in leaf (5 1/2 by 5 1/2 inches).	Leaf.....20	3/100¢ leaf+10%.....		382 (a)	
	6459 200	Flitters and metallica.....	Lb.....1	12¢ lb.....			
	6459 300	Powder, not of aluminum (See 6305 400).....	Lb.....1	14¢ lb.....			
	6459 400	Rods and wheels.....	Lb.....1	4¢ lb. +			
	6459 500	Copper content.....	Lb.....47	4¢ lb. I.R.C....			
U.K.	6459 600	Tubes.....	Lb.....1	8¢ lb. +	4¢ lb. U.K.+4¢ lb. I.R.C....	381 Sec. 3425 I.R.C.	2¢ +.
	6459 700	Copper content.....	Lb.....47	4¢ lb. I.R.C....			2¢ +.
	6459 800	Manufactures of bronze, not plated with platinum, gold, or silver, n.s.p.f. (specify by name).		45%.....		397	21.
	6502 300*	Lead: Lead contained in lead-bearing ores, flue dust, and mattes of all kinds, not actually recovered (except lead contained in copper, gold, or silver ores or copper mattes unless actually recovered). (lead content) (Quantity only) (For duty purposes only)	Lb.....47	1 1/2¢ lb.....	3/4¢ lb. Mex.....	391 Sec. 312	
	6503 000	Ores, flue dust, n.e.s., and mattes, n.s.p.f. (lead content).	Lb.....47	1 1/2¢ lb.....	3/4¢ lb. Mex.....		
	6503 900*	Flue dust or fume containing lead and zinc, and other minerals or metals (lead content). (Recoverable)	Lb.....1	1 1/2¢ lb.....	3/4¢ lb. Mex.....		
	6504 000	Bullion or base bullion (lead content).....	Lb.....47	2 1/4¢ lb.....	1 1/4¢ lb. Mex.....		
	6505 000	Pigs and bars (lead content).....	Lb.....47	2 1/4¢ lb.....	1 1/4¢ lb. Mex.....		
	6505 100	Reclaimed, scrap, dross, and lead, n.s.p.f., except antimonial lead (lead content).	Lb.....47	2 1/4¢ lb.....	1 1/4¢ lb. Mex.....	392 Sec. 312	
	6506 100	Babbitt metal and solder.....	Lb.....1	2 1/4¢ lb.....	1 1/4¢ lb. Mex.....		
	6506 500	Lead content.....	Lb.....47	2 1/4¢ lb.....	1 1/4¢ lb. Mex.....		
	6506 900	Alloys and combinations of lead, n.s.p.f.: In chief value of lead.....	Lb.....1	2 1/4¢ lb.....	1 1/4¢ lb. Mex.....		
	6507 000	Lead content.....	Lb.....47	2 1/4¢ lb.....	1 1/4¢ lb. Mex.....		
	6507 100	Not in chief value of lead (include leady antimony and white metal).	Lb.....1	2 1/4¢ lb.....	1 1/4¢ lb. Mex.....	392	
	6507 500	Lead content.....	Lb.....47	2 1/4¢ lb.....	1 1/4¢ lb. Mex.....		
	6507 900	Type metal and antimonial lead.....	Lb.....1	2 1/4¢ lb.....	1 1/4¢ lb. Mex.....		
	6508 000	Lead content.....	Lb.....47	2 1/4¢ lb.....	1 1/4¢ lb. Mex.....		
U.K.	6508 100	Pipe, sheets, shot, glaziers', and wire.....	Lb.....1	2 3/4¢ lb.....	3¢ lb. U.K., 2 1/2¢ min. U.K., 45¢ max. U.K.....	397	2 1/2 min 15% max 45%.
	6508 500	Lead manufactures, not plated with platinum, gold, or silver, n.s.p.f. (specify by name).		45%.....			
CAN.	6540 000	Nickel: Nickel ore and matte.....	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Can.....	1734	Bind and
	6541 000	Nickel oxide.....	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Can.....		

* When specific tax rate applies.

Classification established January 1, 1947.

Lead ore and matte of 2 1/2% min. when in chief value of a plated with precious metals or gold lacquered

2 1/2 22 1/2% for all except when in chief value of a plated with precious metals or gold lacquered

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

101

Group 6.—METALS AND MANUFACTURES, EXCEPT MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

Country	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Tariff Agreement's Committee Rate
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		NONFERROUS METALS, EXCEPT PRECIOUS—Continued					
		Nickel—Continued					
CAN.	6542 000	Nickel and alloys, nickel chief value (except those provided for in pars. 302 and 380): Pigs, ingots, shot, cubes, grains, cathodes, or similar forms (include scrap). (7)	Lb.....1	3¢ lb.....	2 1/2¢ lb. Can.....		1 1/4¢.
	6544 300 ^a	Bars, rods, plates, sheets, strips, strands, castings, wire, anodes or electrodes. Cold-rolled, cold-drawn, or cold-worked (indicate by using 1 as the sixth figure of the commodity number.) (9)	Lb.....1	25¢.....		389	12 1/2%.
U.K.	6544 300 ^a	.....	Lb.....1	10¢ add'l.....			5%.
	6544 800	Manufactures of nickel, not plated with platinum, gold, or silver, n.s.p.f. (specify by name) (include nickel-plated articles). (9)	.....	45¢.....		397	11.
U.K.	6550 000	Tin: Ore, cassiterite, and black oxide of tin (tin content). (1)	Ton.....48	Free ¹		1785	Bind.
U.K.	6551 300 ^a	Bars, blocks, pigs, grain, or granulated.... (7)	Lb.....1	Free ¹	Free, bound U.K. ²	1786	BIND.
	6551 500 ^a	Metallic scrap (except alloyed scrap)..... (7)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound U.K. ²		BIND.
	6551 900 ^a	Alloys, chief value tin, n.s.p.f. (include alloyed scrap). (Tin dross see 6740 170.) (7)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound U.K. ²		BIND.
		Zinc:					
	6557 000	Zinc-bearing ores (except pyrites containing not more than 3 percent zinc) (zinc content). (1)	Lb.....47	1 1/2¢ lb.....	1 1/2¢ lb. Can., 3/4¢ lb. Mex.....	393 Sec.312	3/4¢.
	6557 300 ^a	Zinc contained in zinc-bearing ores, n.e.s., not recoverable. (zinc content) (quantity only). (1)	Lb.....47	1 1/2¢ lb.....	3/4¢ lb. Mex.....		3/4¢.
CAN.	6558 000	Old and worn-out, fit only for remanufacture (7)	Lb.....1	1 1/2¢ lb.....	3/4¢ lb. Mex.....		3/4¢.
	6558 100	Dross and skimmings..... (7)	Lb.....1	1 1/2¢ lb.....	3/4¢ lb. Mex.....		3/4¢.
	6558 200	Blocks, pigs, or slabs..... (7)	Lb.....1	1 3/4¢ lb.....	1 1/2¢ lb. Can., 7/8¢ lb. Mex.....		7/8¢.
	6559 000	Sheets..... (9)	Lb.....1	2¢ lb.....	1¢ lb. Mex.....	394	1¢.
	6559 100	Plated with nickel or other base metal, or solutions. (9)	Lb.....1	2 1/4¢ lb.....	1 1/2¢ lb. Mex.....		1 1/2¢.
	6559 200	Dust..... (9)	Lb.....1	1 3/4¢ lb.....	1 1/2¢ lb. Can., 7/8¢ lb. Mex.....	397	7/8¢.
BELG.	6559 800	Zinc manufactures, not plated with platinum, gold, or silver, n.s.p.f. (specify by name). (9)	.....	45¢.....			11.
		Antimony ore and metal:					
	6650 000	Antimony ore..... (1)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Mex.....	1608	Bind.
CHINA	6651 000	Antimony content..... (7)	Lb.....47	1/4¢ lb.....		376	1¢.
	6651 100 ^a	Needle or liquefied antimony..... (7)	Lb.....1	2¢ lb.....			Bind.
CAN.	6660 000	Cobalt: Ore and concentrates..... (1)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Can.....	1652	Bind.
BELG.	6661 000	Cobalt content..... (7)	Lb.....47	Free.....	Free, bound Can.....		Bind.
	6662 000	Metal..... (7)	Lb.....1	Free.....		386	BIND.
CAN.	6740 030	Quicksilver or mercury..... (7)	Lb.....1	25¢ lb.....	Free, bound Can.....	1758	BIND.
U.K.	6740 050	Selenium and salts..... (1)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound U.K. ²	1786	
	6740 060	Tip-plate scrap..... (1)	Lb.....1	Free.....		1814	
	6740 070	Zaffer..... (1)	Lb.....1	Free.....		1655	
	6740 080	Coins (Gold and silver coins, see 6819)..... (1)	.....	Free.....		1717	
	6740 130 ^a	Medals, trophies, or prizes..... (1)	Lb.....1	Free.....			
	6740 150 ^a	Vanadium-bearing flue dust..... (1)	Lb.....47	Free.....	Free, bound Mex.....		
	6740 170 ^a	Vanadic oxide (pentoxide V ₂ O ₅ content)..... (1)	Lb.....47	Free.....	Free, bound Mex.....		
	6740 190	Cadmium flue dust (cadmium content)..... (1)	Lb.....47	Free.....	Free, bound Mex.....	1664 Sec.312	
		Tin dross, skimmings, and residues..... (1)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Mex.....		
		Metallic mineral substances, crude, n.s.p.f. (such as drosses, skimmings, residues, brass foundry ash, and flue dust) (specify by name). (1)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Mex.....		
	6760 000	Arsenic, metallic..... (7)	Lb.....1	6¢ lb.....		379	
	6760 020	Bell metal, and bells broken, fit only for remanufacture. (7)	Lb.....1	Free+4¢ lb.....		1620 Sec.3425	
		Copper content..... (7)	Lb.....47	I.R.C.....		I.R.C.	
CAN.	6760 030	Bismuth..... (7)	Lb.....1	7 1/2¢.....	3 3/4¢ Peru.....	377	3 3/4¢.
	6760 040	Cadmium..... (7)	Lb.....1	15¢ lb.....	7 1/2¢ lb. Can.....	378	
	6760 100	German silver, or nickel silver, unmanufactured. (7)	Lb.....1	20¢+4¢ lb.....			
		Copper content..... (7)	Lb.....47	I.R.C.....		380 Sec.3425	
	6760 150	Nickel silver, sheets, strips, rods, and wire. (7)	Lb.....1	30¢+4¢ lb.....		I.R.C.	
		Copper content..... (7)	Lb.....47	I.R.C.....			
		Magnesium:					
CAN.	6760 310	Metallic and scrap..... (7)	Lb.....1	40¢ lb.....		375	20¢.
	6760 320	Alloys (magnesium content)..... (7)	Lb.....47	40¢ lb.+20%.....			20¢+10%.
	6760 330	Powder (magnesium content)..... (7)	Lb.....47	40¢ lb.+20%.....			20¢+10%.
	6760 340	Sheets, tubing, ribbons, wire, and other. n.s.p.f. (magnesium content). (7)	Lb.....47	40¢ lb.+20%.....			20¢+10%.

^a Classification established January 1, 1939.

^b Classification established January 1, 1942.

^c Classification established August 1, 1942.

^d Classification established January 1, 1943.

^e Conditionally free. Subject to provisions of Tar. Par. 1785.

^f Subject to provisions specified in T.D. 40753.

11 22 1/2 % for all except when in chief value of or plated with precious metals or gold leafed

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

Group 6.—METALS AND MANUFACTURES, EXCEPT MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

Country	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Trade Agreements Committee Rate
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		NONFERROUS METALS, EXCEPT PRECIOUS—Continued					
		Manufactures of metals, n.e.s.:					
		Bottle caps, collapsible tubes, and sprinkler tops (except screw caps and patented closures):					
U.K.	6790 010	Not decorated, enameled, plated, or embossed.	(9) Gross....22	30%.....	25% U.K.....	380	15%
	6790 020	Decorated, enameled, plated, or embossed...	(9) Gross....22	45%.....	35% U.K.....		20%
	6790 030	Bells (except church and similar bells and carillons):	(9) Doz.....21	70% (Sec.336)...		384	
	6790 040	Bicycle, velocipede, and similar bells, finished or unfinished (T.D. 44998).	(9)	70% (Sec.336)...			25%
U.S.A.	6790 070	Parts of (T.D. 44998).....	(9)	50%.....		382 (b)	
	6790 080	Other and parts of.....	(9) Sq. inch..33	0.00875¢ sq. in.			
		Stamping and embossing materials of bronze powder, Dutch metal powder, or aluminum powder, mounted on paper, or equivalent backing and releasable from the backing by means of heat and pressure (see 9850 770).					
		Buckles for belts, trousers, waistcoats, shoes, or slippers, of iron, steel, or base metal, and parts:					
CZECH	6790 150	Valued not over 20 cents per hundred.....	(9) No.....20	0.05¢ ea.+20%..		346	0.035¢ + 10%
	6790 160	Valued over 20 cents, not over 50 cents per hundred.	(9) No.....20	0.1¢ ea.+20%..	0.07¢ ea.+10% U.K.....		0.035¢ + 10%
U.K.	6790 170	Valued over 50 cents, not over \$1.66 2/3 per hundred.	(9) No.....20	0.15¢ ea.+20%..	0.1¢ ea.+10% U.K.....		0.05¢ + 10%
		Harness hardware, buckles, rings, snaps, bits, swivels, and other articles of metal:					
	6790 200	Not plated with gold or silver.....	(9)	35%.....	20% U.K.....	345	12 1/2 %
U.K.	6790 210	Plated with gold or silver.....	(9)	60%.....	30% U.K.....		15 %
	6790 220	Saddlery or riding bridle hardware of metal:	(9)	50%.....	25% U.K.....	397	12 1/2 %
	6790 230	Not plated with gold or silver.....	(9)	60%.....	30% U.K.....		15 %
U.K.	6790 240	Plated with gold or silver.....	(9)	45%.....	30% U.K.....		11
		Luggage hardware, not plated with platinum, gold, or silver (include locks).					
		Lighting articles, not plated with platinum, gold, or silver:					
	6790 250 ^a	Candlesticks, portable lamps, etc. (Abs. 31697).	(9)	40%.....		339	
U.K.	6790 280 ^a	Other (include electric fixtures, wired or not).	(9)	45%.....		397	11
	6790 310	Hooks and eyes, metallic.....	(9)	4 1/2¢ lb.+25%..		347	
		Pins with solid heads, without ornamentation, pins of base metal with heads of glass, paste or fusible enamel, not plated with gold or silver, not jewelry:					
U.K.	6790 330	Dressmakers' and similar pins.....	(9) Lb.....1	35%.....	30% U.K.....	350	20%
CZECH	6790 340	Safety pins.....	(9) Gross....22	35%.....			25%
U.K.	6790 350	Hairpins.....	(9) Lb.....1	35%.....	30% U.K.....		20%
	6790 380	All other, including hat, bonnet, and awail	(9)	35%.....			20%
		Print rollers and print blocks for printing, stamping, or cutting designs:					
	6790 370	Rollers with raised patterns of brass or brass and felt.	(9) No.....20	\$5 ea.+75%.....		385	Bind. 40%
		Print blocks and print rollers, n.s.p.f.:					
U.K.	6790 381 ^a	Used print blocks.....	(9) No.....20	60%.....	40% U.K.....		
	6790 382 ^a	Other.....	(9) No.....20	60%.....			
	6790 390	Embossing rollers of metal.....	(9) No.....20	30%.....		339	
	6790 460	Fly swatters (metal chief value).....	(9) No.....20	40%.....			
	6790 470	Sheets or plates of metal, with layers of other metals imposed thereon by forging, hammering, rolling, or welding.	(9) Lb.....1	30%.....		309	
	6790 480	Thermostatic metal.....	(9) Lb.....1	50%.....		388	
	6790 500	Types, new.....	(9) Lb.....1	30%.....			
		Snap fasteners and clasps and parts, not plated with gold, silver, or platinum, valued not more than \$1.66 2/3 per hundred:					
		Sew-on fasteners:					
	6790 510	Not mounted on tape.....	(9) Gross....22	55%.....		348	
	6790 511	Parts.....	(9)	55%.....			
	6790 520	Mounted on tape.....	(9) Gross....22	60%.....			
	6790 521	Parts.....	(9)	60%.....			
		Other fasteners and clasps:					
	6790 530	Not mounted on tape.....	(9) Gross....22	55%.....			30%
CZECH	6790 531	Parts.....	(9)	55%.....			50%
	6790 540	Mounted on tape.....	(9) Gross....22	60%.....			35%
	6790 541	Parts.....	(9)	60%.....			35%
	6790 564	Slide fasteners (zippers) (T.D. 48423).....	(9) No.....20	65% (Sec.336)...		397	21
CZECH	6790 565	Articles, chief value zippers (T.D. 48423)...	(9) No.....20	65% (Sec.336)...			21
	6790 566	Parts of slide fasteners (T.D. 48423).....	(9) No.....20	65% (Sec.336)...			21

^a Classification established January 1, 1939.

11 22 1/2 % for all except when in chief value of or plated with precious

metals or gold (acquired

25 valued at 4¢ or more each 40%

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

Group 6.—METALS AND MANUFACTURES, EXCEPT MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

Country	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Tariff Exemptions Committee Rate
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		NONFERROUS METALS, EXCEPT PRECIOUS—Continued					
		Manufactures of metals, n.e.s.:					
		Bottle caps, collapsible tubes, and sprinkler tops (except screw caps and patented clo- sures):					
U.K.	6790 010	Not decorated, enameled, plated, or em- bossed.	(9) Gross....22	30%.....	25% U.K.....	390	15%
	6790 020	Decorated, enameled, plated, or embossed...	(9) Gross....22	45%.....	35% U.K.....	390	20%
	6790 030	Bells (except church and similar bells and carillons):	(9) Doz....21	70% (Sec.336)...		304	
U.K.	6790 040	Bicycle, velocipede, and similar bells, finished or unfinished (T.D. 44998).	(9)	70% (Sec.336)...		304	
	6790 070	Parts of (T.D. 44998).....	(9)	50%.....		382 (b)	25%
	6790 080	Other and parts of.....	(9) Sq.inch..33	0.00375 sq. in.			
		Stamping and embossing materials of bronze powder, Dutch metal powder, or aluminum powder, mounted on paper, or equivalent backing and releasable from the backing by means of heat and pressure (see 9850 770).					
		Buckles for belts, trousers, waistcoats, shoes, or slippers, of iron, steel, or base metal, and parts:					
CZECH	6790 150	Valued not over 20 cents per hundred.....	(9) No.....20	0.05% ea.+20% ..		346	0.05% + 10%
	6790 160	Valued over 20 cents, not over 50 cents per hundred.	(9) No.....20	0.1% ea.+20% ..	0.07% ea.+10% U.K.....		0.05% + 10%
U.K.	6790 170	Valued over 50 cents, not over \$1.86 2/3 per hundred.	(9) No.....20	0.15% ea.+20% ..	0.1% ea.+10% U.K.....		0.05% + 10%
		Harness hardware, buckles, rings, snaps, bits, swivels, and other articles of metal:					
	6790 200	Not plated with gold or silver.....	(9)	35%.....	20% U.K.....	348	12 1/2 %
	6790 210	Plated with gold or silver.....	(9)	60%.....	30% U.K.....		15 %
U.K.	6790 220	Saddlery or riding bridle hardware of metal:	(9)	50%.....	25% U.K.....	348	12 1/2 %
	6790 230	Not plated with gold or silver.....	(9)	60%.....	30% U.K.....		15 %
	6790 240	Plated with gold or silver.....	(9)	45%.....	30% U.K.....	397	15 %
U.K.		Luggage hardware, not plated with platinum, gold, or silver (include locks).	(9)				15 %
		Lighting articles, not plated with platinum, gold, or silver:					
	6790 250 ^a	Candlesticks, portable lamps, etc. (Abs. 31687).	(9)	40%.....		338	
U.K.	6790 280 ^a	Other (include electric fixtures, wired or not).	(9)	45%.....		397	15 %
	6790 310	Hooks and eyes, metallic.....	(9)	4 1/2% lb.+25% ..		347	
		Pins with solid heads, without ornamentation, pins of base metal with heads of glass, paste or fusible enamel, not plated with gold or silver, not jewelry:					
	6790 330	Dressmakers' and similar pins.....	(9) Lb.....1	35%.....	30% U.K.....	350	20 %
U.K.	6790 340	Safety pins.....	(9) Gross....22	35%.....			25 %
CZECH	6790 350	Hairpins.....	(9) Lb.....1	35%.....	30% U.K.....		20 %
U.K.	6790 360	All other, including hat, bonnet, and sham print rollers and print blocks for printing, stamping, or cutting designs:	(9)	35%.....			20 %
	6790 370	Rollers with raised patterns of brass or brass and felt.	(9) No.....20	\$5 ea.+75% ..		395	
		Print blocks and print rollers, n.s.p.f.:					
U.K.	6790 381 ^a	Used print blocks.....	(9) No.....20	60%.....	40% U.K.....	395	Bind 40 %
	6790 382 ^a	Other.....	(9) No.....20	60%.....			
	6790 390	Embossing rollers of metal.....	(9) No.....20	30%.....		339	
	6790 460	Fly swatters (metal chief value).....	(9) No.....20	40%.....		309	
	6790 470	Sheets or plates of metal, with layers of other metals imposed thereon by forging, hammering, rolling, or welding.	(9) Lb.....1	30%.....			
	6790 480	Thermostatic metal.....	(9) Lb.....1	50%.....		388	
	6790 500	Types, new.....	(9) Lb.....1	30%.....			
		Snap fasteners and clasps and parts, not plated with gold, silver, or plati- num, valued not more than \$1.86 2/3 per hundred:					
		Sew-on fasteners:					
	6790 510	Not mounted on tape.....	(9) Gross....22	55%.....		348	
	6790 511	Parts.....	(9)	55%.....			
	6790 520	Mounted on tape.....	(9) Gross....22	60%.....			
	6790 521	Parts.....	(9)	60%.....			
		Other fasteners and clasps:					
	6790 530	Not mounted on tape.....	(9) Gross....22	55%.....			30 %
CZECH	6790 531	Parts.....	(9)	55%.....			30 %
	6790 540	Mounted on tape.....	(9) Gross....22	60%.....			35 %
	6790 541	Parts.....	(9)	60%.....			35 %
	6790 554	Slide fasteners (zippers) (T.D. 48423).....	(9) No.....20	65% (Sec.336)...		397	30 %
CZECH	6790 565	Articles, chief value zippers (T.D. 48423)...	(9) Lb.....20	65% (Sec.336)...			30 %
	6790 566	Parts of slide fasteners (T.D. 48423).....	(9)	65% (Sec.336)...			30 %

^a Classification established January 1, 1939.

15 22 1/2 % for all except when in chief value of or plated with precious
metals or gold lacquered

25 valued at \$4 or more each 40 %

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

103

Group 6.—METALS AND MANUFACTURES, EXCEPT MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

Country	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Trade Agreements Committee Rate
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		NONFERROUS METALS, EXCEPT PRECIOUS—Continued					
		Manufactures of metals, n.e.s.—Continued					
		Forms containing over 50 percent of tungsten, tungsten carbide, molybdenum, molybdenum carbide, or combinations, n.s.p.f.:					
		Ingots, shot, bars, or scrap:					
		Tungsten or tungsten carbide..... (9)	Lb.....1	50%.....	.....		
		Molybdenum or molybdenum carbide..... (9)	Lb.....1	50%.....	.....		
		Combinations of tungsten, molybdenum, etc. (9)	Lb.....1	50%.....	.....		
		Sheets, wire, or other forms, n.s.p.f.:					
		Tungsten or tungsten carbide..... (9)	Lb.....1	60%.....	.....	316(b)	30 %
		Molybdenum or molybdenum carbide..... (9)	Lb.....1	60%.....	.....		30 %
		Combinations of tungsten, molybdenum, etc. (9)	Lb.....1	60%.....	.....		40 %
		Umbrella and parasol ribs and stretchers of metal and tubes for umbrellas. (9)	Doz.....21	60%.....	.....	342	40 %
		Table, household, kitchen, and hospital utensils and hollow or flat ware, n.s.p.f.:					
		Wholly or in chief value of tin (tinplate ware, see 6200 950). (9)	.....	40%.....	22 1/2% Mex.....		
		Pewter..... (9)	.....	40%.....	25% U.K.....	339	12 1/2 %
		Carbonated water siphons..... (9)	.....	40%.....	25% U.K.....		Bind
		Parts..... (9)	.....	45%.....	25% U.K.....	397	1 %
		Base metal, n.e.s. (include bronze and antimony). (9)	.....	40%.....	.....	339	20 %
		Tin foil less than 1/1000 inch thick..... (9)	Lb.....1	35%.....	.....		
		Tin powder, flitters, and metallics..... (9)	Lb.....1	12% lb.....	.....	382(a)	
		Tin manufactures, n.s.p.f. (specify by name). (9)	.....	45%.....	22 1/2% Mex.....		
		Tin plate manufactures, n.s.p.f.:					
		Containers..... (9)	.....	45%.....	22 1/2% U.K.....	397	
		Other (specify by name)..... (9)	.....	45%.....	22 1/2% Mex.....		
		Wire, n.s.p.f.:					
		Wire manufactures, n.s.p.f..... (9)	Lb.....1	25%.....	.....	316(a)	15 %
		Nails, not of iron or steel, n.s.p.f..... (9)	Lb.....1	45%.....	.....		
		Rivets, nuts, and washers, having shanks, threads, or holes not exceeding 2 1/100 inch in diameter, wholly or in chief value of base metal other than iron or steel. (9)	Lb.....1	45%.....	30% Switz.....		
		Wood screws having shanks not exceeding 1 1/100 inch in diameter, wholly or in chief value of base metal other than iron or steel. (9)	Lb.....1	45%.....	30% Switz.....	397	
		Screws, except wood screws, having shanks or threads not exceeding 2 1/100 inch in diameter, wholly or in chief value of base metal other than iron or steel, n.s.p.f. (See 6200 920, 6200 980.) (9)	Lb.....1	45%.....	.....		
		Noise makers (crickets, pans, rattlers, etc.). (9)	.....	45%.....	.....		
		Platinum manufactures, not jewelry..... (9)	Oz.troy..35	60%.....	.....		
		Other metal manufactures, not plated with platinum, gold, or silver, n.s.p.f. (9)	.....	45%.....	.....		
		PRECIOUS METALS, JEWELRY, AND PLATED WARE					
		(Gold and silver imports are not included in statistics of merchandise but are reported separately.) (Report quantity in troy ounces 1,000 fine T.D. 47185.)					
		Gold:					
		Ore and base bullion..... (1)	Oz.troy..35	Free.....	.....		
		Bullion refined..... (1)	Oz.troy..35	Free.....	.....		
		Coin, United States..... (1)	Oz.troy..35	Free.....	.....		
		Coin, foreign..... (1)	Oz.troy..35	Free.....	.....		
		Sweepings and scrap..... (1)	Oz.troy..35	Free.....	.....		
		Silver:					
		Ore and base bullion..... (1)	Oz.troy..35	Free.....	.....	1638, 1655, 1734	
		Bullion refined..... (1)	Oz.troy..35	Free.....	.....		
		Coin, United States..... (1)	Oz.troy..35	Free.....	.....		
		Coin, foreign..... (1)	Oz.troy..35	Free.....	.....		
		Sweepings and scrap (include silver sulphides). (1)	Oz.troy..35	Free.....	.....		
		Platinum:					
		Ores and concentrates of platinum metals (platinum content). (1)	Oz.troy..35	Free.....	.....	1734	
		Platinum grain and nuggets (platinum content) (include crude, dust and residue). (1)	Oz.troy..35	Free.....	Free, bound Colomb., U.K..		Bind
		Platinum sponge and scrap (platinum content) (include sweepings). (1)	Oz.troy..35	Free.....	Free, bound Colomb., U.K..	1744	Bind
		Platinum ingots, bars, sheets, or plates, not less than 1/8 inch thick (platinum content). (7)	Oz.troy..35	Free.....	Free, bound Colomb., U.K..		Bind
		Platinum metals and native combinations thereof:					
		Iridium (iridium content)..... (7)	Oz.troy..35	Free.....	Free, bound U.K.....	1689	Bind
		Osmium (osmium content)..... (7)	Oz.troy..35	Free.....	Free, bound U.K.....		Bind

* Classification established January 1, 1939.

* Classification established January 1, 1943.

† Table at 4 cents per pound on copper contained therein under Sec. 3425 Internal Revenue Code. Indicate by using 5 as the seventh figure of the commodity number affected and report copper content, quantity only.

1/ 22 1/2 % for all except when in chief value of or plated with precious metals or gold incorporated

2/ ANTIMONY; CHINA: OTHER BASE METALS; CZECH.

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

Group 6.—METALS AND MANUFACTURES, EXCEPT MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

Country	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Trade Agreements Committee Rate
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		PRECIOUS METALS, JEWELRY, AND PLATED WARE—Con.					
U.K.	6824 100	Platinum metals and native combinations—Con.				1699	Bind Bind Bind Bind
	6825 000	Osmiridium (osmium plus iridium content).... (7)	Oz.troy..35	Free.....	Free, bound U.K.....		
	6826 000	Palladium (palladium content)..... (7)	Oz.troy..35	Free.....	Free, bound U.K.....		
	6826 100	Ruthenium (ruthenium content)..... (7)	Oz.troy..35	Free.....	Free, bound U.K.....		
		Jewelry and metal articles and parts valued over 20 cents per dozen, to be worn on apparel or carried on or about or attached to the person:					
		Gold or platinum:					
	6835 000	Jewelry..... (9)	Doz.....21	80%.....	60% France.....	1527 (a) (1)	
	6835 100	Parts (include mountings)..... (9)	.....	80%.....	60% France.....		
		Metal articles:					
	6836 000	Buckles..... (9)	Doz.....21	80%.....	60% France.....	1527 (c) (1)	40%
	6836 500	All other articles (include chains, n.e.s., cigar cutters, cigar holders, cigar lighters, card, cigar, cigarette, and coin cases and holders, combs, mesh bags and purses, match boxes, stamp cases, millinery, military, and hair ornaments, pins, powder and vanity cases, watch bracelets, collar, cuff, and dress buttons, and like articles). (9)	Doz.....21	80%.....	60% France.....		
	6836 900	Parts..... (9)	.....	80%.....	60% France.....		
		Other than gold or platinum (whether or not enameled or plated, or set with precious or semiprecious stones or imitations):					
		Jewelry:					
		Valued over 20 cents, not over \$5 per dozen pieces:					
	6845 200	Bracelets..... (9)	Doz.....21	110%.....	55% Mex. ¹	1527 (a) (2)	85%
	6845 300 ^b	Brooches and clips..... (9)	Doz.....21	110%.....	55% Mex. ¹		
	6845 400	Other..... (9)	Doz.....21	110%.....	55% Mex. ¹		
		Valued over \$5 per dozen pieces:					
	6846 700	Bracelets..... (9)	Doz.....21	110%.....	65% France, 55% Mex. ¹		55%
	6846 800 ^b	Brooches and clips..... (9)	Doz.....21	110%.....	65% France, 55% Mex. ¹		
	6846 900	Other..... (9)	Doz.....21	110%.....	65% France, 55% Mex. ¹		
		Metal articles:					
		Buckles:					
	6846 300	Valued over 20 cents, not over \$5 per dozen pieces..... (9)	Doz.....21	110%.....	.....		55%
	6846 500	Valued over \$5 per dozen pieces..... (9)	Doz.....21	110%.....	65% France.....		45%
		Valued over 20 cents, not over \$5 per dozen pieces:					65%
	6850 010	Cigarette cases..... (9)	Doz.....21	110%.....	.....		65%
	6850 020	Cigar and cigarette lighters..... (9)	Doz.....21	110%.....	.....		65%
	6850 030	Compacts, powder, and vanity cases..... (9)	Doz.....21	110%.....	.....		65%
	6850 040	Ladies' handbags, set with and in chief value of rhinestones..... (9)	Doz.....21	110%.....	.....		65%
	6850 050	Mesh bags..... (9)	Doz.....21	110%.....	.....		65%
	6850 080	All other articles (include chains, n.e.s., card and coin cases, and holders, collar, cuff, and dress buttons, combs, purses, millinery, military, and hair ornaments, pins, n.e.s., stamp cases, watch bracelets, and like articles). (9)	Doz.....21	110%.....	.....	1527 (c) (2)	45% Bind
		Valued over \$5 per dozen pieces:					
	6850 110	Cigarette cases..... (9)	Doz.....21	110%.....	65% France.....		45%
	6850 120	Cigar and cigarette lighters..... (9)	Doz.....21	110%.....	65% France, 55% U.K.....		45%
	6850 130	Compacts, powder and vanity cases..... (9)	Doz.....21	110%.....	65% France.....		45%
	6850 140 ^a	Ladies' handbags, set with and in chief value of rhinestones..... (9)	Doz.....21	110%.....	65% France.....		45%
	6850 150	Mesh bags..... (9)	Doz.....21	110%.....	65% France.....		45%
	6850 180	All other articles (include chains, n.e.s., card and coin cases and holders, collar, cuff, and dress buttons, combs, purses, millinery, military, and hair ornaments, pins, n.e.s., stamp cases, watch bracelets, and like articles). (9)	Doz.....21	110%.....	65% France.....		45%
	6850 300	Parts (valued 20 cents or less per dozen pieces) of the foregoing metal articles, n.e.s. (T.D. 46848 and 47928.) (9)	Doz.....21	1¢ ea.+ 50%.....	.....	1527 (c)	
		Rope, curb, cable, and fancy chains, not over 1/2 inch in diameter, valued over 30 cents per yard:					
	6872 000	Gold or platinum..... (9)	.....	80%.....	.....	1527 (b)	60% 55%
	6872 500	Other metal..... (9)	Yard.....3	110%.....	.....		
		Stampings, galleries, mesh, and other metal materials suitable for manufacture of the foregoing jewelry, ornamental articles, etc.:					
	6872 800	Gold or platinum..... (9)	.....	75%.....	.....	1527 (d)	40% 50%
	6872 900	Other metal..... (9)	.....	80%.....	.....		

^a Classification established January 1, 1939.^b Classification established January 1, 1940.^c See Schedule III (T.D. 80797).

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

105

Group 6.—METALS AND MANUFACTURES, EXCEPT MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

Country	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	French Equivalents Customs Rate
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		PRECIOUS METALS, JEWELRY, AND PLATED WARE—Con.					
CZECH.	6881 000	Rosaries, chaplets, and similar articles of religious devotion, composed of: Gold, silver, platinum, gold plate, silver plate, or precious or imitation precious stones.	(9) Doz.....21	50%.....	30% France.....	1544	15%.
	6881 100	Other material: Valued not more than \$1.25 per dozen.....	(9) Doz.....21	15%.....	.....		
	6881 200	Valued over \$1.25 per dozen.....	(9) Doz.....21	30%.....	.....		
FRANCE.	6882 000	Manufactures of decorative metals, n.e.s.: Lame or lahn of gold, silver, or other metal	(9) Lb.....1	6¢ lb.+20%.....	.....	385	6¢ + 10% 6¢ + 5% 6¢ + 10%
	6882 100	Tinsel wire, of gold, silver, or other metal	(9) Lb.....1	6¢ lb.+10%.....	.....		
	6882 200	Bullions and metal threads of tinsel wire, lame or lahn.	(9) Lb.....1	6¢ lb.+33%.....	6¢ lb.+20% France.....		
FRANCE.	6883 000	Braids of tinsel wire, lame or lahn, bullions or metal threads, loom woven and ornamented in the process of weaving, or made by hand, or on a lace, knitting, or braiding machine, n.e.s. (Flat braids, see 3904 600, 3904 700.)	(9) Lb.....1	90%.....	.....	1529 (a)	45%.
FRANCE.	6883 100	Beltings and other articles (wholly or in chief value of tinsel wire, metal thread, lame or lahn, or of tinsel wire, lame or lahn, and India rubber bullions or metal threads, n.s.p.f.).	(9)	45%.....	30% France.....	385	15%.
	6883 210	Woven fabrics, ribbons, and tassels (wholly or in chief value of any of the materials provided for in tariff paragraph 385).	(9)	55%.....	40% France.....		
	6883 300	Embroideries of tinsel wire, etc.....	(9)	90%.....	.....		
ANCE, CHINA.	6883 400	Laces, lace fabrics, and lace articles, if exceeding 2 inches in width and made wholly by hand without the use of any machine-made material or article provided for in paragraph 1529 (a); articles made wholly of any of the foregoing; and articles not wearing apparel, in part of any of the foregoing and containing no machine-made material or article provided for in paragraph 1529 (a); all the foregoing, finished or unfinished, however described and provided for in paragraph 1529 (a): Valued more than \$50 and less than \$150 per pound.	(9) Lb.....1	90%.....	60% Belg.....	1529 (a)	30%.
SELO.	6883 600	Valued \$150 or more per pound.....	(9) Lb.....1	90%.....	45% Belg.....		25%.
FRANCE.	6883 700	Laces, flouncings, all-overs, insertings, galloons, edgings, trimmings, ornaments, fringes, etc., of tinsel wire, etc.:	(9) Lb.....1	90%.....	.....		45%.
	6883 810	Laces made on the bobbinet-Jacquard machine.	(9)	90%.....	50% France.....		
	6883 920	Lace articles made on the bobbinet-Jacquard machine.	(9)	90%.....	50% France.....		
FRANCE.	6883 990	All other laces, etc. (include fringes)....	(9)	90%.....	.....		50%.
CHINA.	6900 000	Gold leaf: Unmounted (3 3/8 by 3 3/8 inches).....	(9) Leaf.....20	0.825¢ leaf.....	.....	383 (a)	1/.
	6900 010	Mounted on paper or equivalent backing.....	(9) Sq.in....33	0.0675¢ sq.in.+ 25%.....	.....		
	6900 080	Gold manufactures, n.s.p.f. (include gold lacquered articles).	(9)	65%.....	.....	397	
CHINA.	6900 140	Gold-plated ware (except cutlery and jewelry): Table, household, kitchen, and hospital utensils, and hollow or flat ware.	(9)	65%.....	.....	339	32 1/2 %
CHINA.	6900 180	Other articles.....	(9)	65%.....	.....	397	32 1/2 %
	6900 200	Silver leaf.....	(9) Leaf.....20	0.05¢ leaf.....	.....	383 (b)	
	6900 240	Sterling silver tableware.....	(9)	65%.....	50% U.K., 32 1/2 % max. ¹	397	32 1/2 %
U.K.	6900 250	Silver manufactures, n.s.p.f.....	(9)	65%.....	50% U.K., 32 1/2 % max. ¹		32 1/2 %
U.K.	6900 310 ^a	Silver-plated ware (except cutlery and jewelry): Table, household, kitchen, and hospital utensils, and hollow or flat ware: Plated with silver on nickel silver or copper.	(9)	50%.....	35% U.K.....	339	25% 35% 25%.
	6900 330 ^a	Plated with silver on other metals.....	(9)	50%.....	.....		
	6900 350 ^a	Other articles: Plated with silver on nickel silver or copper.	(9)	65%.....	35% U.K.....		
U.K.	6900 380 ^a	Plated with silver on other metals.....	(9)	65%.....	.....	397, 397	35%.
	6900 500	Platinum-plated articles (except jewelry)....	(9)	65%.....	.....		

^a Classification established January 1, 1939.

¹ See Schedule III (T.D. 50797).

1/ G.O.N lacquered articles 32 1/2 %; G.O.N mfgs n.s.p.f. 32 1/2 %.

Group 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES

Country	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Trade Agreement Committee Report
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND APPARATUS					
		Electric lamps, incandescent:					
		Carbon filament:					
	7063 000	Miniature (include Xmas tree and flash-light).	(9) No.....20	30%.....	.....	229	
	7063 100	Other.....	(9) No.....20	30%.....	.....		
		Metal filament:					
	7064 000	Miniature (include Xmas tree and flash-light).	(9) No.....20	20%.....	.....	397	
	7064 100	Other.....	(9) No.....20	20%.....	.....		
	7064 200	Other, including neon and mercury.....	(9) No.....20	20%.....	.....	397	
	7067 000	Brass bases for electric-lamp bulbs.....	(9) No.....20	45%.....	.....		
	7069 000	Vacuum cleaners, electric.....	(9) No.....20	35%.....	35% bound Swed.	368	
	7069 100	Parts of electric vacuum cleaners including motors.....	(9) No.....20	35%.....	35% bound Swed.		
	7080 000	Generators, n.e.s., and parts.....	(9) No.....20	35%.....	25% U.K.	368	
	7080 010	Transformers and parts (include radio transformers in 7090 660).	(9) No.....20	35%.....	25% U.K.		
	7080 020	Converters, double current and motor generators, dynamotors, and other converting apparatus and parts.....	(9) No.....20	35%.....	25% U.K.	368	
	7080 300	Switches and circuit breakers over 10 amperes, cutouts and fuses over 30 amperes, switchgear and other switchboard and distributive apparatus, n.e.s.	(9) No.....20	35%.....	.....		
	7080 330 ^c	Sockets, attachment plugs, and switches not over 10 amperes, cutouts and fuses not over 30 amperes, and other wiring devices such as are used in house wiring.	(9) No.....20	35%.....	.....	368	
	7080 400	Motors:					
	7080 430 ^a	Stationary, railway, vehicle, and other, n.e.s.	(9) No.....20	35%.....	25% U.K.	368	
	7080 450	Parts of.....	(9) No.....20	35%.....	25% U.K.		
	7080 490 ^a	Electric fans and blowers.....	(9) No.....20	35%.....	.....	368	
	7080 510	Parts of.....	(9) No.....20	35%.....	.....		
		Table, household, kitchen, and hospital utensils, and similar hollow or flatware n.s.p.f., containing electrical heating elements:					
	7090 510	Iron or steel, enameled or glazed with vitreous glasses.	(9) Lb.....1	5% lb.+30%.....	5% lb.+15% Swed.	339	
	7090 520	Aluminum.....	(9) Lb.....1	8 1/2% lb.+40%.....	.....		
	7090 530 ^a	Copper, not plated with gold, silver, etc.....	(9) Lb.....1	40%.....	35% U.K.	339	
	7090 540 ^a	Pewter, not plated with gold, silver, etc.....	(9) Lb.....1	40%.....	25% U.K.		
	7090 550 ^a	Plated with silver or nickel silver, or copper.	(9) Lb.....1	50%.....	35% U.K.	339	
	7090 580 ^a	Other.....	(9) Lb.....1	40%.....	.....		
	7090 600	Therapeutic and diagnostic apparatus and parts (include diathermy).	(9) No.....20	35%.....	.....	353	
	7090 660 ^a	Radio apparatus and parts.....	(9) No.....20	35%.....	25% U.K.		
	7090 670	Telegraph apparatus, n.e.s., and parts.....	(9) No.....20	35%.....	17 1/2% U.K.	353	
	7090 680	Telephone apparatus, n.e.s., and parts.....	(9) No.....20	35%.....	.....		
	7090 700	X-ray tubes.....	(9) No.....20	35%.....	17 1/2% Meth.	320	
	7090 710	Other X-ray apparatus, and parts.....	(9) No.....20	35%.....	17 1/2% Meth.		
	7090 730 ^a	Photocells and other electronic tubes, other than X-ray and radio.	(9) No.....20	35%.....	25% U.K.	320	
	7090 800	Storage batteries and parts, n.s.p.f.....	(9) No.....20	40%.....	.....		
	7090 810	Batteries other than storage.....	(9) No.....20	35%.....	.....	320	
	7090 820	Flashlight cases and complete flashlights.....	(9) No.....20	35%.....	.....		
	7090 850	Electric cooking stoves and ranges and parts.....	(9) No.....20	35%.....	17 1/2% Can.	320	
	7090 880 ^a	Electric furnaces, heaters and ovens, and parts.	(9) No.....20	35%.....	25% U.K.		
	7090 980 ^a	Electrical goods and parts, n.e.s., including signaling, welding, ignition apparatus, instruments (other than laboratory) and devices (see 8590 for meters).	(9) No.....20	35%.....	25% U.K.	320	
	7100 100	Machines having as an essential feature an electrical element or device, n.e.s.:					
	7100 100	Testing machines for determining the strength of materials or articles in tension, compression, torsion, or shear, having as an essential feature an electrical element or device, n.s.p.f., and parts.	(9) No.....20	35%.....	20% Switz.	368	
	7100 200	Steam boilers operating with water under forced circulation at a rate of circulation at least eight times the rate of evaporation, etc., having as an essential feature an electrical element or device, n.s.p.f., and parts.	(9) No.....20	35%.....	20% Switz.		
	7100 300 ^a	Cordage machines and parts (see 7800 730).....	(9) No.....20	35%.....	20% U.K.	368	
	7100 400 ^a	Tobacco cutting and industrial cigarette-making machines and parts.	(9) No.....20	35%.....	22 1/2% U.K.		
	7100 500 ^a	Machines for packaging pipe tobacco, and machines for wrapping cigarette packages, and parts.	(9) No.....20	35%.....	17 1/2% U.K.	368	

^aClassification established January 1, 1939.

^bClassification established January 1, 1941.

^cClassification established January 1, 1946.

22 1/2% final except when in chief value of or plated with precious metals or gold to improve

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

107

Group 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COUNTRY	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Trade Agreements Committee Rate
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND APPARATUS—Continued					
U.K.	7100 600 ^a	Machines having as an essential feature an electrical element or device, n.e.s.—Con. Machines for wrapping candy and combination candy cutting and wrapping machines and parts.	(9)	35%.....	17 1/2% U.K.....	353	10%
	7100 700 ^a	Washing machines and parts.....	(9)	35%.....	17 1/2% Can.....		15%
	7100 800 ^a	Other machines and parts which would be dutiable under paragraph 372 if of a kind which could be designed to operate without such electrical element or feature.	(9)	35%.....	27 1/2% U.K.....		15%
U.K.	7100 900 ^a	Other and parts, such as locomotives, portable tools, refrigerators, and signs.	(9)	35%.....	25% U.K.....		15%
		ENGINES, TURBINES, AND PARTS, N.E.S.					
		Steam engines:					
U.K.	7110 000	Turbines.....	(9)	No.....20	20% bound U.K.....	372	15%
	7110 010	Parts of.....	(9)	20%.....	20% bound U.K.....		15%
		Reciprocating:					
Can.	7110 020	Locomotives.....	(9)	No.....20	15%.....		7 1/2%
	7110 030	Parts of.....	(9)	15%.....	15%.....		7 1/2%
U.K.	7110 090 ^a	Other and parts (specify by name).....	(9)	15%.....	10% U.K.....		Bind.
		Internal-combustion engines, and parts, n.s.p.f.:					
		Carburetor type:					
U.K.	7110 120 ^a	Carburetor type.....	(9)	No.....20	27 1/2%.....	372	10%
	7110 130 ^a	Parts of.....	(9)	27 1/2%.....	17 1/2% U.K.....		10%
		Other than carburetor type (include Diesel):					
		Horizontal type:					
		Weighing not over 5,000 pounds each.....	(9)	No.....20	27 1/2%.....	353	10%
	7110 230 ^a	Parts of.....	(9)	27 1/2%.....	17 1/2% U.K.....		10%
	7110 250 ^a	Weighing over 5,000 pounds each.....	(9)	No.....20	27 1/2%.....		
	7110 290 ^a	Parts of.....	(9)	27 1/2%.....	27 1/2%.....		
U.K.	7110 300 ^a	Other:					
		Weighing not over 2,500 pounds each.....	(9)	No.....20	27 1/2%.....	353	10%
	7110 330 ^a	Parts of.....	(9)	27 1/2%.....	17 1/2% U.K.....		10%
	7110 350 ^a	Weighing over 2,500 pounds each.....	(9)	No.....20	27 1/2%.....		
	7110 390 ^a	Parts of.....	(9)	27 1/2%.....	27 1/2%.....		
		Internal-combustion engines having as an essential feature an electrical element or device, and parts, n.s.p.f.:					
U.K.	7110 400 ^a	Carburetor type and parts.....	(9)	35%.....	17 1/2% U.K.....	353	10%
		Other than carburetor type:					
		Horizontal type and parts:					
		Weighing not over 5,000 pounds each.....	(9)	35%.....	17 1/2% U.K.....	353	10%
	7110 530 ^a	Weighing over 5,000 pounds each.....	(9)	35%.....	17 1/2% U.K.....		10%
U.K.	7110 550 ^a	Other and parts:					
		Weighing not over 2,500 pounds each.....	(9)	35%.....	17 1/2% U.K.....	1615 Sec. 35, (C.A.A. 1934)	10%
	7110 590 ^a	Weighing over 2,500 pounds each.....	(9)	35%.....	17 1/2% U.K.....		
	7110 700	Repairs or alterations to engines.....	(9)	Dutiable as engines.			
		<i>Machines disassembled for convenience in shipping should be reported as complete machines, not as parts. State amount of duty collected in quarterly report.</i>					
		OTHER MACHINERY, EXCEPT AGRICULTURAL					
		Metalworking machinery and parts:					
U.K.	7400 200 ^a	Machines for cutting or hobbing gears and parts.	(9)	40%.....		372	20%
	7400 300 ^a	Punches, shears, and bar cutters and parts...	(9)	40%.....			20%
	7400 700	Jig-boring machine tools.....	(9)	30%.....	15% Switz.....		15%
U.K.	7400 800 ^a	Other nonportable power-driven machines, using tools to remove metal in the form of chips, including grinding machines and parts.	(9)	30%.....		372	15%
	7400 900	Other and parts of (include chucks).....	(9)	30%.....			15%
		Textile machinery and parts:					
FRANCE	7495 000	Embroidery machines.....	(9)	No.....20	30%.....	372	15%
	7495 100	Parts of.....	(9)	30%.....			15%
		Lace-making machines:					
		Machines for making lace curtains, nets, and netting.	(9)	No.....20	30%.....	372	10%
U.K.	7495 300	Parts of.....	(9)	30%.....	15% U.K.....		10%
	7495 400 ^a	Lavers or go-through machines.....	(9)	No.....20	30%.....		15%
	7495 500 ^a	Parts of.....	(9)	30%.....		372	15%
	7495 800 ^a	Other, n.s.p.f.....	(9)	No.....20	30%.....		15%
	7495 900 ^a	Parts of.....	(9)	30%.....	15% U.K.....		10%
		Knitting machines and parts:					
		Full-fashioned hosiery (include footers and leggers).	(9)	No.....20	40%.....	372	15%
U.K.	7501 300	Parts.....	(9)	40%.....			15%
	7501 400	Circular (include hosiery).....	(9)	No.....20	40%.....		
	7501 600	Parts.....	(9)	40%.....	20% U.K.....	372	15%
	7501 700	Other, n.s.p.f. (include flat, ribbed machines, and with looms).	(9)	No.....20	40%.....		15%
		Parts.....	(9)	40%.....	27 1/2% Switz.....		10%
U.K.	7501 900	Raiding, lace braiding, and insulating machines, and similar textile machinery, and parts of, n.s.p.f.	(9)	40%.....	27 1/2% U.K.....		10%

^aClassification established January 1, 1934.

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

Group 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

Country	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	TRADE AGREEMENTS COMMITTEE RATE
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		OTHER MACHINERY, EXCEPT AGRICULTURAL—Continued					
	7503 000	Textile machinery and parts—Continued					
		Machinery and parts for making synthetic textile filaments, bands, strips or sheets (include spinnerettes).	(9)	40%			
		Looms:					
	7508 000	Pile.....	(9)	40%			
	7508 500	Other.....	(9)	40%			
	7508 900	Parts.....	(9)	40%			
		Carding and other preparing, spinning, and twisting machinery and parts: (Looms and parts, see 7508)					
	7515 000	Cotton.....	(9)	40%	20% U.K.		10%
	7515 100	Jute.....	(9)	40%	20% U.K.		10%
		Wool:					
	7515 200*	Worsted combs.....	(9)	40%			11
	7515 300*	Other.....	(9)	40%	20% U.K.	372	Bind
	7515 400	Other.....	(9)	40%	20% U.K.		Bind
	7515 500	Winders and parts.....	(9)	40%	20% U.K.		Bind
	7515 600*	Beaming, warping, slashing machinery, and parts.....	(9)	40%	20% U.K.		Bind
	7515 700*	Bleaching, printing, dyeing, and finishing machinery and parts.....	(9)	40%			20%
	7515 900	Other textile machinery and parts.....	(9)	40%	25% U.K.		15%
		Sewing machines and parts:					
		Valued not over \$75:					
	7550 100*	Valued not over \$10.....	(9)	15%	15% bound U.K.		Bind
	7550 300*	Valued over \$10, not over \$75.....	(9)	15%	15% bound U.K.		10%
	7550 400*	Parts of.....	(9)	15%	15% bound U.K.		10%
	7550 500	Valued over \$75.....	(9)	30%	15% U.K.		10%
	7550 600	Parts of.....	(9)	30%	15% U.K.		10%
	7550 900	Shuttles for sewing and embroidery machines.....	(9)	30%			
		Antifriction bearings:					
	7690 000	Balls and rollers.....	(9)	10% lb.+45%	8% lb.+35% Swed.		4% + 25%
	7690 100	Ball bearings and parts (include cages).....	(9)	10% lb.+45%	8% lb.+25% U.K.	321	
	7690 200	Roller bearings and parts.....	(9)	10% lb.+45%	8% lb.+35% Swed.		
		Cream separators (see 7850 000):					
	7720 200	Valued more than \$50 each and not more than \$100 each.....	(9)	25%	12 1/2% Fin.		
	7720 300	Parts of.....	(9)	25%	12 1/2% Fin.		
	7720 400	Valued more than \$100 each.....	(9)	25%		372	
	7720 600	Parts of.....	(9)	25%			
	7720 900	Other centrifugal machines (for separation of liquids and solids) and parts.....	(9)	25%			
	7781 000	Sand-blast machines, and parts.....	(9)	Free			Bind
	7781 200	Shoe machines, and parts of.....	(9)	Free			
	7781 300	Sludge, tar, and oil spreading machines, and parts.....	(9)	Free		1843	
	7781 800	Linotype and other typesetting machines, and parts.....	(9)	Free			Bind
		Office appliances:					
	7785 000	Typewriters.....	(9)	Free		1791	
		Parts of typewriters:					
	7786 100	Spools.....	(9)	45%	25% U.K.		22 1/2%
	7786 300	Other, in chief value of metal.....	(9)	45%		397	22 1/2%
	7786 400	Combined adding and typewriting machines and parts.....	(9)	30%			15%
		Calculating machines and parts specially constructed for multiplying and dividing, n.e.s.p.f.:					
	7786 500*	Not having an electric motor as an essential feature.....	(9)	27 1/2%	20% Swed.		15%
	7786 600*	Having an electric motor as an essential feature.....	(9)	35%	25% Swed.	353	15%
	7786 700	Calculating and accounting machines, n.e.s..	(9)	27 1/2%			15%
	7786 800	Parts.....	(9)	27 1/2%			15%
	7786 900*	Cash registers and parts.....	(9)	25%			15%
	7800 100	Lawn mowers and parts.....	(9)	30%			
		Printing machinery, except for textiles:					
	7800 200	Printing presses.....	(9)	25%			
	7800 220	Parts of.....	(9)	25%			
	7800 250	Other.....	(9)	25%			
	7800 260	Parts of.....	(9)	25%			
	7800 300	Paper box machinery and parts.....	(9)	25%			
	7800 320	Bookbinding machinery and parts.....	(9)	25%		372	
		Tobacco machinery and parts:					
	7800 330*	Tobacco cutting machines and industrial cigarette-making machines, and parts.....	(9)	27 1/2%	22 1/2% U.K.		15%
	7800 340*	Other.....	(9)	27 1/2%			15%
	7800 350	Apparatus for generation of acetylene gas from calcium carbide, and parts.....	(9)	20%			15%
	7800 360	Bakers' machinery and parts.....	(9)	27 1/2%			15%
	7800 380	Compressors, air and gas.....	(9)	27 1/2%			15%
	7800 390	Parts of.....	(9)	27 1/2%			15%
	7800 400	Chocolate and confectionery machinery and parts.....	(9)	27 1/2%			15%

*Classification established January 1, 1939.

11 Bind Bradford combs, other, 20%

22 1/2% for all other than in chief value of metal or with previous materials or
 with long-run

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

109

Group 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COUNTRY	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	TARIFF AGREEMENTS Committee
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		OTHER MACHINERY, EXCEPT AGRICULTURAL—Continued					
U.K.	7800 410 ^a	Wrapping and packaging machinery and parts: Machines for packaging pipe tobacco and machines for wrapping cigarette packages, and parts. (9)	.....	27 1/2%	17 1/2% U.K.	372	10%
	7800 420 ^a	Machines for wrapping candy and combination candy cutting and wrapping machines, and parts. (9)	.....	27 1/2%	17 1/2% U.K.		10%
	7800 430 ^a	Other (include cigar bunching and cigarette packaging and wrapping machines, n.s.p.f.). Food grinding and cutting machines: Household (T.D. 43158): (9)	.....	27 1/2%			
Czech	7800 480	Meat and food choppers..... (9)	No.....20	40%		339	20%
	7800 490	Other household..... (9)	No.....20	40%			
	7800 520	Other..... (9)	No.....20	27 1/2%			
	7800 530	Parts of..... (9)	.....	27 1/2%			
	7800 590	Food preparing and manufacturing machinery and parts, n.e.s. (9)	.....	27 1/2%			
	7800 620	Testing machines for determining the strength of materials or articles in tension, compression, torsion, or shear, and parts, n.s.p.f. (9)	.....	27 1/2%	20% Switz.	372	
U.K.	7800 640	Brewing machines and parts..... (9)	.....	27 1/2%			15%
	7800 680	Mining machinery and parts..... (9)	.....	27 1/2%			15%
	7800 730***	Cordage machines and parts (T.D. 47110)..... (9)	.....	27 1/2%	20% U.K.	1543	15%
	7800 800	Calender rolls or bowls of cotton, paper, etc., for calendering, embossing, etc. (9)	No.....20	35%			
	7800 830	Machines for making paper pulp or paper, n.s.p.f., and parts of. (9)	.....	27 1/2%	20% Swed.		
	7800 950	Hydraulic reaction turbines and hydraulic impulse wheels, n.s.p.f. (9)	.....	27 1/2%	15% Switz.		15%
U.K.	7800 960	Sawmill and other wood-working machines and parts: Reciprocating gang-saw machines..... (9)	No.....20	27 1/2%	27 1/2% bound Swed.	372	15%
	7800 970	Parts of..... (9)	.....	27 1/2%	27 1/2% bound Swed.		15%
	7800 980	Other and parts..... (9)	.....	27 1/2%			15%
	7800 990	Machinery and parts, n.e.s., except agricultural (specify by name). (Steel grinding balls, see 6113 300.) Machines disassembled for convenience in shipping should be reported as complete machines, not as parts. (9)	.....	27 1/2%			15%
		AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND IMPLEMENTS					
CAN.	7880 000	Cream separators valued not over \$50 each (see 7720 200 and 7720 400). (9)	No.....20	Free	Free, bound Fin., Can.		
U.K.	7860 000	Plows and cultivators (include weedeaters)..... (9)	No.....20	Free	Free, bound Can.		
	7870 000	Tractors (include roto-tillers)..... (9)	No.....20	Free	Free, bound Can.		
	7880 000	Combines (include reaper-threshers)..... (9)	No.....20	Free	Free, bound Can.		
	7880 500	Headers, harvesters, and reapers, n.s.p.f. (include binders, notato and peanut diggers, beet pullers, and corn pickers). (9)	No.....20	Free	Free, bound Can.		Bind.
CAN.	7890 000	Harrows, tooth or disk..... (9)	No.....20	Free	Free, bound Can.		
	7890 010	Drills and planters (include seeders)..... (9)	No.....20	Free	Free, bound Can.		
	7890 020	Horseshoes (hayrakes) (include tadders)..... (9)	No.....20	Free	Free, bound Can.		
	7890 030	Mowers (except lawn mowers)..... (9)	No.....20	Free	Free, bound Can.		
	7890 040	Thrashing machines..... (9)	No.....20	Free	Free, bound Can.		
U.K.	7890 050	Cotton gins and parts..... (9)	.....	Free			
	7890 060	Sugar machinery and parts (include sugar cane cars not over 15 tons). (9)	.....	Free			
CAN.	7890 070	Milking machines and parts..... (9)	.....	Free	Free, bound Can.	1604	
	7890 080	Wagons and carts, agricultural..... (9)	No.....20	Free	Free, bound Can.		
BELG.	7890 090	Parts of: Cream separators, valued not over \$50 each (include repair parts). (9)	.....	Free	Free, bound Fin., Can.		
U.K.	7890 100	Tractors (include parts of roto-tillers)..... (9)	.....	Free			Bind.
	7890 110	Combines (include parts of reaper-threshers)..... (9)	.....	Free	Free, bound Can.		
	7890 120	Headers, harvesters, and reapers, n.s.p.f. (include parts of binders, notato and peanut diggers, beet pullers, and corn pickers). (9)	.....	Free	Free, bound Can.		
CAN.	7890 150	Plows, cultivators, tooth or disk harrows, drills, planters, horseshoes, and mowers (except lawn mowers). (9)	.....	Free	Free, bound Can.		
CAN.	7890 190****	Bale ties (C.A.D. 47)..... (9)	Lb.....1	Free			Bind
	7890 190	Agricultural machinery, implements, and parts, n.e.s. (include pulverizers). (Specify by name.) (9)	.....	Free	Free, bound Can.		
		VEHICLES, EXCEPT AGRICULTURAL					
CAN.	7890 100	Automobiles..... (9)	No.....20	20%			12 1/2%
	7890 200	Trucks, valued \$1,000 or more each..... (9)	No.....20	20%			12 1/2%

^aClassification established January 1, 1930.

***Classification established January 1, 1930, renumbered January 1, 1940.

****Classification established January 1, 1930, renumbered April 1, 1939.

¹See supplemental numbers on p. VIII for reporting tax under Internal Revenue Code.

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

Group 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COUNTRY	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	FREE-Trade-Ports-Committee-Rate
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		VEHICLES, EXCEPT AGRICULTURAL—Continued					
		Automobiles—Continued					
	7900 300	Truck bodies valued \$250 or more each..... (9)	No.....20	25%.....	.....	369 (a)	12 1/2 %
	7900 400	Motor busses and bodies (more than 10-passenger). (9)	No.....20	25%.....	.....		12 1/2 %
		Other:					
	7900 500	New (complete or chassis)..... (9)	No.....20	10%.....	.....	369 (b)	5 %
	7900 700	Used (complete or chassis)..... (9)	No.....20	10%.....	.....		5 %
	7900 800	Bodies..... (9)	No.....20	10%.....	.....		5 %
		Parts of, except tires, inner tubes, and glass:					
	7902 500	Spark plugs..... (9)	No.....20	25%.....	.....	369 (c)	12 1/2 %
	7902 900	Other parts..... (9)	.....	25%.....	.....		12 1/2 %
		Aircraft:					
	7910 100	Airplanes..... (9)	No.....20	30%.....	.....		15 %
	7910 200	Seaplanes and amphibians..... (9)	No.....20	30%.....	.....		15 %
	7910 400	Other..... (9)	No.....20	30%.....	.....		15 %
		Parts of:					
	7910 600	Engines..... (9)	No.....20	30%.....	.....		15 %
	7910 800	Other..... (9)	.....	30%.....	.....		15 %
		Pleasure boats, sail, steam, or motor propelled:					
		Motor propelled:					
	7925 100 ^a	Valued not more than \$15,000 each..... (9)	No.....20	30%.....	15% Can.....		15 %
	7925 200 ^a	Valued more than \$15,000 each..... (9)	No.....20	30%.....	.....		15 %
		Other:					
	7925 300 ^a	Valued not more than \$15,000 each..... (9)	No.....20	30%.....	15% Can.....	370	15 %
	7925 400 ^a	Valued more than \$15,000 each..... (9)	No.....20	30%.....	.....		15 %
		Parts of:					
		Internal combustion motor boat engines and parts for pleasure boats: (Other marine engines and parts, see 7110 120-7110 580.)					
	7925 600 ^a	Carburetor type..... (9)	.....	30%.....	17 1/2% U.K.....		15 %
		Other:					
	7925 700 ^a	(Include Diesel and semi-Diesel.) Weighing not more than 2,500 pounds each.. (9)	.....	30%.....	17 1/2% U.K.....		15 %
	7925 800 ^a	Weighing more than 2,500 pounds each..... (9)	.....	30%.....	.....		15 %
	7925 900	Other parts..... (9)	.....	30%.....	.....		15 %
		Bicycles:					
		With or without tires, having wheels in diameter (measured to the outer circumference of the tire):					
	7940 010 ^a	Not over 19 inches..... (9)	No.....20	30%.....	\$1.25 each U.K..... 15% min. U.K..... 30% max. U.K.....		BAND
	7940 030 ^a	Over 19 inches but not over 25 inches..... (9)	No.....20	30%.....	\$2.00 each U.K..... 15% min. U.K..... 30% max. U.K.....		
	7940 050 ^a	Over 25 inches..... (9)	No.....20	30%.....	\$2.50 each U.K..... 15% min. U.K..... 30% max. U.K.....	371	3/
	7940 070 ^a	Frames for bicycles..... (9)	No.....20	30%.....	\$1.25 each U.K..... 15% min. U.K..... 30% max. U.K.....		BAND
	7940 090 ^a	Other parts of bicycles, except tires (see 2022 200).	(9)	.....	30%.....		
	7940 100	Motorcycles, finished or unfinished..... (9)	No.....20	10%.....	10% bound U.K.....	369 (b)	Bind.
	7940 110	Parts of, except tires and glass (include inner tubes).	(9)	.....	10% U.K.....	369 (c)	Bind.
		Tricycles, including velocipedes:					
	7940 130 ^a	Valued less than \$2.75 each..... (9)	No.....20	45%.....	.....	397	1/
	7940 140 ^a	Valued \$2.75 or more each..... (9)	No.....20	45%.....	22 1/2% U.K.....		1/
	7940 150 ^a	Baby carriages..... (9)	No.....20	33 1/2%.....	20% Can.....	412	4 1/2 %
	7940 160 ^a	Fittings for..... (9)	.....	45%.....	22 1/2% U.K.....	397	1/
	7940 170 ^a	Canoes and canoe paddles..... (9)	.....	33 1/2%.....	20% Can.....	412	15 %
	7940 200 ^a	Wheel barrows..... (9)	No.....20	33 1/2%.....	20% Can.....		1/
	7940 250	Cars and parts, for railways, metal chief value.	(9)	.....	45%.....		
		Carriages, drays, trucks, and other vehicles and parts, n.s.p.f.:					
	7940 270	Metal, chief value..... (9)	.....	45%.....	.....	397	1/
		Wood, chief value:					
	7940 290 ^a	Horse-drawn..... (9)	.....	33 1/2%.....	20% Can.....	412	16 2/3 %
	7940 290 ^a	Other (include trailers, sleds, etc.)..... (9)	.....	33 1/2%.....	.....		

^a Classification established January 1, 1930.

1/ 12 1/2 % for all except when in chief value of or plated with precious

Including metals or gold lacquered

2/ AIRPLANE INNER TUBES AND TIRES 15 %

3/ SEE PAGE 110 A.

I T E M

~~TRADE AGREEMENTS COMMITTEE RATE~~

Bicycles:

Over 25 inches -

If weighing less than 36 pounds
complete without accessories
and if the wheels are not
suitable for mounting tires
whose cross section diameter
exceeds 1-5/8 inches -----

\$1.25 each but not less
than 7½% nor more than
15% ad valorem

Other -----

\$2.50 each but not less
than 15% nor more than
30% ad valorem

Group 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS

Country	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Trade Agreements Committee Recommendation
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		COAL-TAR PRODUCTS					
		Crude coal-tar products:					
	8000 000	Dead or creosote oil..... (7)	Gal.....7	Free.....	Free, bound Belg., U.K....		
	8010 000	Acenaphthene, fluorene, methylantracene, and methylnaphthalene..... (7)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound U.K.....		
	8010 030	Benzene (benzol)..... (7)	Gal.....7	Free.....	Free, bound Can., U.K....		
	8010 040	Carbazole, less than 65 percent pure..... (7)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound U.K.....		
	8010 050	Cresylic acid..... (7)	Gal.....7	Free.....	Free, bound U.K.....		
	8010 070	Metacresol, orthocresol, and paracresol, less than 75 percent pure..... (7)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound U.K.....		
	8010 080	Naphthalene, solidifying at less than 79°C... (7)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound U.K.....		
	8010 110	Pyridine..... (7)	Gal.....7	Free.....	Free, bound U.K.....		
	8010 120	Anthracene (less than 30 percent pure) anthracene oil, cumene and cymene..... (7)	Lb.....1	Free ¹	Free, bound U.K.....	1651	Bind
	8010 160 ^d	Toluene (toluol)..... (7)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Can., U.K....		
	8010 170 ^d	Xylene (xylol)..... (7)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Can., U.K....		
		Tar and pitch:					
	8010 200	Crude, coal, blast-furnace, oil-gas, and water-gas tar..... (7)	Gal.....7	Free.....	Free, bound Can., U.K....		
	8010 210	Pitch of coal, blast-furnace, oil-gas, and water-gas tar..... (7)	Gal.....7	Free.....	Free, bound U.K.....		
	8010 350	All other distillates which yield in distilling below 190°C. a quantity of tar acids less than 5 percent of the original distillate, and all mixtures of distillates or pitches in par. 1651, and all other products found naturally in coal tar, whether produced from coal tar or other source, n.s.p.f. (include crude light oil of coal tar). Intermediates—Coal-tar products, not colors, dyes, or stains, color acids, bases, or lakes, leuco compounds, indoxyls, ink powders, photographic chemicals, medicinals, synthetic, aromatic, or odoriferous chemicals, synthetic resin-like products, synthetic tanning materials, or explosives, and n.s.p.f.: Acids: Carbolic: Crystal (phenol)..... (7) Liquid (cresylic acid or cresol)..... (7) Coal-tar acids, n.s.p.f. (specify by name). (Aminobenzoic, aminosalicylic, arsenic, benzoic, chlorophthalic, cinnamic, dichlorophthalic, hydroxyphenylarsinic, isonic, phenylglycine, orthocaroxylic, phthalic, salicylic, sulfanilic, thio-salicylic, tetrachlorophthalic, etc.) Acetanilide, not medicinal, aminonaphthol, aminophenol, aminophenols, aniline oil and salt, anthraquinone, aminoanthraquinone, nitroanthraquinone, benzaldehyde, not medicinal, nitrobenzaldehyde, benzanthrone, benzoquinone, benzidine, benzidine sulphate, benzyl, benzal and benzoyl chloride, bromobenzene, chlorobenzene, carbazole, 65 percent or more pure, cumidine dehydrothiotoluidine, diaminostilbene, dihydroxympthalene, dianisidine, dimethyl aniline, benzyl-ethylaniline, dimethylaminophenol, dimethylphenylbenzylammonium hydroxide, dimethylphenylenediamine, dinitrobenzene, dinitrochlorobenzene, dinitronaphthalene, dinitrophenol, nitrophenol, dinitrotoluene, diphenylamine, methylantraquinone, naphthol, alpha and beta, not medicinal, naphthylamine, naphthylenediamine, nitroaniline, para and meta, nitrobenzene, nitronaphthalene, nitro phenylenediamine, nitrosodimethylaniline nitrotoluene, nitrotoluylenediamine, phenylenediamine, phenylhydrazine, phenyl-naphthylamine, phthalic anhydride, phthaliside, quinaldine, quinoline, resorcinol, not medicinal, thiocarbamide, tetramethyldiaminobenzophenone, tetramethyldiaminodiphenylmethane, tolidine, toluene sulfochloride, toluene sulfonamide, toluidine, tolylenediamine, tribromophenol, and xylidine.	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Can., U.K....		
	8020 000	Crystal (phenol)..... (7)	Lb.....1	3 1/2% lb.+20% ².....	.....	27(b)	
	8020 100	Liquid (cresylic acid or cresol)..... (7)	Lb.....1	3 1/2% lb.+20% ².....	.....	27(a)	
	8020 200	Coal-tar acids, n.s.p.f. (specify by name). (Aminobenzoic, aminosalicylic, arsenic, benzoic, chlorophthalic, cinnamic, dichlorophthalic, hydroxyphenylarsinic, isonic, phenylglycine, orthocaroxylic, phthalic, salicylic, sulfanilic, thio-salicylic, tetrachlorophthalic, etc.) Acetanilide, not medicinal, aminonaphthol, aminophenol, aminophenols, aniline oil and salt, anthraquinone, aminoanthraquinone, nitroanthraquinone, benzaldehyde, not medicinal, nitrobenzaldehyde, benzanthrone, benzoquinone, benzidine, benzidine sulphate, benzyl, benzal and benzoyl chloride, bromobenzene, chlorobenzene, carbazole, 65 percent or more pure, cumidine dehydrothiotoluidine, diaminostilbene, dihydroxympthalene, dianisidine, dimethyl aniline, benzyl-ethylaniline, dimethylaminophenol, dimethylphenylbenzylammonium hydroxide, dimethylphenylenediamine, dinitrobenzene, dinitrochlorobenzene, dinitronaphthalene, dinitrophenol, nitrophenol, dinitrotoluene, diphenylamine, methylantraquinone, naphthol, alpha and beta, not medicinal, naphthylamine, naphthylenediamine, nitroaniline, para and meta, nitrobenzene, nitronaphthalene, nitro phenylenediamine, nitrosodimethylaniline nitrotoluene, nitrotoluylenediamine, phenylenediamine, phenylhydrazine, phenyl-naphthylamine, phthalic anhydride, phthaliside, quinaldine, quinoline, resorcinol, not medicinal, thiocarbamide, tetramethyldiaminobenzophenone, tetramethyldiaminodiphenylmethane, tolidine, toluene sulfochloride, toluene sulfonamide, toluidine, tolylenediamine, tribromophenol, and xylidine.	Lb.....1	7% lb.+40% ².....	.....	27(a)	

^dClassification established January 1, 1943.

¹See supplemental numbers on p. VIII for reporting tax under Internal Revenue Code.

²Ad valorem rate based on American selling price or the United States value, except when neither produced nor sold in the United States.

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

Group 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS—Continued

Country	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Trade agreement Rate
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		COAL-TAR PRODUCTS—Continued					
		Intermediates—Continued					
	8040 150	Anthracene, 30 percent or more pure..... (7)	Lb.....1	7¢ lb.+40% ¹.....	.....		
		Cresols:					
U.K.	8040 600 ^a	Metacresol, orthocresol, and paracresol, 75 percent or more, but less than 90 percent pure. (7)	Lb.....1	7¢ lb.+40% ¹	3 1/2¢ lb.+20% ¹ U.K.....	27 (a)	1 3/4 ¢ + 10 %
	8040 610 ^a	Metaparcresol, 75 percent or more pure.... (7)	Lb.....1	7¢ lb.+40% ¹	3 1/2¢ lb.+20% ¹ U.K.....		1 3/4 ¢ + 10 %
	8040 620 ^a	Orthocresol, 90 percent or more pure..... (7)	Lb.....1	3 1/2¢ lb.+20% ¹	1 1/4¢ lb.+10% ¹ U.K.....		8 1/2 ¢
	8040 630 ^a	Metacresol and paracresol, 90 percent or more pure. (7)	Lb.....1	3 1/2¢ lb.+20% ¹	3 1/2¢ lb.+15% ¹ U.K.....	27 (b)	1 3/4 ¢ + 10 %
BE L G.	8040 660	Naphthalene, solidifying at or above 79° C. (7)	Lb.....1	7¢ lb.+40% ¹	3 1/2¢ lb.+20% ¹ Belg.....		1 3/4 ¢ + 10 %
	8040 730	Azo salts (including diazo salts, levamine salts, and variamine blue salts). (7)	Lb.....1	7¢ lb.+40% ¹.....	.....		
	8040 740	Past color bases..... (7)	Lb.....1	7¢ lb.+40% ¹.....	.....		
	8040 750	Past color salts..... (7)	Lb.....1	7¢ lb.+40% ¹.....	.....		
	8040 760	Textile assistants (specify by name)..... (7)	Lb.....1	7¢ lb.+40% ¹.....	.....		
	8040 770	Naphthol AS and derivatives..... (7)	Lb.....1	7¢ lb.+40% ¹.....	.....		
	8040 780	All similar products manufactured from products, n.e.s., provided for in tariff paragraphs 27 or 1651. (Include styrene and ethylbenzene). (7)	Lb.....1	7¢ lb.+40% ¹.....	.....		
	8040 970	All mixtures, including solutions, consisting in whole or in part of any product provided for in par. 27 (a), except sheep dip and medicinal soaps. (7)	Lb.....1	7¢ lb.+40% ¹.....	.....	27 (a)	
U.K.	8040 980	All distillates of coal, blast-furnace, oil-gas, water-gas tar, which yield in distilling below 180° C. a quantity of tar acids equal to or more than 5 percent of the original distillate. (7)	Lb.....1	7¢ lb.+40% ¹.....	.....		3 1/2 ¢ + 20 %
	8040 990	All distillates of coal, blast-furnace, oil-gas, and water-gas tar, which yield in distilling below 215° C. a quantity of tar acids equal to or more than 75 percent of the original distillate. (7)	Lb.....1	7¢ lb.+40% ¹.....	.....		3 1/2 ¢ + 20 %
		Finished products:					
		Coal-tar colors, dyes, or stains, color acids, bases, or lakes, leuco compounds, indoxyl, and indoxyl compounds, manufactured from any of the products provided for in pars. 27 or 1651, including natural alizarin, indigo, and their derivatives: (7)	Lb. ⁵ 1	7¢ lb.+45% ¹.....	.....		
	8050 100	Alizarin, natural; indigo, natural; leuco, and indoxyl compounds, obtained, derived, or manufactured from alizarin, indigo, anthracene, or carbazole; and color acids, color lakes, and color bases, n.e.s. (7)	Lb. ⁵ 1	7¢ lb.+45% ¹	40% ¹ Switz.....	28 (a)	
	8050 200	Alizarin, synthetic; color, dyes, stains, obtained, derived, or manufactured from alizarin, indigo, anthracene, or carbazole; color, dyes, stains, n.e.s. (7)	Lb. ⁵ 1	7¢ lb.+45% ¹	3 1/2¢ lb.+22 1/2% ¹ min. Switz.....		
	8050 400	Indigo, synthetic (color index No. 1177)... (7)	Lb. ⁵ 1	3¢ lb.+20% ¹.....	.....	28 (b)	
	8050 700	Sulphur black (color index No. 978)..... (7)	Lb. ² 1	3¢ lb.+20% ¹.....	.....		
		Coal-tar medicinals:					
	8070 900	Acetanilide, medicinal, acetophenetidine (phenacetin), and acetylsalicylic acid (aspirin), antipyrine, arspenamine (salvarsan), neo-arsphenamine, and similar arsenical medicinal compounds, benzoic acid, medicinal, beta-naphthol and benzaldehyde, medicinal, guaiacol, including natural, and derivatives, phenolphthalein, resorcinol, medicinal, salicylic acid and its salts, medicinal, salol, coal-tar medicinals, n.e.s.p.f. (specify by name). (9)	Lb.....1	7¢ lb.+45% ¹.....	.....		
CAN.	8080 000	Other coal-tar products:					
		Explosives, except smokeless powders (including picric acid and trinitrotoluene) (9)	Lb.....1	7¢ lb.+45% ¹.....	.....		
		Flavors and perfume materials (not mixed and not compounded, and not containing alcohol, when obtained, derived, or manufactured, in whole or in part from any of the products provided for in tariff pars. 27 or 1651): (9)	Lb.....1	7¢ lb.+45% ¹	7¢ lb.+22 1/2% ¹ Switz.....	28 (a)	3 1/2 ¢ + 22 1/2 %
	8080 120	Artificial musk..... (9)	Lb.....1	7¢ lb.+45% ¹	3 1/2¢ lb.+22 1/2% ¹ Switz.....		
	8080 140	Heliotropin (from coal-tar, F.D. 40998)... (9)	Lb.....1	7¢ lb.+45% ¹.....	.....		
	8080 150	Benzyl acetate, benzyl benzoate, coumarin, natural coumarin, diphenylamide, methyl anthranilate, methyl salicylate, natural methyl salicylate or oil of wintergreen or oil of sweet birch, phenylacetaldehyde, phenylethyl alcohol, and other synthetic odoriferous or aromatic chemicals, n.e.s. (specify by name). (9)	Lb.....1	7¢ lb.+45% ¹.....	.....		

^aClassification established January 1, 1939.¹Ad valorem rate based on American selling price or the United States value, except when neither produced nor sold in the United States.²See supplemental numbers on p. VIII for reporting tax under Internal Revenue Code.⁵Standard strength.

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

113

Group 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS—Continued

Country	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Immediate Apparent Customs Rate
				1830 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		COAL-TAR PRODUCTS—Continued					
		Finished products—Continued					
		Other coal-tar products—Continued					
		Flavors and perfume materials etc.:					
	8089 200	Saccharin..... (9)	lb.....1	7¢ lb.+45% ¹.....	.....	28 (a)	3½+2½%
	8089 300	Vanillin..... (9)	lb.....1	7¢ lb.+45% ¹.....	.....		
	8089 500	Ink powders..... (9)	lb.....1	7¢ lb.+45% ¹.....	.....		
	8089 600	Photographic chemicals..... (9)	lb.....1	7¢ lb.+45% ¹.....	.....		
	8089 700	Sodium benzoate..... (9)	lb.....1	7¢ lb.+45% ¹.....	.....		
	8089 800	Synthetic phenolic resin and all resinlike products, prepared from any article provided for in pars. 27 or 1651. (9)	lb.....1	7¢ lb.+45% ¹.....	.....		
	8089 900	Synthetic tanning material..... (9)	lb.....1	7¢ lb.+45% ¹.....	.....		
	8090 900	All other finished coal-tar products, n.e.s. (9)	lb.....1	7¢ lb.+45% ¹.....	.....		
		MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS					
		Alkaloids, salts, and derivatives:					
		Quinine and salts or alkaloids from cinchona bark:					
	8102 000	Quinine sulphate..... (9)	Av.oz....34	Free.....	Free, bound Neth., Peru..	1748	Bind.
	8103 200	Quinine alkaloid..... (9)	Av.oz....34	Free.....	Free, bound Neth., Peru..		
	8103 300	Other salts and derivatives of quinine..... (9)	Av.oz....34	Free.....	Free, bound Neth., Peru..		
	8103 400	Cinchonidine and its salts..... (9)	Av.oz....34	Free.....	Free, bound Neth., Peru..		
	8103 500	Cinchonine and its salts..... (9)	Av.oz....34	Free.....	Free, bound Neth., Peru..		
	8103 600	Quinidine and its salts..... (9)	Av.oz....34	Free.....	Free, bound Neth., Peru..		
	8103 800	Quinidine powder..... (9)	Av.oz....34	Free.....	Free, bound Neth., Peru..		
	8103 900	Salts and alkaloids derived from cinchona bark, n.e.s. (9)	Av.oz....34	Free.....	Free, bound Neth., Peru..		
	8110 100	Caffeine..... (9)	lb.....1	\$1.25 lb.....	90¢ lb. Neth.....	15	60¢ 50¢ 17%
	8110 110	Caffeine citrate..... (9)	lb.....1	75¢ lb.....	.....		
	8110 120	Compounds of caffeine, n.s.p.f. (9)	lb.....1	25%.....	.....	26	
	8110 130	Ethyl-hydrocupreine or optochin, salts and compounds. (9)	Av.oz....34	20¢ oz.....	.....		
	8110 150	Nicotine and nicotine sulphate..... (9)	lb.....1	25%.....	.....	5	
	8110 250	Strychnine alkaloid, sulphate, and salts, n.s.p.f. (9)	Av.oz....34	20¢ oz.....	.....	86	
	8110 450	Theobromine..... (9)	lb.....1	75¢ lb.....	65¢ lb. Neth.....	15	40¢
	8110 700	All alkaloids, salts and derivatives, n.e.s. (see 8140 550 and 8140 590) (specify by name). (9)	lb.....1	25%.....	.....	5	
	8126 000	Antitoxins, serums, vaccines, viruses, and bacterins for therapeutic purposes. (9)	Av.oz....34	Free.....	.....	1610	
		Menthol:					
	8127 100	Natural..... (9)	lb.....1	50¢ lb.....	.....	51	40¢ 40¢ Bind
	8127 200	Synthetic..... (9)	lb.....1	50¢ lb.....	.....		
	8129 000	Santonin and salts..... (9)	lb.....1	Free.....	.....	1754	
	8130 090	Barbituric acid, n.s.p.f. (9)	lb.....1	25%.....	25% bound Switz.....	1	
	8130 100	Diethylbarbituric acid, salts, and compounds (9)	lb.....1	\$2.50 lb.....	.....	26	
	8130 110	Derivatives of barbituric acid, n.e.s. (9)	lb.....1	25%.....	25% bound Switz.....	5	
	8130 300	Glycerophosphoric acid, salts, and compounds (9)	lb.....1	35%.....	.....	26	
	8130 350	Mineral oil, medicinal, derived from petroleum (T.D. 45438 and T.D. 47494). (9)	Gal.....7	Free+1/2¢ gal. I.R.C.	.....	1743 Sec.3422 I.R.C.	Bind.
	8130 410	Plasters, healing or curative, and court-plaster. (9)	lb.....1	20%.....	.....	64	10%
	8130 490 ²	Ergot derivatives (ergosterol, ergosterin).... (9)	lb.....1	25%.....	.....		
	8130 540 ³	Urine concentrates and derivatives..... (9)	lb.....1	25%.....	12 1/2% Arg. ² 10% Cuba..... 12 1/2% Arg. ² 10% Cuba.....	5	12½% 12½% 17½% 17½%
	8130 550 ⁴	Solutions of urine concentrates and derivatives. (9)	lb.....1	25%.....	.....		
		Vitamins and vitasterols (include crude Vitamin C):					
	8130 630 ¹¹	Of animal origin..... (9)	lb.....1	25%.....	12 1/2% Arg. ² 10% Cuba.....	505 26	12½% 12½% 17½% 17½%
	8130 640 ¹¹	Other..... (9)	lb.....1	25%.....	.....		
	8130 800	Salicin..... (9)	Av.oz....34	50%.....	35% U.R.....		
	8130 880	Thymol..... (9)	lb.....1	35%.....	.....		
	8130 900	Medicinal preparations of vegetable origin. (chrysarobin, papain, digitalin, and other active principles, except alkaloids) (specify by name). (9)	lb.....1	25%.....	.....	5	7½%
	8130 930	Haarlem oil (see 8140 700, par. 23)..... (9)	.....	25%.....	15% Neth.....		
	8130 950	Medicinal preparations of animal origin (ox-gall, bile compounds, gland extracts, etc.) (specify by name). (Crude drugs of animal origin, see 2210 900-2210 990.) (9)	lb.....1	25%.....	12 1/2% Arg. ² 10% Cuba.....		
		Preparations in capsules, pills, tablets, lozenges, troches, ampoules, jubes, or similar forms, including powders, put up in medicinal doses, neutral-tar, when ordinary duty is less than 25 percent of animal origin. (9)	.....	25% min.....	10% min. Cuba.....	21	
	8140 590 ¹	Other..... (9)	.....	25% min.....	.....		

¹ Classification established January 1, 1909.

² Classification established January 1, 1909, reconsidered January 1, 1941.

³ Classification established November 30, 1941.

⁴ Classification established January 8, 1942.

¹¹ See Schedule III (T.D. 45438).

¹² Valuation rate based on American selling price or the United States value, except when neither produced nor sold in the United States.

¹³ Standard strength.

8130 950 OBTAINED FROM GUMMIFEROUS OIL ONLY

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

Group 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS—Continued

Country	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Further information concerning duties
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS—Continued					
	8140 600	Preparations in capsules, pills, etc.—Continued					
		Salts and compounds of gluconic acid, and combinations and mixtures of any of the foregoing; digitalis glucosides; ergotamine tartrate, n.s.p.f. (see 8150 800).	(u)	25% min.	15% min. Switz.	3	
NETH.	8140 700	Marlow oil (see 8130 930, par. 5).....	(u)	25% min.	15% min. Meth.	5	12 1/2 %
	8150 100	Preparations, n.s.p.f., not containing alcohol (see 8130 900, 8140 550 and 8140 590).	(u)	25%			
		Preparations containing alcohol:					
	8150 200	30 percent or less.....	(u) lb.	30% lb.+25%		24	30% + 12 1/2 %
CHINA	8150 300	(over 20 and not over 50 percent).....	(u) lb.	40% lb.+25%			40% + 12 1/2 %
	8150 400	(over 50 percent).....	(u) lb.	60% lb.+25%			60% + 12 1/2 %
	8150 600	Salts and compounds of gluconic acid and combinations and mixtures of any of the foregoing; digitalis glucosides; ergotamine tartrate, n.s.p.f. (see 8140 600).	(u)	25%	15% Switz.	5	
		INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS					
		Acetylene, butylene, ethylene, and propylene derivatives:					
		Acetylene derivatives:					
	8170 000	Acetaldehyde.....	(u) lb.	6% lb.+30%			
	8170 020	Aldol or acetalol.....	(u) lb.	6% lb.+30%			
	8170 030	Butyraldehyde and crotonaldehyde.....	(u) lb.	6% lb.+30%			
	8170 050	Paracetaldehyde or paraldehyde.....	(u) lb.	6% lb.+30%			
	8170 060	Homologues, polymers, ethers, esters, salts, and nitrogenous compounds and mixtures of one or more acetylene derivatives, n.s.p.f.	(u) lb.	6% lb.+30%		2	
		Butylene, ethylene, and propylene derivatives:					
	8170 100	Butylene chlorohydrin, dichloride, glycol, and oxide.	(u) lb.	6% lb.+30%			
	8170 120	Ethylene chlorohydrin, diamine, dichloride, glycol, and oxide.	(u) lb.	6% lb.+30%			
FRANCE	8170 160	Tetrachloroethane.....	(u) lb.	30%		15	10 %
	8170 180	Trichloroethylene.....	(u) lb.	30%	15% France.		
	8170 200	Glycol monacetate.....	(u) lb.	6% lb.+30%			
	8170 250	Propylene chlorohydrin, dichloride, glycol, and oxide.	(u) lb.	6% lb.+30%			
	8170 300	Ethanolamine, mono-, di-, tri-, and all other hydroxy alkyl amines and alkylene diamines.	(u) lb.	6% lb.+30% ¹			
	8170 400	Allyl, crotonyl, vinyl, and all other olefin or unsaturated alcohols.	(u) lb.	6% lb.+30% ¹		2	
	8170 450	Artificial mustard oil [allylthiosulphocyanate F.D. 49140(5)]. (See 8130 900.)	(u) lb.	6% lb.+30%			
	8170 500	All other glycols, or dihydric alcohols, n.e.s.	(u) lb.	6% lb.+30%			
CAN.	8170 570	Vinyl acetate, unpolymerized.....	(u) lb.	6% lb.+30%	3% lb.+15% Can.		1 1/2 % + 7 1/2 %
	8170 580	Vinyl acetate, polymerized, and synthetic resins made in chief value from vinyl acetate, n.s.p.f.	(u) lb.	6% lb.+30%	3% lb.+15% Can.		1 1/2 % + 7 1/2 %
	8170 600	Homologues, polymers, ethers, esters, salts, and nitrogenous compounds, and mixtures of one or more butylene, ethylene, or propylene derivatives, n.s.p.f.	(u) lb.	6% lb.+30%			
		Acids and anhydrides, n.e.s.:					
		Acetic or pyroglutamic acid, containing by weight:					
CAN.	8200 000	Not more than 65 percent acetic acid.....	(7) lb.	1 3/4% lb.	3/4% lb. Can.	1	1/2 %
	8200 100	More than 65 percent acetic acid.....	(7) lb.	2% lb.	1% lb. Can.		3/4 %
	8201 000	Arsenic trioxide (As ₂ O ₃) (arsenious acid or white arsenic). (Specify arsenic trioxide content.)	(7) lb.	Free	Free, bound Mex.	1614	
	8203 000	Formic.....	(7) lb.	3% lb.		1	
CAN.	8205 000	Oxalic.....	(7) lb.	6% lb.			
	8206 000	Sulphuric, or oil of vitriol.....	(7) lb.	Free	Free, bound Can., Mex.	1601	Bind
	8207 000	Tartaric.....	(7) lb.	6% lb.		1	
	8211 200	Hydrochloric (muriatic).....	(7) lb.	Free			
	8211 300	Hydrofluoric.....	(7) lb.	Free			
NORWAY	8211 500	Nitric.....	(7) lb.	Free		1601	Bind
	8211 600	Nitric and sulphuric mixed.....	(7) lb.	Free			
	8211 800	Valerianic.....	(7) lb.	Free			
CAN.	8220 040	Acetic anhydride.....	(7) lb.	3 1/2% lb.			13 1/2 %
	8220 050	Arsenic.....	(7) lb.	3% lb.			
	8220 100	Floric.....	(7) lb.	1% lb.		1	
U.K.	8220 120	Carbon dioxide, weighing, with immediate container and carton, 1 pound or less. (Report weight of contents and containers.)	(7) lb.	1% lb.	1% lb. bound U.K.		Bind

¹ See supplemental numbers on p. VIII for reporting tax under Internal Revenue Code.

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

115

Group 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS—Continued

Country	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Tariffs Agreement + Committee Rates
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS—Continued					
		Acids and anhydrides, n.e.s.—Continued					
	8220 130	Chloroacetic (include mono- and trichloroacetic). (7)	Lb.....1	5¢ lb.....	2 1/2¢ lb. Switz.....		
	8220 160	Citric..... (7)	Lb.....1	17¢ lb.....			
	8220 170	Gallic..... (7)	Lb.....1	6¢ lb.....			
	8220 210	Lactic, containing by weight of lactic acid: Less than 30 percent..... (7)	Lb.....1	2¢ lb.....			
	8220 230	30 percent, but less than 55 percent..... (7)	Lb.....1	25¢ min.			
	8220 250	55 percent or more..... (7)	Lb.....1	4¢ lb.....			
	8220 270*	Naphtenic acids..... (7)	Gal.....7	25¢ min.			
	8220 310	Phosphoric..... (7)	Lb.....1	25¢ min.	12 1/2¢/100 gal. I.R.C.1...	1	
	8220 330	Pyrogallol (pyrogallol)..... (7)	Lb.....1	1 R.C.1			
		Tannic acid, tannin, and extract of nut-galls, containing by weight of tannic acid: Less than 50 percent..... (7)	Lb.....1	2¢ lb.....			
AUST.	8220 350	50 percent or more: Not medicinal..... (7)	Lb.....1	12¢ lb.....			2 1/2¢
	8220 370	Medicinal..... (7)	Lb.....1	5¢ lb.....			5 1/2¢
	8220 390	Medicinal..... (7)	Lb.....1	11¢ lb.....			9¢
	8220 480	Acids and acid anhydrides, n.e.s..... (7)	Lb.....1	18¢ lb.....			
		Alcohols, n.e.s.:		25¢			
U.K.	8231 000	Amyl..... (7)	Lb.....1	6¢ lb.....	4¢ lb. Meth.....		3¢
CAN.	8231 100	Butyl..... (7)	Lb.....1	6¢ lb.....			3¢
NETH.	8231 230*	Ethyl..... (7)	Gal.....7	15¢ gal.....			7 1/2¢
U.K.	8231 400	Fusel oil..... (7)	Lb.....1	6¢ lb.....	4¢ lb. Meth.....	4	3¢
	8231 500	Hexyl and propyl..... (7)	Lb.....1	6¢ lb.....			
	8231 600	Methyl or wood (methanol)..... (7)	Gal.....7	18¢ gal.....			
	8231 700	Mixtures of amyl, butyl, hexyl, and propyl alcohols or fusel oil. (7)	Lb.....1	6¢ lb.....			
		Ammonium compounds, n.e.s.					
BELG.	8240 000	Chloride (muriate) (sal ammoniac)..... (7)	Lb.....1	1 1/2¢ lb.....			5/8¢
	8241 000	Nitrate..... (7)	Lb.....1	1¢ lb.....			1/2¢
U.K.	8243 100	Carbonate and bicarbonate..... (7)	Lb.....1	2¢ lb.....	1¢ lb. U.K.....	7	1/2¢
CAN.	8243 200	Liquid anhydrous ammonia..... (7)	Lb.....1	2 1/2¢ lb.....			1 1/2¢
FRANCE	8243 400	Perchlorate..... (7)	Lb.....1	1 1/2¢ lb.....			1 1/2¢
	8243 500	Phosphate (not used as fertilizer)..... (7)	Lb.....1	1 1/2¢ lb.....			1¢
NETH.	8243 600	Ammonium silicofluoride..... (7)	Lb.....1	25¢	15¢ Meth.....	5	Bind.
U.K.	8243 800	Ammonium compounds, n.e.s. (Sulphate, see Fertilizers, 8500 000.) (7)	Lb.....1	25¢			12 1/2% 1
		Barium compounds:					
		(Carbonate, natural, see Witherite, 5385 500 and 5420 060.)					
	8245 000	Carbonate, precipitated..... (7)	Lb.....1	1 1/2¢ lb.....			
	8245 100	Chloride..... (7)	Lb.....1	2¢ lb.....			
	8245 200	Dioxide..... (7)	Lb.....1	6¢ lb.....			
	8245 300	Hydride..... (7)	Lb.....1	1 1/2¢ lb.....		12	
	8245 400	Nitrate (except fertilizer grade see 8501 100, 8501 500). (7)	Lb.....1	2¢ lb.....			
FRANCE	8245 500	(oxide)..... (7)	Lb.....1	2 1/2¢ lb.....			12 1/2% 2
	8245 600	Barium compounds, n.e.s. (7)	Lb.....1	25¢		5	
		Calcium compounds, n.e.s.:					
CAN.	8247 000	Acetate, crude..... (7)	Lb.....1	1¢ lb.....	1/2¢ lb. Can.....	16	11¢
	8247 100	Carbide..... (7)	Lb.....1	1¢ lb.....			1/2¢
		Cellulose products, n.e.s.:					
		Cellulose acetate, and compounds, combinations, or mixtures: (in blocks, sheets, rods, tubes, powders, flakes, briquets, or other forms, and waste not made into finished or partly finished articles.)					
U.K.	8250 000	Powder or flakes..... (7)	Lb.....1	50¢ lb.....	25¢ lb. U.K.....	31 (a) (1)	2nd
	8250 100	Waste..... (7)	Lb.....1	50¢ lb.....	25¢ lb. U.K.....		Bind
	8250 500	Sheets..... (7)	Lb.....1	50¢ lb.....	25¢ lb. U.K.....		Bind
	8250 900	Blocks, rods, tubes, briquets, or other forms, n.e.s. (7)	Lb.....1	50¢ lb.....	25¢ lb. U.K.....		Bind
		All compounds of cellulose, except cellulose acetate: (include pyroxylin and other cellulose esters and ethers, and all compounds, combinations, or mixtures including celluloid, excelloid, fiberloid, nixomold, pyralin, viscoloid, and xylomite, but not hard fiber, in blocks, sheets, rods, tubes, powder, flakes, briquets or other forms, not made into finished or partly finished articles.)					
U.K.	8252 000	Transparent sheets more than 1/1000 inch and (7)	Lb.....1	45¢ lb.....		31 (b) (1)	
	8252 100	not more than 1/1000 inch in thickness. (7)	Lb.....1	40¢ lb.....			
	8252 200	Sheets, n.e.s..... (7)	Lb.....1	40¢ lb.....			
		Rods..... (7)	Lb.....1	40¢ lb.....			

* Classification established January 1, 1961.

* Classification established January 1, 1961.

1 If in solid form, not taxable under Sec. 1442 I.R.C. (Report quantity in pounds separate when in solid form.)

2 See supplemental numbers on p. VIII for reporting tax under Internal Revenue Code.

1/ Ammonium thiocyanate only 2/ Except barium sulphide.

3/ pyroxylin, 25¢ pound; other cellulose esters and ethers, 30¢ pound

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

Group 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS—Continued

Country	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Treaty Hazardous Committee Action
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS—Continued					
		Cellulose products, n.e.s.—Continued					
U.K.	8252 300	All compounds of cellulose, and etc.—Con.					
	8252 900	Tubes..... (7)	Lb.....1	40% lb.....		31 (b) (1)	1/
	8253 000	Other forms..... (7)	Lb.....1	40% lb.....		31 (c)	
		Sheets, bands, and strips of transparent cellulose film exceeding 1 inch in width, but not exceeding 3/1000 inch in thickness, made from cellulose, except cellulose acetate.	(7)	Lb.....1	45%.....		
		Camphor:					
		Natural:					
CAN.	8258 000	Crude..... (7)	Lb.....1	1% lb.....		51	
	8259 000	Refined..... (9)	Lb.....1	5% lb.....			
	8260 000	Synthetic..... (9)	Lb.....1	5% lb.....			
	8261 000	Cobalt oxide..... (7)	Lb.....1	20% lb.....	10% lb. Can.....	29	Bind
	8263 000	Copper sulphate (blue vitriol):				1656	
		Gross weight..... (7)	Lb.....1	Free+4% lb.		Sec. 3425	
		Copper content..... (7)	Lb.....47	1.R.C.		I.R.C.	
FRANCE	8280 000	Glycerin:					
		Crude..... (7)	Lb.....1	1% lb.....	0.6% lb. France.....		0.4%
					0.4% lb. Cuba.....		
					0.6% lb. Arg.....		
					0.6% lb. Urug.....		
					1/15% lb. + lowest rate on crude, Neth.....	42	1%
					1 7/15% lb. France.....		
					1 7/15% lb. Arg.....		
					1 7/15% lb. Urug.....		
CHILE	8300 000	Iodine, crude..... (7)	Lb.....1	Free.....		1666	Bind
	8310 200	Lime, chlorinated or bleaching powder..... (7)	Lb.....1	3/10% lb.....		14	
		Magnesium compounds:					
		Carbonate, precipitated..... (7)	Lb.....1	1 1/2% lb.....	1% lb. U.K.....		1/2%
		Chloride, anhydrous..... (7)	Lb.....1	1% lb.....			
		Chloride, n.s.p.f..... (7)	Lb.....1	5/8% lb.....			
		Oxide or calcined magnesias..... (7)	Lb.....1	7% lb.....	5% lb. U.K.....	49	2 1/2%
		Sulphate (Epsom salts)..... (7)	Lb.....1	3/4% lb.....			
		Manufactures of carbonate of magnesias..... (7)	Lb.....1	2% lb.....			
		Magnesium salts and compounds, n.s.p.f..... (7)	Lb.....1	25%.....		5	12 1/2 %
		Potassium compounds, n.e.s.:					
		Carbonate..... (7)	Lb.....1	3/4% lb.....			
		Chlorate..... (7)	Lb.....1	1 1/2% lb.....		78	
		Perchlorate..... (7)	Lb.....1	1 1/2% lb.....			
		Cream of tartar..... (7)	Lb.....1	5% lb.....		9	
		Cyanide..... (7)	Lb.....1	Free.....		1667	
		Hydronide (caustic potash)..... (7)	Lb.....1	1% lb.....		78	
		(Metallic, see 8380 870.)					
		(Nitrates, crude, see Fertilizers, 8521 000.)					
		(Sulphate, see Fertilizers, 8525 000.)					
FRANCE	8326 000	Argols, tartar, and wine lees crude or partly refined, containing less than 90 percent of potassium bitartrate..... (6)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Arg.X.....	1611	Bind
	8330 000	Argols, tartar, and wine lees, containing 90 percent or more of potassium bitartrate..... (7)	Lb.....1	5% lb.....		9	
	8330 100	Bicarbonate..... (7)	Lb.....1	1 1/2% lb.....			
	8330 200	Chromate and dichromate..... (7)	Lb.....1	2 1/2% lb.....			
	8330 300	Citrate..... (7)	Lb.....1	14% lb.....			
	8330 400	Ferricyanide (red prussiate)..... (7)	Lb.....1	7% lb.....			
	8330 500	Ferrocyanide (yellow prussiate)..... (7)	Lb.....1	4% lb.....		78	3 1/2 %
	8330 600	Iodide..... (7)	Lb.....1	25% lb.....			3%
	8330 700	Nitrate, or saltpeter, refined..... (7)	Lb.....1	1% lb.....			
	8330 800	Pernanganate..... (7)	Lb.....1	6% lb.....			
	8330 900	All potash salts, n.s.p.f. (specify by name)..... (7)	Lb.....1	25%.....		5	Bind
		Sodium compounds:					12 1/2 %
		Sulphate, crude (salt cake)..... (1)	Ton.....2	Free.....		1766	Bind
		Sulphate, anhydrous..... (7)	Ton.....2	\$3 ton.....			
		Sulphate, crystallized (Glauber salt)..... (7)	Ton.....2	\$1 ton.....		81	
		Chlorate..... (7)	Lb.....1	1 1/2% lb.....			1%
		Cyanide..... (7)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free bound Can.....	1667	Bind
		Ferrocyanide (yellow prussiate)..... (7)	Lb.....1	2% lb.....			1 1/2 %
		(Benzonate, see 8089 700.)					
		(Metallic, see 8380 870.)					
		(Nitrates, see Fertilizers, 8506 000.)					
	8341 000	Nitrite..... (7)	Lb.....1	4 1/2% lb.....		81	
		Phosphate (except pyro phosphate) containing by weight:					
		Less than 45 percent of water..... (7)	Lb.....1	1 1/2% lb.....	1% lb. Belg.....		
		45 percent or more of water..... (7)	Lb.....1	3/4% lb.....	1 1/2% lb. Belg.....		
		Bicarbonate, or baking soda..... (7)	Lb.....1	Free.....		1766	
		Bisulphate (niter cake)..... (7)	Lb.....1	Free.....			
		Borate of soda, or borax, and borate of lime and other borate material, crude and unmanufactured, n.s.p.f..... (7)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free bound Turk.....	1633	
		Alginate..... (7)	Lb.....1	20%.....	20% U.K.....	5	Bind
U.K.	8380 110*						

* Classification established January 1, 1930.

* See Schedule III (T.D. 6004).

* Equivalent of 0.6% per pound (lowest rate on crude) plus 1/2% per pound.

1/ Pyrosulphur, 25% pound, other cellulose esters and others, 50% pound

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

117

Group 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS—Continued

Country	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Trade Agreements Committee Rate
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS—Continued					
		Sodium compounds—Continued					
	8350 120	Arsenate.....	(7) Lb.....1	1¢ lb.....	.....		
	8350 170	Bisulphite, and metabisulphite.....	(7) Lb.....1	3/4¢ lb.....	.....		
	8350 180	Borate or borax, refined.....	(7) Lb.....1	1/4¢ lb.....	.....		
	8350 230	Carbonate, calcined (soda ash).....	(7) Lb.....1	1/4¢ lb.....	.....		
	8350 250	Chromate and dichromate (dichromate).....	(7) Lb.....1	1 3/4¢ lb.....	.....		
	8350 260	Citrate.....	(7) Lb.....1	12¢ lb.....	.....		
	8350 290	Formate.....	(7) Lb.....1	2¢ lb.....	.....		
	8350 310	Hydrate of sal soda, monohydrated and sesquicarbonate.....	(7) Lb.....1	1/4¢ lb.....	.....		
	8350 330	Hydroxide (caustic soda).....	(7) Lb.....1	1/4¢ lb.....	.....		
	8350 350	Hydrosulphite and compounds.....	(7) Lb.....1	30¢.....	30% bound U.K.....		
	8350 360	Oxalate.....	(7) Lb.....1	2 1/4¢ lb.....	.....		
	8350 390	Silicate (water glass).....	(7) Lb.....1	3/4¢ lb.....	.....		
	8350 400	Silicofluoride or fluosilicate.....	(7) Lb.....1	1 1/4¢ lb.....	.....		
	8350 410	Sodium-potassium tartrate (Rochelle salts).....	(7) Lb.....1	5¢ lb.....	.....		
	8350 470	Sulphide, containing sodium sulphide: Not more than 35 percent.....	(7) Lb.....1	3/4¢ lb.....	.....		
	8350 490	More than 35 percent.....	(7) Lb.....1	4/4¢ lb.....	.....		
	8350 510	Sulphite.....	(7) Lb.....1	3/4¢ lb.....	.....		
	8350 530	Sulphoxylate compounds.....	(7) Lb.....1	30¢.....	.....		
	8350 550	Thiosulphate (hyposulphite).....	(7) Lb.....1	3/4¢ lb.....	.....		
	8350 600	Sodium compounds, n.s.p.f. (specify by name).....	(7) Lb.....1	20¢.....	.....		
	8380 000	Radium salts.....	(7) Milligram.....36	Free.....	Free, bound Can.....		
		Other industrial chemicals:					
	8380 005	Arsenic sulphide.....	(7) Lb.....1	Free.....	.....		
	8380 009	Calcium compounds, n.e.s.: Arsenate.....	(7) Lb.....1	Free.....	.....		
	8380 011	Chloride, crude.....	(7) Lb.....1	Free.....	.....		
	8380 013	Tartrate, crude.....	(7) Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound Arg.X.....		
	8380 014	Copper iodide, crude.....	(7) Lb.....1	Free.....	.....		
	8380 015	Cyanide salts and mixtures, n.s.p.f.....	(7) Lb.....1	Free.....	.....		
	8380 017	Ferrous sulphate (copperas).....	(7) Lb.....1	Free.....	.....		
	8380 018	Fibrin.....	(7) Lb.....1	Free.....	.....		
	8380 019	Kieserite.....	(7) Lb.....1	Free.....	.....		
	8380 023	Mineral salts obtained by evaporation from mineral water.....	(7) Lb.....1	Free.....	.....		
	8380 025	Paris green and London purple.....	(7) Lb.....1	Free.....	.....		
	8380 026	Radioactive substitutes.....	(7) Lb.....1	Free.....	.....		
	8380 029	Sheep dip.....	(7) Lb.....1	Free.....	Free bound U.K.....		
	8380 035	Uranium, oxide and salts of.....	(7) Lb.....1	Free.....	.....		
	8380 036	Strontianite or mineral strontium carbonate and celestite or mineral strontium sulphate.....	(7) Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound U.K.....		
	8380 050	Acetone, ethyl methyl ketone, and their homologues, and acetone oil.....	(7) Lb.....1	20%.....	.....		
	8380 100	Acetylene black (see 8420 010).....	(7) Lb.....1	20%.....	10% Can.....		
	8380 110	Aluminum compounds: Ammonium aluminum sulphate, or ammonia alum.....	(7) Lb.....1	3/4¢ lb.....	.....		
	8380 120	Hydroxide (refined bauxite).....	(7) Lb.....1	1/4¢ lb.....	.....		
	8380 130	Potassium aluminum sulphate or potash alum.....	(7) Lb.....1	3/4¢ lb.....	.....		
	8380 140	Sulphate, alum cake or aluminous cake, containing: Not over 15 percent of alumina and more iron than 1/10 percent of ferric oxide.....	(7) Lb.....1	1/4¢ lb.....	1/4¢ lb. bound Belg.....		
	8380 150	Over 15 percent of alumina or not more iron than 1/10 percent of ferric oxide.....	(7) Lb.....1	3/4¢ lb.....	1/4¢ lb. Belg.....		
	8380 170	Aluminum salts and compounds, n.s.p.f. (specify by name). (Chromes alum and iron alum are included in 8380 950.).....	(7) Lb.....1	25%.....	.....		
	8380 180	Antimony: Oxide.....	(7) Lb.....1	2¢ lb.....	.....		
	8380 190	Sulphides, red and golden.....	(7) Lb.....1	1¢ lb.+25%.....	.....		
	8380 200	Tartar emetic or potassium-antimony tartrate.....	(7) Lb.....1	6¢ lb.....	.....		
	8380 210	Salts and compounds of antimony, n.s.p.f. (specify by name).....	(7) Lb.....1	1¢ lb.+25%.....	.....		
	8380 220	Blackings, powders, liquids, and polishing and cleansing creams, n.s.p.f., not containing alcohol.....	(7) Lb.....1	25% ²	12 1/2% ² U.K.....		
	8380 223	Bromine and bromine compounds: Potassium bromide.....	(7) Lb.....1	10¢ lb.....	.....		
	8380 224	Sodium bromide.....	(7) Lb.....1	10¢ lb.....	.....		
	8380 225 ^a	Ethylene dibromide [T.D. 50171 (2)].....	(7) Lb.....1	6¢ lb.+30%.....	.....		
	8380 225 ^c	Bromine and bromine compounds, n.s.p.f. (specify by name).....	(7) Lb.....1	10¢ lb.....	.....		
	8380 240	Calcium oxalate.....	(7) Lb.....1	4¢ lb.....	.....		
	8380 270	Carbon tetrachloride.....	(7) Lb.....1	1¢ lb.....	.....		
	8380 275	Casein compounds, galalith, etc., in blocks, sheets, rods, tubes, and other forms, not made into finished or partly finished articles.....	(7) Lb.....1	25¢ lb.....	.....		

^a Classification renumbered, July 20, 1940.

^c Classification established January 1, 1941.

^x See Schedule III (T.D. 50504).

¹ 64.8 milligrams = 1 grain.

² See supplemental numbers on p. VIII for reporting tax under Internal Revenue Code.

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

Group 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS—Continued

Country	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Foster's Agreements Committee's Rate
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS—Continued					
		Other industrial chemicals—Continued					
UK	8380 225	Cerium compounds..... (7)	Lb.....1	35%		37	
	8380 300	Chalk or whiting or Paris white, precipitated.	(7)	Lb.....1	25% U.K.	38	10%
CAN.	8380 305	Chloral hydrate..... (7)	Lb.....1	35%		38	20%
	8380 310	Chloroform..... (7)	Lb.....1	4¢ lb.		38	
BELG.	8380 340	Cobalt compounds, n.e.s.: Linoleate..... (7)	Lb.....1	10¢ lb.		39	Bind
	8380 350	Sulphate..... (7)	Lb.....1	10¢ lb.	5¢ lb. Belg.	39	Bind
	8380 360	Salts and compounds of cobalt, n.s.p.f. (specify by name).	(7)	Lb.....1	30%	39	
	8380 365	Collodion and other liquid solutions of pyroxylin, of other cellulose esters or others, or of cellulose.	(7)	Lb.....1	30¢ lb.	39	
	8380 368 ^a	Collodion emulsion, liquid and solid form... (7)	Lb.....1	25%		40	
	8380 369	Copper acetate and subacetate (verdigris)... (7)	Lb.....1	Free+4¢ lb.		40	
		Copper content..... (7)	Lb.....47	I.R.C.		40	
NETH.	8380 380	Decolorizing, decolorizing, or gas-absorbing chars or carbons, whether or not activated, and all activated chars and carbons.	(7)	Lb.....1	45%	40	25%
	8380 385 ^a	Coconut shell char..... (7)	Lb.....1	30%		40	
NETH.	8380 390	Dextrine made from potato starch or potato flour.	(7)	Lb.....1	3¢ lb.	40	1¢ 1/2
	8380 400	Dextrine, n.s.p.f., dextrine substitutes, burnt starch or British gum, and soluble or chemically treated starch.	(7)	Lb.....1	4¢ lb.	40	1¢ 1/2
		Ethers and esters: Containing not more than 10 percent alcohol:					
NETH.	8380 410	Amyl acetate..... (7)	Lb.....1	7¢ lb.	4¢ lb. Meth.	40	2¢
	8380 421	Butyl acetate..... (7)	Lb.....1	7¢ lb.		40	
CAN.	8380 430	Ethyl acetate or acetic ether..... (7)	Lb.....1	3¢ lb.		40	1¢ 1/2
	8380 450	Ethyl chloride..... (7)	Lb.....1	15¢ lb.		40	
	8380 455	Ethyl ether (or sulphuric ether)..... (7)	Lb.....1	4¢ lb.		40	
	8380 470	Diethyl sulphate and dimethyl sulphate.... (7)	Lb.....1	25%		40	
	8380 490	Ethers and esters, n.s.p.f. (specify by name).	(7)	Lb.....1	25%	40	
	8380 495 ^a	Containing more than 10 percent alcohol:					
	8380 496 ^a	More than 10, not more than 20 percent.... (7)	Lb.....1	20¢ lb.+25%		40	
	8380 497 ^a	More than 20, not more than 50 percent.... (7)	Lb.....1	40¢ lb.+25%		40	
		More than 50 percent..... (7)	Lb.....1	60¢ lb.+25%		40	
		Flavoring extracts, fruit flavors, esters, oils, and essences:					
NETH.	8380 560	Not containing alcohol..... (6)	Lb.....1	25%	15% U.K.	39	10%
	8380 570	Containing alcohol: 20 percent or less..... (6)	Lb.....1	20¢ lb.+25%	15¢ lb.+16% France 30¢ lb.+16% Belg. 60¢ lb.+16% Meth.	39	Bind 2/
NETH.	8380 580	More than 20, not more than 50 percent.... (6)	Lb.....1	40¢ lb.+25%		39	Bind 3/
	8380 590	More than 50 percent..... (6)	Lb.....1	60¢ lb.+25%		39	Bind 3/
	8380 600	Formaldehyde solution or formalin..... (7)	Lb.....1	1 3/4¢ lb.		40	
	8380 610	Formaldehyde, solid, or paraformaldehyde.... (7)	Lb.....1	8¢ lb.		40	
BELG.	8380 620	Hexamethylenetetramine..... (7)	Lb.....1	11¢ lb.		40	5 1/2¢
	8380 630	Iodine, resublimed..... (7)	Lb.....1	10¢ lb.		44	
	8380 670	Lead compounds:					
	8380 680	Acetate, brown, gray, or yellow..... (7)	Lb.....1	2¢ lb.		46	1 1/2¢
	8380 690	Acetate, white..... (7)	Lb.....1	2 1/2¢ lb.		46	
	8380 695 ^a	Arsenate..... (7)	Lb.....1	3¢ lb.		46	
	8380 696 ^a	Nitrate..... (7)	Lb.....1	3¢ lb.		46	
CAN.	8380 697 ^a	Resinate..... (7)	Lb.....1	3¢ lb.		46	15%
		Lead compounds, n.s.p.f. (specify by name) (include tetraethyl lead).	(7)	Lb.....1	30%	46	
U.K.	8380 730	Lemon, lime, orange, and other citrus fruit juice, unfit for beverage purposes.	(6)	Lb.....1	5¢ lb.	48	1¢ 1/2
	8380 740	Lime citrate (citrate of lime)..... (6)	Lb.....1	7¢ lb.		48	3 1/2¢
NETH.	8380 811 ^a	Manganese compounds:					
U.K.	8380 820	Borate, resinate, and sulphate..... (7)	Lb.....1	25%		50	1/20%
		Manganese compounds and salts, n.s.p.f. (specify by name).	(7)	Lb.....1	25%	50	
	8380 830	Mercury compounds:					
	8380 840	Chloride, mercuric (corrosive sublimate)... (7)	Lb.....1	22¢ lb.+25%		17	
	8380 850	Chloride, mercurous (calomel)..... (7)	Lb.....1	22¢ lb.+25%		17	
	8380 860	Oxide (red precipitate)..... (7)	Lb.....1	22¢ lb.+25%		17	
		Mercury preparations, n.s.p.f. (specify by name).	(7)	Lb.....1	22¢ lb.+25%	17	
	8380 870	Metallic: Beryllium, caesium, lithium, potassium, and sodium.	(7)	Lb.....1	25%	79	
	8380 900	Phosphorus..... (7)	Lb.....1	8¢ lb.		63	
	8380 905	Phosphorus compounds:					
	8380 907	Oxychloride..... (7)	Lb.....1	6¢ lb.		63	
		Trichloride..... (7)	Lb.....1	6¢ lb.		63	
	8380 906	Strontium:					
		Carbonate, precipitated, and oxide..... (7)	Lb.....1	25%		85	

^a Classification renumbered January 1, 1941.^b Classification established January 1, 1943.^c Classification established January 1, 1948.^d See supplemental numbers on p. VIII for reporting tax under Internal Revenue Code.

1/ Borate and resinate 20%, sulphate 12 1/2%

2/ With a proviso that, if impale become subject to the excise tax on contained alcohol, which at present is not the case, the compound duties will be reduced 50%.

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

119

Group 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS—Continued

Country	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Tariff Department Comments
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS—Continued					
		Other industrial chemicals—Continued					
		Strontium—Continued					
	8380 904	Nitrate..... (7)	Lb.....1	25%.....	.....	85	
	8380 910	Saccharides: Adonite, arabinose, dulcitol, galactose, inositol, inulin, mannite, d-talose, d-tagatose, ribose, melibiose, dextrose testing above 46.7 percent, mannose, melzitose, raffinose, rhamnose, sorbitol, xylitol, and saccharides, n.s.p.f. (7)	Lb.....1	50%.....	.....	85	
	8380 915	Terpin hydrate..... (7)	Lb.....1	35%.....	.....	86	
	8380 920	Tin bichloride, tin tetrachloride, and other chemical compounds, mixtures, and salts, tin chief value. (7)	Lb.....1	25%.....	.....	86	
NETH.	8380 921	Titanium potassium oxalate and compounds and mixtures containing titanium. (Include titanium pigments). (7)	Lb.....1	30%.....	.....	86	15%
	8380 922	Thorium nitrate, thorium oxide (thoria), and other salts, n.s.p.f., and gas-santile scrap. (7)	Lb.....1	35%.....	.....	87	
	8380 923	Vanadic acid, anhydride, salts, and compounds and mixtures of vanadium. (7)	Lb.....1	40%.....	.....	88	
BELE.	8380 933	Zinc compounds:					
	8380 934	Chloride..... (7)	Lb.....1	1 1/2% lb.	.....	89	3/4%
	8380 935	Sulphate (white vitriol)..... (7)	Lb.....1	1/4% lb.	1/4% lb. Mex.	89	
	8380 936	Sulphide..... (7)	Lb.....1	3% lb.	.....	89	
CAN.	8380 938	Synthetic gums and resins, n.s.p.f. (not coal-tar):					
	8380 939	Synthetic resins made in chief value from vinyl acetate, n.s.p.f. (7)	Lb.....1	4% lb.+30%.....	3% lb.+15% Can.....	11	1 1/2% + 7 1/2%
NETH.	8380 940	Other..... (7)	Lb.....1	4% lb.+30%.....	15% Neth.....	11	BIND.
	8380 941	Laundry scour containing not less than 20 percent of sodium silicofluoride and not less than 10 percent of oxalic acid, n.s.p.f. (7)	Lb.....1	25%.....	.....	5	
	8380 942	Chemical elements, compounds, mixtures, and salts, n.s.p.f.:					
	8380 943	Not containing alcohol:					
U.K.	8380 944	Beryllium: Oxide or carbonate, n.s.p.f. (7)	Lb.....1	25%.....	12 1/2% Arg. 1		12 1/2% 1/2
	8380 945	Other, n.s.p.f. (specify by name)..... (7)	Lb.....1	25%.....	.....		
	8380 946	Containing alcohol:					
	8380 947	20 percent or less..... (7)	Lb.....1	20% lb.+25%.....	.....	24	
	8380 948	More than 20 and not more than 50 percent..... (7)	Lb.....1	40% lb.+25%.....	.....	24	
	8380 949	More than 50 percent..... (7)	Lb.....1	80% lb.+25%.....	.....	24	
	8380 950	Chemical compounds, mixtures, and salts of bismuth. (7)	Lb.....1	35%.....	.....	22	
	8380 951	Chemical compounds, mixtures, and salts, of which gold, platinum, rhodium, or silver are chief value. (7)	Lb.....1	25%.....	.....	21	
CAN.	8380 952	Chemicals, drugs, and similar substances (not medicinal), in capsules, pills, tablets, lozenges, troches, suppositories, jubes, or similar forms, ordinary duty less than 25 percent. (7)	Lb.....1	25% min.....	.....	23	12 1/2%
	8380 953	Vegetable or mineral objects immersed in or saturated with alcohol, n.s.p.f., containing alcohol. (7)	Lb.....1	20% lb.+25%.....	.....	24	
	8380 954	More than 20 and not more than 50 percent.. (7)	Lb.....1	40% lb.+25%.....	.....	24	
	8380 955	More than 50 percent..... (7)	Lb.....1	80% lb.+25%.....	.....	24	
		PIGMENTS, PAINTS, AND VARNISHES					
		Mineral-earth pigments:					
		Iron-oxide and iron-hydroxide pigments, n.s.p.f.:					
U.K.	8400 100	Natural..... (7)	Lb.....1	20%.....	15% U.K.....		BIND
	8400 200	Synthetic..... (7)	Lb.....1	20%.....	.....		
		Others and siennas:					
	8401 000	Not ground:					
	8401 100	Others, crude..... (7)	Lb.....1	1/4% lb.	.....	73	
	8401 200	Siennas, crude..... (7)	Lb.....1	1/4% lb.	.....	73	
FRANCE	8401 300	Washed or ground:					
	8401 400	Others..... (7)	Lb.....1	3/4% lb.	1/4% lb. France.....		1/4%
	8401 500	Siennas..... (7)	Lb.....1	3/4% lb.	.....		
CAN.	8402 000	Barytes ore:					
	8402 100	Crude..... (7)	Ton.....2	\$4 ton.....	.....	87	
	8402 200	Ground or manufactured..... (7)	Ton.....2	\$7.50 ton.....	.....	86	
	8402 300	Brown, Van Dyke, Cassel earth, or Cassel brown. (7)	Lb.....1	25%.....	.....		
U.K.	8402 400	Others, crude, not ground..... (7)	Lb.....1	1/4% lb.	1/4% lb. U.K.....	73	BIND
	8402 500	Others, washed or ground..... (7)	Lb.....1	3/4% lb.	.....		3/4%
BELE.	8402 600	Whiting, or Paris white, dry, ground, or bolted. (7)	Lb.....1	0.4% lb.	0.2% lb. Belg.....	20	0.1%
	8402 700	Whiting ground in oil (putty)..... (7)	Lb.....1	3/4% lb.	0.5% lb. Belg.....		0.25%

** Renumbered January 1, 1945

x See Schedule III (T.D. 50504).

1 See supplemental numbers on p. VIII for reporting tax under Internal Revenue Code.

- 1/ COPPER OXIDE ONLY
- 2/ SELENIUM DIOXIDE
- 3/ TELLURIUM COMPOUNDS
- 4/ BIND AT 3.20 FOR CUBA.

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

Group 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS—Continued

Country	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Agreements, commitments, and rates
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		PIGMENTS, PAINTS, AND VARNISHES—Continued					
	8402 700	Mineral-earth pigments—Continued Mineral-earth pigments, n.s.p.f. (specify by name).	(7) Lb.....1	25%.....	.....	66	
		Chemical pigments: Lithopone and other combinations of zinc sulphide and barium sulphate containing by weight:					
	8410 000	Less than 30 percent of zinc sulphide.....	(7) Lb.....1	1 3/4% lb.....	1 3/4% lb. Meth.....		
NETH.	8410 100	30 percent or more of zinc sulphide.....	(7) Lb.....1	1 3/4% lb.+15%.....	.....	77	$\frac{3}{8} + 7\frac{1}{2}\%$
		Zinc oxide, and loaded zinc oxides containing not more than 25 percent lead:					
	8411 000	Dry powder.....	(7) Lb.....1	1 3/4% lb.....	1 3/10% lb. Max.....		$\frac{3}{5} +$
U.K.	8411 100	Ground in or mixed with oil or water.....	(7) Lb.....1	2 1/4% lb.....	1 1/4% lb. Max.....		5%
		Black pigments, dry or ground in oil or water, n.s.p.f.:					
CAN.	8420 010	Gas black and carbon black..... (Acetylene black, see 8380 100.)	(7) Lb.....1	20%.....	10% Can.....		
	8420 020	Lampblack.....	(7) Lb.....1	20%.....	.....	71	
	8420 030	Black pigments, n.s.p.f. (specify by name)...	(7) Lb.....1	20%.....	.....		
NETH.	8420 040	Blanc fixe or precipitated barium sulphate..	(7) Lb.....1	1 1/4% lb.....	.....	87	5%
	8420 100	Blue pigments and all blues containing iron ferrocyanide or ferricyanide (including bleachers; Prussian, Chinese, and Berlin blues).	(7) Lb.....1	8% lb.....	.....		
		Ultramarine, wash blue, and all blues containing ultramarine:					
	8420 110	Valued more than 10 cents per pound.....	(7) Lb.....1	4% lb.....	3% lb. U.K.....		$2\frac{1}{2} +$
U.K.	8420 120	Valued 10 cents per pound or less.....	(7) Lb.....1	3% lb.....	.....		$2\frac{1}{2}$
	8420 130	Chrome yellow, green (chromic oxide), and other chromium colors.	(7) Lb.....1	25%.....	.....	70	
	8420 140	Cuprous oxide.....	(7) Lb.....1	35%.....	.....	76	$17\frac{1}{2}\%$
		Lead pigments:					
	8420 150	Litharge.....	(7) Lb.....1	2 1/2% lb.....	2 1/4% lb. U.K.....		BIND
U.K.	8420 160	Orange mineral.....	(7) Lb.....1	3% lb.....	2 1/2% lb. France.....		2%
FRANCE	8420 170	Red lead.....	(7) Lb.....1	2 3/4% lb.....	2 1/4% lb. U.K.....		13%
BELG.	8420 180	White lead (basic carbonate).....	(7) Lb.....1	2 1/2% lb.....	2 1/10% lb. Belg.....	72	BIND
U.K.	8420 200	Lead pigments, n.s.p.f. (specify by name)...	(7) Lb.....1	30%.....	20% U.K.....		BIND
U.K.	8420 210	Suboxide of lead, dry, or in pulp, or ground in or mixed with oil or water, n.s.p.f.	(7) Lb.....1	30%.....	3% lb. Switz..... 15% min. Switz..... 30% max. Switz.....		BIND
	8420 260	Satin white and precipitated calcium sulphate.	(7) Lb.....1	1/4% lb.....	.....	74	
	8420 280	Vermilion reds (containing quicksilver).....	(7) Lb.....1	35% lb.....	.....	76	
	8420 290	Chemical pigments, n.s.p.f. (specify by name).	(7) Lb.....1	25%.....	.....	66	
		Paints, stains, and enamels: Artists', school, students', or children's paints, or colors: Not exceeding 1 1/2 pounds each, net weight: In tubes, jars, cakes, or other forms: Valued less than 20 cents per dozen pieces.	(9) No.....20	3/4% ea.....	.....		
	8431 000	Valued 20 cents or more per dozen pieces:					
	8431 100	Tubes or jars.....	(9) No.....20	2% ea.+40%.....	2% ea.+25% U.K.....	65	$2 + 12\frac{1}{2}\%$
U.K.	8431 200	Cakes, pans, or other forms.....	(9) No.....20	1 1/4% ea.+40%.....	1 1/4% ea.+25% U.K.....		$1\frac{1}{4} + 12\frac{1}{2}\%$
	8431 300	Assembled in paint sets, etc.....	(9) No.....20	70%.....	.....		50%
	8431 400	In bulk or any form exceeding 1 1/2 pounds, net weight, each.	(9) Av.Oz....34	8 1/4% oz.....	5% oz. U.K.....		$2\frac{1}{2} +$
	8431 700	Colors ground in water, and fresco colors...	(9) Lb.....1	25%.....	.....		$12\frac{1}{2}\%$
U.K.	8431 500	Enamel paints.....	(9) Lb.....1	25%.....	15% U.K.....	66	$12\frac{1}{2}\%$
	8431 900	Paints, colors, and stains, n.s.p.f. (specify by name).	(9) Lb.....1	25%.....	.....		$12\frac{1}{2}\%$
		Varnishes: Spirit varnishes: Containing less than 5 percent methyl alcohol.	(9) Gal.....7	\$2.20 gal.+25%.....	.....		$\\$2.10 + 12\frac{1}{2}\%$
U.K.	8441 200	Containing 5 percent or more methyl alcohol.	(9) Gal.....7	25%.....	15% U.K.....	75	10%
	8441 300	Varnishes, n.s.p.f., including gold size or japan (specify by name).	(9) Gal.....7	25%.....	15% U.K.....		10%
		FERTILIZERS AND FERTILIZER MATERIALS					
		Nitrogenous fertilizer materials:					
NETH.	8500 000	Ammonium sulphate.....	(7) S.ton°...49	Free.....	Free, bound Neth., U.K....		BIND
		Ammonium nitrate and ammonium nitrate mixtures (not including materials containing phosphoric acid or potash): (Except industrial nitrate see 8541 000).				1885	
	8501 100°	Containing less than 20 percent nitrogen...	(7) S.ton°...49	Free.....	Free, bound U.K.....		BIND
U.K.	8501 500°	Containing 20 percent or more nitrogen.....	(7) S.ton°...49	Free.....	Free, bound U.K.....		BIND
CAN.	8502 000	Calcium cyanamide or lime nitrogen.....	(7) S.ton°...49	Free.....	Free, bound Can.....	1641	BIND

Classification established January 1, 1940.

Reported as ton of 2,240 pounds prior to January 1, 1941.

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

121

Group 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS—Continued

Country	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Trade Agreement Committee Rate
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
FERTILIZERS AND FERTILIZER MATERIALS—Con.							
NORWAY	8503 000	Nitrogenous fertilizer materials—Continued					
CHILE	8504 000	Calcium nitrate (nitrate of lime)..... (7)	S.ton ⁸ ...49	Free.....	Free, bound U.K., Peru, Mex.....	1641	BIND
		Guanos..... (1)	S.ton ⁸ ...49	Free.....	Free, bound Arg., Urug.....	1685	BIND
CHILE	8505 000	Dried blood, n.s.p.f..... (0)	S.ton ⁸ ...49	Free.....	Free, bound U.K., Mex.....	1645	BIND
	8506 000	Sodium nitrate (nitrate of soda)..... (7)	S.ton ⁸ ...49	Free.....	Free, bound U.K., Mex.....	1708	BIND
		(See 8340 000).					
	8508 000	Urea, n.e.s..... (7)	S.ton ⁸ ...49	Free.....	Free, bound U.K.....	1708	BIND
	8508 100	Calcium nitrate urea (calurea)..... (7)	S.ton ⁸ ...49	Free.....	Free, bound U.K.....		
	8509 000	Ammonium phosphates, used as fertilizer (mono-, di-, leunaphos, etc.). (1)	S.ton ⁸ ...49	Free.....	Free, bound U.K.....		
U.K.	8509 100	Castor-bean pomace..... (1)	S.ton ⁸ ...49	Free.....	Free, bound U.K.....		
	8509 200 ^a	Manures, animal..... (1)	S.ton ⁸ ...49	Free.....	Free, bound U.K., Venezuela, Mex.....	1685	BIND
	8509 800	Tanage (see 0975 000, not fertilizer)..... (1)	S.ton ⁸ ...49	Free.....	Free, bound U.K., Urug., Arg.....		
	8509 700	Fish scrap and fish meal (see 0976 000 not fertilizer)..... (1)	S.ton ⁸ ...49	Free.....	Free, bound U.K., Mex., (see.....		
NETH.	8509 900	Nitrogenous material, n.s.p.f. (including hoof meal) (specify by name). (1)	S.ton ⁸ ...49	Free.....	Free, bound U.K.....		
		Phosphate fertilizer materials:					
	8511 100 ^a	Animal carbon for fertilizer..... (7)	S.ton ⁸ ...49	Free.....	Free, bound Arg., Urug.....	1687	BIND
BELG.	8511 300	Precipitated bone phosphate, fertilizer grade..... (7)	S.ton ⁸ ...49	Free.....	Free, bound Belg.....	1685	BIND
	8519 000	Apatite..... (1)	S.ton ⁸ ...49	Free.....	Free, bound Belg.....	1740	BIND
BELG.	8519 100	Basic slag..... (1)	S.ton ⁸ ...49	Free.....	Free, bound Belg.....		
		Superphosphates:					
	8519 300	Normal (standard) (not over 25 percent P ₂ O ₅ content). (1)	S.ton ⁸ ...49	Free.....	Free, bound Belg.....	1685	BIND
NETH.	8519 400	Concentrated (treble) (over 25 percent P ₂ O ₅ content). (1)	S.ton ⁸ ...49	Free.....	Free, bound Belg.....		
BELG.	8519 500	Ammoniated..... (1)	S.ton ⁸ ...49	Free.....	Free, bound Belg.....		
FRANCE	8519 700	Phosphates, crude, n.e.s. (include phosphate rock). (1)	S.ton ⁸ ...49	Free.....	Free, bound Belg.....	1740	BIND
		Potash fertilizer materials:					
FRANCE	8521 000	Chloride, crude (muriate of potash) (See 8325 000). (7)	S.ton ⁸ ...49	Free.....	Free, bound Belg.....		
FRANCE	8523 000	Kainite, 14 percent..... (1)	S.ton ⁸ ...49	Free.....	Free, bound Belg.....		
FRANCE	8523 100	Kainite, 20 percent..... (1)	S.ton ⁸ ...49	Free.....	Free, bound Belg.....	1745	BIND
FRANCE	8524 000	Manure salts, 30 percent or more..... (1)	S.ton ⁸ ...49	Free.....	Free, bound Belg.....		
FRANCE	8525 000	Potassium sulphate, crude (See 8326 000)..... (7)	S.ton ⁸ ...49	Free.....	Free, bound Belg.....		
FRANCE	8525 100	Potassium sulphate, magnesite..... (7)	S.ton ⁸ ...49	Free.....	Free, bound Belg.....		
	8527 500	Potassium nitrate, crude..... (1)	S.ton ⁸ ...49	Free.....	Free, bound Belg.....	1745	BIND
CHILE	8527 900	Potassium-sodium nitrate mixtures, crude..... (1)	S.ton ⁸ ...49	Free.....	Free, bound Belg.....	1685	BIND
FRANCE	8529 000	Ashes, wood and beet-root..... (1)	S.ton ⁸ ...49	Free.....	Free, bound Belg.....		
FRANCE	8529 300	Other potash fertilizer materials..... (1)	S.ton ⁸ ...49	Free.....	Free, bound Belg.....	1745	BIND
U.K.	8549 000	Fertilizers, compounded or chemically combined, containing nitrogen, phosphoric acid, and potash. (9)	S.ton ⁸ ...49	Free.....	Free, bound Belg.....		
	8559 200	Calcined magnesium sulphate (calcined Kieserite) and mixtures to be used as fertilizer. (9)	S.ton ⁸ ...49	Free.....	Free, bound U.K.....	1685	BIND
U.K.	8559 300	Prepared fertilizer mixtures..... (9)	S.ton ⁸ ...49	Free.....	Free, bound U.K.....		
CAN.	8559 400 ^a	Past manure, fertilizer grade (C.D. 318)..... (9)	S.ton ⁸ ...49	Free.....	Free, bound U.K.....		
	8559 900	(Poultry and stable grade, see 2924 500.) Substances used chiefly for fertilizer, n.e.s. (specify by name). (9)	S.ton ⁸ ...49	Free.....	Free, bound U.K.....		
EXPLOSIVES, FIREWORKS, AND AMMUNITION							
	8620 000	Explosives: Gunpowder, sporting powder, and all other explosive substances, n.s.p.f., and not wholly or in chief value of cellulose esters. (9)	lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound U.K.....	1687	
	8621 100	Azides, fulminates, fulminating powders, and like articles. (9)	lb.....1	12 1/2% lb.....	Free, bound U.K.....	98	
	8621 200	Blasting caps containing charge of explosive: Not more than 1 gram..... (9)	M.....23	\$2.25M..... (75% M add'l for ea. add'l 1/2 gram.)	Free, bound U.K.....	1517	
	8621 300	Dynamite and other high explosives..... (9)	lb.....1	1 1/4% lb.....	Free, bound U.K.....	98	3/4
	8621 400	Fuses, mining, blasting, safety, and other.. (9)	M.ft.....30	\$1 M.ft.....	Free, bound U.K.....	1517	
	8621 500	Percussion caps..... (9)	M.....23	30%.....	Free, bound U.K.....		
	8621 600	Sootless powder..... (9)	lb.....1	60%.....	Free, bound U.K.....	31 (b)	
		Fireworks and ammunition:					
	8622 000	Firecrackers: More than 3/16 inch outside diameter, or more than 1 1/4 inches long. (9)	lb.....1	20% lb.....	Free, bound U.K.....	1515	12 1/2 %
CHINA	8622 100	All other firecrackers..... (9)	lb.....1	8% lb.....	Free, bound U.K.....		4 %
	8623 000	Bombs, rockets, Roman candles, and other fireworks, n.s.p.f. (9)	lb.....1	12% lb.....	Free, bound U.K.....		
	8623 200	Gun wads of hair felt..... (9)	lb.....1	30%.....	Free, bound U.K.....	1522	

^aClassification established January 1, 1939.

^bClassification established June 15, 1940.

^cReported as ton of 2,240 pounds prior to January 1, 1941.

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

Group 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS—Continued

Country	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Previous Requirements Committee Rate
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		EXPLOSIVES, FIREWORKS, AND AMMUNITION—Con.					
		Fireworks and ammunition—Continued.					
	8660 300	Gun ends, n.s.p.f. (U)	Lb.....1	30%		1522	
	8660 500	Cartridges, and cartridge shells except:	Lb.....125	30%		1517	
	8660 900 ^a	Other (including blanks, empties, and shot shells) (U)	Lb.....1	30%			
	8665 000 ^a	Explosives and ammunition, n.s.	Lb.....1	Free		(1)	
		SOAP AND TOILET PREPARATIONS					
		Soap:					
	8711 000	Castile..... (U)	Lb.....1	15% ^a			
	8712 300 ^a	Toilet: Valued 20 cents or less per pound..... (U)	Lb.....1	30% ^a			
U.K.	8712 500 ^a	Valued over 20 cents per pound..... (U)	Lb.....1	30% ^a	30% ^a U.K.		15% 10%
	8719 100	Alkalin assistant, Turkey red oil, sulphurated oil, soaps containing castor oil, and all soluble greases used in processes of softening, dyeing, or finishing. (U)	Lb.....1	35% ^a		56	
	8719 200	Medicated..... (U)	Lb.....1	15% ^a			10%
U.K.	8719 800 ^a	Leather soap, including saddle soap..... (U)	Lb.....1	15% ^a	10% ^a U.K.	80	10% 10%
	8719 900	Soap and soap powder, n.s.p.f. (specify by name)..... (U)	Lb.....1	15% ^a			
		Perfume materials:					
	8721 000	Essence of geranium..... (7)	Lb.....1	Free		1673	
FRANCE	8721 100	Floral essences and concretes..... (7)	Lb.....1	Free			bind
		Not marketable as perfumery, cosmetics, or toilet preparations and not containing more than 10 percent of alcohol:					
		Not mixed or compounded:					
U.K.	8722 000	Aubergine..... (7)	Lb.....1	20%			10%
	8722 100	Anethol, citral, heliotropin (except from coal-tar), linalyl (including alpha and beta), and rhodinol..... (7)	Lb.....1	45%			
FRANCE	8722 200	Geraniol..... (7)	Lb.....1	45%	30% Switz.		15%
	8722 300	Geranone..... (7)	Av. oz.....34	30%			
	8722 400	Civet..... (7)	Av. oz.....34	30%			
CHINA	8722 500	Musk in grain or pods..... (7)	Lb.....1	20%		60	10%
	8722 600	Saffron..... (7)	Lb.....1	45%			
FRANCE	8722 700	Terpineol..... (7)	Lb.....1	45%			
	8722 810	Hydrocinnamylal..... (7)	Lb.....1	40%	40% Switz.		15% 30% ^a
FRANCE	8722 860	All natural or synthetic odoriferous or aromatic chemicals, n.s.p.f. (specify by name)..... (7)	Lb.....1	45% ^a			
	8724 900	All mixtures containing essential or distilled oils, or natural or synthetic odoriferous or aromatic substances (specify by name)..... (7)	Lb.....1	40% 1b.; 45% ^a	40% 1b.; 30% France		30% ^a + 20%
		Perfumery and toilet waters:					
U.K.	8725 000	Bay rum or bay water..... (U)	Lb.....1	40% 1b.; 45% ^a		62	20% 5% ^a + 30%
FRANCE	8725 100	Floral and flower waters containing no alcohol, n.s.p.f. (U)	Gal.....7	20%	10% France		
	8725 200	Perfumery, including cologne: Containing alcohol..... (U)	Lb.....1	40% 1b.; 75% ^a	40% 1b.; 37 1/2% France		30% ^a + 20% 20%
FRANCE	8725 300	Not containing alcohol..... (U)	Lb.....1	75% ^a	37 1/2% France		
	8725 400	Toilet waters: Containing alcohol..... (U)	Lb.....1	40% 1b.; 75% ^a	40% 1b.; 37 1/2% France		30% ^a + 20% 20%
	8725 500	Not containing alcohol..... (U)	Lb.....1	75% ^a	37 1/2% France		
U.K.	8730 000	Bath salts: Not perfumed..... (U)	Lb.....1	25%			15% 20%
	8730 100	Perfumed..... (U)	Lb.....1	75% ^a	37 1/2% U.K.		
		Articles of perfumery, whether in sachets or otherwise, and all preparations used as applications to the hair, scalp, teeth, or skin, such as cosmetics, dentifrices, tooth soaps, pastes, theatrical greases, paints, pomades, powders, and other toilet preparations (specify by name):					
FRANCE	8731 100	Containing alcohol..... (U)	Lb.....1	40% 1b.; 75% ^a	40% 1b.; 37 1/2% France		30% ^a + 20% 20%
	8731 200	Not containing alcohol..... (U)	Lb.....1	75% ^a	37 1/2% France		

*Classification established January 1, 1909.

*Classification established retroactive to January 1, 1942.

*Free under the provisions of Title 24, U. S. Code, Sec. 562, and Executive Order 4177; Free as an act of international courtesy (Treasury Department). [Indicate by rate provisions 16 and 15 respectively (see p. 130).]

*See supplemental numbers on p. VII for reporting tax under Internal Revenue Code.

EXCEPT LINALYL ACETATE.

Group 9.—MISCELLANEOUS

Country	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Trade Agreements Committee Note
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		PHOTOGRAPHIC GOODS					
		Cameras and parts:					
		Photographic cameras, n.s.p.f., of which the lens is not the component of chief value:					
	9001 000	Motion-picture..... (9)	No.....20	20%			
	9001 100	Other than motion-picture..... (9)	No.....20	20%		1551	
	9001 200	Box type (not focus)..... (9)	No.....20	20%			
	9001 300	All other..... (9)	No.....20	20%			
	9001 400	Parts of motion-picture and other cameras (except lenses)..... (9)	No.....20	20%			
	9001 501	Cameras, lens component of chief value..... (9)	No.....20	45%			
	9001 502	Parts of..... (9)	No.....20	45%			
	9001 700 ^a	Lenses, photographic, imported separately: Value less than \$5 each..... (9)	No.....20	45%		228 (b)	25%
	9001 900 ^a	Value: \$5 or more each..... (9)	No.....20	45%	30% U.K.		25%
		Photographic films and motion-pictures:					
		Photographic films (except motion-picture) sensitized, but not exposed or developed:					
	9010 000	Cartridge or roll film..... (9)	No.rolls.....37	25%	12 1/2% Belg.		
	9010 200	Film packs..... (9)	No.packs.....30	25%	12 1/2% Belg.		
	9010 300	X-ray..... (9)	No.sheets.....21	25%	12 1/2% Belg.		
	9010 900	Other photographic film (except motion-picture)..... (9)	No.....21	25%	12 1/2% Belg.		
		Motion-picture film, sensitized, but not exposed or developed (raw film):					
		Reduces oil widths except films measuring less than 1 inch in width to equivalent linear feet of standard width of 1 1/2 inches.)					
		Less than 1 inch in width:					
	9019 100 ^a	Reversal film..... (9)	Lin.ft.....28	25%	12 1/2% Belg.		
	9019 200	Positive film..... (9)	Lin.ft.....28	25%	12 1/2% Belg.		
	9019 300	Negative film..... (9)	Lin.ft.....28	25%	12 1/2% Belg.		
		1 inch or more in width:					
	9019 600 ^a	Reversal film..... (9)	Lin.ft.....28	1/2% lin.ft.	1/2% lin. ft. Belg.	1551	1/10 %
	9019 700	Positive film..... (9)	Lin.ft.....28	1/2% lin.ft.	1/2% lin. ft. Belg.		
	9019 900	Negative film..... (9)	Lin.ft.....28	1/2% lin.ft.	1/2% lin. ft. Belg.		
		Motion-pictures, commercial:					
		File negatives:					
		Exposed but not developed:					
	9022 100 ^a	Features (4,000 linear feet or over)..... (9)	No.....20	2% lin.ft.	1% lin. ft. Mex.		
	9022 200	News reels..... (9)	Lin.ft.....28	2% lin.ft.	1% lin. ft. Mex.		
	9022 300	Short subjects (less than 4,000 linear feet) (except news reels)..... (9)	Lin.ft.....28	2% lin.ft.	1% lin. ft. Mex.		
	9022 500 ^a	Exposed and developed:					
	9022 010 ^a	Features (4,000 linear feet or over)..... (9)	No.....20	3% lin.ft.	1 1/2% lin. ft. Mex.		
	9022 600	News reels..... (9)	Lin.ft.....28	3% lin.ft.	1 1/2% lin. ft. Mex.		
	9022 900 ^a	Short subjects (less than 4,000 linear feet) (except news reels)..... (9)	No.....20	3% lin.ft.	1 1/2% lin. ft. Mex.		
	9023 000	News reels, undeveloped, made of film of American manufacture and exposed abroad:				1726	
		File positives, prints, or duplicates:					
	9026 000 ^a	Features (4,000 linear feet or over)..... (9)	No.....20	1% lin.ft.	1/2% lin. ft. Mex.		
	9026 700	Shorts (less than 4,000 linear feet):					
	9026 900 ^a	News reels..... (9)	No.....20	1% lin.ft.	1/2% lin. ft. Mex.		
	9026 900 ^a	Other..... (9)	Lin.ft.....28	1% lin.ft.	1/2% lin. ft. Mex.	1551	
	9026 900	Photographic file positives, other than motion-picture, in any form, for use in any way in connection with moving-picture exhibits..... (9)	Lin.ft.....28	1% lin.ft.	1/2% lin. ft. Mex.		
	9030 000	Photographic and motion-picture films or negatives, exposed abroad by an American producer..... (9)	Lin.ft.....28	1% lin.ft.	1/2% lin. ft. Mex.		
		Dry plate, n.s.p.f..... (9)	Dos.....21	20%	15% Belg.		
		Photographic, blue and brown print, and similar papers:					
	9040 000	Plain basic paper (no manufacturing blue or brown print and similar papers)..... (9)	Lb.....1	20%			
	9040 100	Blue or brown print and similar sensitized paper..... (9)	Lb.....1	25%			
		Unsensitized basic and baryta coated paper to be sensitized for use in photography:				1405	
	9040 200	Basic..... (9)	Lb.....1	5%	5% bound U.K.		
	9040 300	Baryta coated..... (9)	Lb.....1	5%			
	9040 400	Sensitized paper to be used in photography..... (9)	Lb.....1	30%	22 1/2% Belg.		

^aClassification established January 1, 1930.

^bNumber of complete features.

^cNumber of reels or rolls.

^dReport each positive, print, or duplicate as a separate picture or short.

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

Group 9.—MISCELLANEOUS—Continued

Country	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Remarks Committee Rate
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		SCIENTIFIC AND PROFESSIONAL INSTRUMENTS, APPARATUS, AND SUPPLIES, N.E.S.					
		Optical goods, instruments, parts:					
		Prism-binoculars:					
	9140 200	Having a magnification greater than 5 diameters or valued more than \$12 each (T.D. 46050 and T.D. 47054).	(9) No.....20	60% (Sec.336)...		226 (a)	30%
FRANCE	9140 500	Having a magnification of 5 diameters or less, and valued not more than \$12 each.	(9) No.....20	60% (Sec.336)...	40% France.....	226 (a)	30%
		Opera and field glasses (not prism- binoculars):					
	9140 800	Valued not more than \$1 each.....	(9) No.....20	45%.....	35% France.....	226 (b)	20%
	9140 900	Valued more than \$1 each.....	(9) No.....20	45%.....	35% France.....	226 (b)	20%
		Spectacles, eyeglasses, goggles, frames, mountings, and parts:					
	9145 600 ^a	Valued not over 65 cents per dozen.....	(9) Doz.....21	20% doz.+15%...		226	40% + 10%
FRANCE	9145 700 ^c	Valued over 65 cents, not over \$2.50 per dozen.	(9) Doz.....21	60% doz.+20%...		226	20%
	9145 800 ^c	Valued over \$2.50 per dozen.....	(9) Doz.....21	40%.....		226 (b)	20%
	9150 060 ^a	Telescopes.....	(9) No.....20	45%.....		226 (b)	1%
		Frames, mountings, and parts:					
	9150 110	For prism binoculars having a magnification greater than 5 diameters or valued more than \$12 each. (T.D. 46050.)	(9)	60% (Sec.336)...		226 (a)	30%
FRANCE	9150 120	For prism binoculars having a magnification of 5 diameters or less and valued not more than \$12 each.	(9)	60%.....	40% France.....	226 (a)	30%
	9150 130	For opera or field glasses, n.s.p.f. (not prism binoculars).	(9)	45%.....	35% France.....	226 (b)	20%
		Microscopes, n.e.s.:					
	9150 170 ^b	Valued less than \$25 each.....	(9) No.....20	45%.....		226 (b)	
	9150 180 ^b	Valued \$25 each and over.....	(9) No.....20	45%.....		226 (a)	
	9150 250 ^b	Ophthalmoscopes, slit lamps, corneal microscopes, optical measuring or testing instruments, testing or recording instru- ments for ophthalmological purposes, frames, mountings, and parts.	(9)	60%.....		226 (b)	
	9150 280 ^b	Azimuth mirrors, sextants, octants, mirrors for optical, dental, and surgical purposes, parabolic or margin mirrors for searchlight reflectors, projection lenses, and other optical instruments, frames, mountings, and parts thereof, n.s.p.f. (include motion picture, stereoscope, and other projectors).	(9)	45%.....		226 (b)	
		Dental and surgical instruments:					
		Dental instruments and parts:					
	9160 000	Burs.....	(9)	35%.....		359	30%
U.K.	9160 100	Hypodermic needles.....	(9)	35%.....			30%
	9160 200	Extraction forceps.....	(9)	35%.....			40%
	9160 300	Other.....	(9)	35%.....			
U.K.	9160 580 ^c	Surgical needles.....	(9)	55%.....			
		Surgical instruments and parts, n.s.p.f.:					
	9160 600	Forceps.....	(9)	55%.....			
	9160 700	Scissors and shears.....	(9)	55%.....			
	9160 800	Knives and saws.....	(9)	55%.....			
	9160 900	Other.....	(9)	55%.....			
		Scientific, professional, and laboratory instruments and parts, n.e.s.:					
	9160 000	Cathetometers, interferometers, photometers, polarimeters, polariscopes, refractometers, saccharimeters, spectrographs, spectro- meters, spectrometers, frames, mountings, and parts.	(9)	60%.....		226 (a)	
	9160 010	Colorimeters, frames, mountings and parts....	(9)	60%.....			
	9160 020	Haemocytometers, frames, mountings, and parts.	(9)	60%.....			
	9160 030	Drawing instruments and parts, wholly or in chief value of metal.	(9)	45%.....			
		Of metals, not plated with gold, silver, or platinum, n.s.p.f.:					
	9160 040	Surveying instruments.....	(9) No.....20	40%.....			
		Instruments, including mathematical ap- paratus, utensils, appliances, and parts, n.s.p.f.:					
	9160 100	Laboratory scales, balances, and analyti- cal weights.	(9)	40%.....		360	
	9160 210	Integrators, integrals, planimeters, and map measures.	(9)	40%.....			
U.S.	9160 230 ^a	Pyrometers and moisture testers and parts..	(9)	40%.....	25% U.S.....		20%
	9160 270	Instruments, apparatus, or appliances, for determining the strength of materials or articles in tension, compression, torsion, or shear, and parts thereof, n.s.p.f.	(9)	40%.....	20% Swiss.....		Ind.
	9160 280	Other (specify by name).....	(9)	40%.....			

^a Classification established January 1, 1939.^b Classification established January 1, 1940.^c Classification established January 1, 1941.^d Classification established January 1, 1945.

U. IF VALUED AT MORE THAN \$2.00, 25%

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

125

Group 9.—MISCELLANEOUS—Continued

COUNTRY	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Trade agreements Committee. Rate
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, PARTS AND ACCESSORIES (Toy musical instruments, see 9410 620.) (T.D. 44364, T.D. 48209.) Band and orchestra instruments: Stringed instruments: Violins, violas, violoncellos, and double basses, and parts and accessories: Assembled instruments: Made in or prior to the year 1800..... (9) No.....20 Free..... Made after the year 1800..... (9) No.....20 \$1.25 ea.+35%..... Parts and accessories: Bow hair..... (9) Lb.....1 40%..... Bows..... (9) No.....20 40%..... Chin rests..... (9) No.....20 40%..... Other (specify by name)..... (9) 40%..... (Cases, see 9280 500; strings, see 9280 100.) Other stringed instruments and parts: Assembled instruments (include guitars, mandolins, banjos, etc.). (9) No.....20 40%..... Parts: Bridges for fretted stringed instruments, n.s.p.f. (9) No.....20 50%..... Other (specify by name)..... (9) 40%..... (Cases, see 9280 500; strings, see 9280 100, 9280 200.) Percussion instruments and parts: Cymbals and parts..... (9) 40%..... 20% Turk..... Other and parts (specify by name)..... (9) 40%..... Woodwind instruments and parts: Assembled instruments: Clarinets (include all types: wood, metal, or composition material). (9) No.....20 40%..... 30% France..... Saxophones..... (9) No.....20 40%..... 30% France..... Other assembled woodwinds (specify by name) (include bassoons, English horns, flutes, flutes, heckelphones, oboes, pic- colos, and sarrusophones). (9) No.....20 40%..... 30% France..... Parts (specify by name)..... (9) 40%..... 30% France..... Brasswind instruments and parts: Assembled instruments (specify by name) (include bugles, cornets, French horns, horns, sousaphones, trombones, trumpets, tubas, and other instruments with cup mouthpieces). (9) No.....20 40%..... Parts (specify by name)..... (9) 40%..... Accordions and concertinas, and parts: Assembled instruments: Piano accordions: With less than 120 bass keys..... (9) No.....20 40%..... With 120 or more bass keys..... (9) No.....20 40%..... Other accordions (include concertinas)..... (9) No.....20 40%..... Parts: Reeds for accordions..... (9) No.....20 40%..... Other..... (9) 40%..... Mouth organs or harmonicas..... (9) No.....20 40%..... Music boxes and parts, n.s.p.f. (9) 40%..... 20% Switz..... Tuned bells and parts: Chimes or peals, in sets of 22 or less, and parts. (9) 40%..... 30% U.K..... Carillons and parts: Containing not more than 34 bells..... (9) 20%..... 20% bound U.K..... Containing more than 34 bells..... (9) 20%..... 10% U.K..... Pianos and organs, and parts: Pianos (player and nonplayer) and parts: Assembled instruments: Grand..... (9) No.....20 40%..... Other (include consoles, uprights, verti- cals, etc.). (9) No.....20 40%..... Parts: Tuning pins..... (9) M.....23 \$1 M+35%..... Other (specify by name) (include actions).. (Strings, see 9280 200.) Organs and parts, n.s.p.f.: Pipe organs, pipe organ player actions, and parts: Complete pipe organs (T.D. 44994)..... (9) No.....20 35% (Sec.336)... 17 1/2% Can..... Parts of pipe organs (T.D. 44994) (speci- fy by name). (9) 35% (Sec.336)... 17 1/2% Can..... Player actions and parts: For use in a particular church or public auditorium not charging admission fee. (9) 40%..... 20% Can..... Other..... (9) 60%..... 30% Can.....					
U.K.	9200 000				Free, bound U.K.....	1511	BIND.
CZECH.	9212 000***					1541 (b)	1/.
	9212 200**						
	9212 300*					1541 (a)	
CZECH.	9212 400**						
	9212 500**					1541 (b)	30%.
	9212 600**						
	9212 700**						
	9212 800*						
	9213 000**						20%.
CHINA	9213 100*						
	9213 200**						
	9213 300**						30%.
FRANCE	9213 400**						
	9213 500**						20%.
	9213 600**					1541 (a)	
EZECH.	9213 700**						\$2.00 EACH 20% MIN. 30% MAX.
	9214 200**						
CZECH.	9214 400**						35%.
	9214 500**						
	9214 600**						
	9214 700*						
	9215 000**						
	9215 100**						
	9215 200**						15%.
U.K.	9215 300*						
	9215 400*					1541 (c)	BIND.
	9260 000**						
	9260 100**						
	9260 200**						
	9260 300**						
	9260 400**					1541 (a)	
	9260 500**						
CAN.	9260 600**						15%.
	9260 700**						

* Classification established January 1, 1941.
 *** Classification renumbered January 1, 1941. (9213 000, classification established May 5, 1939; 9213 200, classification established
 January 1, 1940.) (9260 400-9260 700, classifications established January 1, 1939.)
 1/ VALUED AT \$100.00 AND OVER, \$1.25 EACH + 17 1/2 %; OTHER, \$1.25 + 30%

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

Group 9.—MISCELLANEOUS—Continued

Country	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	TARIFF AGREEMENTS COMMITTEE RATES
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, PARTS AND ACCESSORIES—Continued					
U.K.	9262 000 ^{ac}	Phonographs and similar articles, parts and accessories:					
		Assembled phonographs, gramophones, graphophones, dictaphones, and similar articles.	(9) No.....20	30%.....	.....	1542	15%.
	9262 100 ^{ac}	Parts and accessories:					
		Needles for phonographs, etc.....	(9) M.....23	8% M+40%.....	.....		
U.K.	9262 200 ^{ac}	Phonograph, gramophone, or graphophone records, n.s.p.f.	(9) No.....20	30%.....	15% U.K.....		BIND.
	9262 400 ^{ac}	Parts, including dictaphone records.....	(9)	30%.....	.....		15%.
CUBA	9280 000 ^{ac}	Musical instruments, n.e.s. (specify by name).	(9)	40%.....	.....		CUBA 30%.
		Parts, n.e.s.:					GENERAL 35%.
		Strings for musical instruments:					
		(Silk strings; see 3799 900—F.D. 47669.)					
	9280 100 ^{ac}	Catgut, oriental gut, or other gut (includes gut strings wound with metal).	(9)	40%.....	.....	1541 (a)	
	9280 200 ^{ac}	Steel or other metal.....	(9)	40%.....	.....		
	9280 400 ^{ac}	Other (specify by name).....	(9)	40%.....	.....		30%.
CZECH.		Accessories, n.e.s.:					
	9280 500 ^{ac}	Cases for musical instruments.....	(9) No.....20	50%.....	.....		25%.
	9280 700 ^{ac}	Pitch pipes, tuning forks, tuning hammers, metronomes.	(9) No.....20	40%.....	.....		
		DOLLS AND TOYS, ATHLETIC AND SPORTING GOODS					
		Dolls, toys, and parts:					
		(Rubber toys, see 2049 000.)					
		Dolls of cellulose compounds (celluloid, etc.):					
	9400 000	Having movable parts.....	(9) No.....20	1% ea.+50%.....	.....		
	9400 100	Not having movable parts.....	(9) No.....20	1% ea.+50%.....	.....		
	9400 200	Parts.....	(9) No.....20	1% ea.+50%.....	.....		
	9400 300	Dolls, doll heads, and parts, of china, porcelain, parian, bisque, earthenware, and stoneware.	(9) No.....20	70%.....	35% Mex. ²		
CZECH.	9400 400	Dolls and doll clothing containing any lace, embroidery, etc., provided for in par. 1529 (a).	(9) No.....20	90%.....	45% Mex. ²		45%.
	9400 700 ^b	Dolls, n.s.p.f. (include rubber dolls).....	(9) No.....20	70%.....	30% Mex. ²		
	9400 800 ^b	Doll heads, doll parts, n.s.p.f., and doll clothing, not of lace, embroidery, etc.	(9)	70%.....	35% Mex. ²		
	9410 000	Air rifles.....	(9) No.....20	70%.....	.....		
	9410 100	Garlands, festooning, and Christmas tree decorations of tinsel wire, lame or lamm, bullions or metal threads.	(9)	70%.....	.....		
	9410 200	Mechanical toys and parts.....	(9)	70%.....	.....		
	9410 400	Toy books and parts without reading matter, other than letters, numerals, or descriptive words.	(9)	70%.....	.....		
	9410 500	Toy games, containers, favors, and souvenirs.	(9)	70%.....	.....		
	9410 600	Toy marbles.....	(9)	70%.....	.....		
CZECH.	9410 620	Toy musical instruments (F. D. 44364 and T.D. 48209.)	(9) No.....20	70%.....	.....		50%.
		Toys and parts of cellulose compounds (celluloid, etc.):					
	9410 700	Having movable parts.....	(9) No.....20	1% ea.+50%.....	.....	1513	
	9410 710	Not having movable parts.....	(9) No.....20	1% ea.+50%.....	.....		
	9410 720	Parts.....	(9) No.....20	1% ea.+50%.....	.....		
	9410 800	Toys and parts, n.s.p.f., of china, porcelain, parian, bisque, earthenware, and stoneware. (Marbles, see 9410 600.)	(9)	70%.....	35% Mex. ²		
		Figures or images of animate objects, wholly or in chief value of metal, not having a spring mechanism:					
	9410 810 ^a	Not having any movable member or part and valued 21 cents or more per pound; or if having a movable member or part, valued 30 cents or more per pound.	(9) No.....20	70%.....	45% U.K.....		25%.
	9410 830 ^a	Other.....	(9) No.....20	70%.....	.....		35%.
U.K.	9410 850 ^a	Model airplane construction sets, wholly or in chief value of metal, valued 75 cents or more each; and other construction sets, wholly or in chief value of metal, valued 30 cents or more per pound.	(9) No.....20	70%.....	45% U.K.....		25%.
		Stuffed animal figures not having a spring mechanism:					
	9410 880 ^a	Not over 6 inches in height and valued 35 cents or more each; or over 6 inches but not over 11 inches in height and valued \$1 or more each; or over 11 inches but not over 14 inches in height and valued \$2 or more each; or over 14 inches in height and valued \$3.50 or more each.	(9) No.....20	70%.....	45% U.K.....		25%.

^a Classification established January 1, 1939.^b Classification established January 1, 1940.^c Classification established January 1, 1941.^{ac} Classification renumbered January 1, 1961. (9262 200 and 9262 400, classifications established January 1, 1960.)² See Schedule III (F. D. 50797).

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

127

Group 9.—MISCELLANEOUS—Continued

Country	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Trade Agreements Committee Note
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		DOLLS AND TOYS, ATHLETIC AND SPORTING GOODS—Continued					
		Dolls, toys, and parts—Continued					
		Stuffed animal figures not having a spring mechanism—Continued					
U.K.	9410 870 ^a	Other.....	(9)	70%.....		1513	25%
	9410 880 ^a	Building blocks or bricks, valued 8 cents or more per pound.	(9)	70%.....	45% U.K.....		
	9410 980	Other toys and parts, n.s.p.f. (specify by name and by chief component material).	(9)	70%.....	.....		
		Athletic and sporting goods (except golf, tennis, and other rubber balls, see 2043 000, 2045 000, and 2046 000):					
		Fishing tackle:					
	9420 100	Artificial baits of whatever material composed, fly books, and fly boxes.	(9)	45%.....		1535	45%
	9420 110	Artificial flies.....	(9)	55%.....	45% U.K.....		
	9420 120	Snelled hooks.....	(9)	Gross.....22	45% U.K.....		
		Leaders and casts:					
	9420 230 ^a	Valued less than \$2 per dozen.....	(9)	Doz.....21	55%.....	1535	\$1.00 Doz. 17 1/2% MIN 55% MAX \$4.50 EACH MIN 15% MAX 55% PARTS 40% 22.00 EACH MIN 15% MAX 55% PARTS 40% 35%
	9420 250 ^a	Valued \$2 or over per dozen.....	(9)	Doz.....21	55%.....		
U.K.	9420 330 ^a	Fishing rods:	(9)	No.....20	55%.....		
	9420 350 ^a	Valued \$10 or over each.....	(9)	No.....20	55%.....	1535	30% U.K.
	9420 430 ^a	Other, and parts.....	(9)	No.....20	55%.....		
	9420 450 ^a	Fishing reels:	(9)	No.....20	55%.....		
	9420 550	Fishhooks, n.e.s.....	(9)	No.....20	45%.....	1502	45%
	9420 560	Fish baskets or creels.....	(9)	No.....20	45%.....		
U.K.	9420 580	Fishing tackle and parts, n.s.p.f., except fishing lines, nets, and seines.	(9)	No.....20	45%.....		
U.K.	9433 300 ^a	Table-tennis balls.....	(9)	No.....20	30%.....	1502	20% U.K.
	9433 400 ^a	Baseballs.....	(9)	No.....20	30%.....		
U.K.	9433 900 ^a	Football and other balls not of rubber for use in physical exercise or sport. (Report golf balls in 2043 000; tennis balls in 2045 000; and other rubber balls in 2046 000 or 2049 000.)	(9)	No.....20	30%.....		
FRANCE	9434 000	Dice, dominoes, draughts, chessmen, billiard, pool, and bagatelle balls, and poker chips.	(9)		50%.....	1512	25%
U.K.	9439 000	Boxing gloves.....	(9)	Pair.....9	30%.....	1502	15%
	9439 110	Golf clubs.....	(9)	No.....20	30%.....		
U.K.	9439 130 ^a	Golf club heads.....	(9)	No.....20	45%.....		
U.K.	9439 200	Golf tees.....	(9)	No.....20	30%.....	397	15%
	9439 300	Roller skates.....	(9)	Pair.....9	20%.....		
	9439 400	Parts.....	(9)	No.....20	20%.....		
INDIA	9439 500	Tennis rackets.....	(9)	No.....20	30%.....	1502	17 1/2%
	9439 550 ^a	Ice skates.....	(9)	Pair.....9	20%.....		
	9439 580 ^a	Parts.....	(9)	No.....20	20%.....		
CAN.	9439 700	Lacrosse sticks.....	(9)	No.....20	30%.....	1502	15% Can.
U.K.	9439 800 ^a	Field-hockey sticks and guards, polo mallets, table-tennis bats, croquet mallets, soccer guards, and tennis nets.	(9)	No.....20	30%.....		
	9439 950 ^a	Badminton nets.....	(9)	.....	40%.....		
INDIA	9439 980 ^a	Badminton rackets.....	(9)		33 1/2%.....	412	20%
U.K.	9439 990	Equipment for exercise, play, or sport, n.s.p.f.	(9)		30%.....	1502	16 2/3% 15%
		FIREARMS					
		Pistols, and revolvers, automatic, single shot, magazine, or revolving, and parts:					
	9470 000	Valued not over \$4 each.....	(9)	No.....20	\$2 ea.+55%.....	386	
	9470 010	Valued over \$4, not over \$8 each.....	(9)	No.....20	\$2.50 ea.+55%.....		
	9470 020	Valued over \$8 each.....	(9)	No.....20	\$3.50 ea.+55%.....		
	9470 030	Parts and fittings.....	(9)		105%.....	386	
	9470 100	Rifles, breech-loading:					
	9470 110	Valued not over \$5 each.....	(9)	No.....20	\$1.50 ea.+45%.....		
	9470 120	Valued over \$5, not over \$10 each.....	(9)	No.....20	\$4 ea.+45%.....	386	75¢ + 2 1/2% 42.00 + 2 1/2% \$3.00 + 2 1/2% \$5.00 + 2 1/2% 25%
	9470 130	Valued over \$10, not over \$25 each.....	(9)	No.....20	\$6 ea.+45%.....		
	9470 140	Valued over \$25, not over \$50 each.....	(9)	No.....20	\$10 ea.+45%.....		
	9470 150	Valued over \$50 each.....	(9)	No.....20	65%.....	386	32 1/2% U.K.
	9470 400	Shotguns, and combination shotguns and rifles, breech-loading:					
	9470 410	Valued not over \$5 each:					
	9470 420	Shotguns.....	(9)	No.....20	\$1.50 ea.+45%.....	386	50¢ + 15% 75¢ + 2 1/2% \$1.00 + 15% \$2.00 + 2 1/2% \$3.00 + 15% \$3.00 + 2 1/2% \$3.00 + 15% \$5.00 + 2 1/2% 25%
	9470 430	Combinations.....	(9)	No.....20	\$1.50 ea.+45%.....		
	9470 440	Valued over \$5, not over \$10 each:					
	9470 450	Shotguns.....	(9)	No.....20	\$4 ea.+45%.....	386	50¢ + 15% 75¢ + 2 1/2% \$1.00 + 15% \$2.00 + 2 1/2% \$3.00 + 15% \$3.00 + 2 1/2% \$3.00 + 15% \$5.00 + 2 1/2% 25%
	9470 460	Combinations.....	(9)	No.....20	\$4 ea.+45%.....		
	9470 470	Valued over \$10, not over \$25 each:					
	9470 480	Shotguns.....	(9)	No.....20	\$6 ea.+45%.....	386	50¢ + 15% 75¢ + 2 1/2% \$1.00 + 15% \$2.00 + 2 1/2% \$3.00 + 15% \$3.00 + 2 1/2% \$3.00 + 15% \$5.00 + 2 1/2% 25%
	9470 490	Combinations.....	(9)	No.....20	\$6 ea.+45%.....		
	9470 500	Valued over \$25, not over \$50 each:					
	9470 510	Shotguns.....	(9)	No.....20	\$10 ea.+45%.....	386	50¢ + 15% 75¢ + 2 1/2% \$1.00 + 15% \$2.00 + 2 1/2% \$3.00 + 15% \$3.00 + 2 1/2% \$3.00 + 15% \$5.00 + 2 1/2% 25%
	9470 520	Combinations.....	(9)	No.....20	\$10 ea.+45%.....		
	9470 530	Valued over \$50 each.....	(9)	No.....20	65%.....		

^aClassification established January 1, 1939.
^bClassification established January 1, 1961.

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

Group 9.—MISCELLANEOUS—Continued

Country	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Trade Agreements Committee Rate
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		FIREARMS—Continued					
		Shotguns, and combination shotguns, etc.—Con. Valued over \$50 each:					
U.K.	9470 480	Shotguns..... (9)	No.....20	65%.....	32 1/2% Belg., U.K.....		20%.
	9470 490	Combinations..... (9)	No.....20	65%.....	.....		32 1/2%.
		Breech-loading shotguns and rifles without locks or fittings:					
BELG.	9470 500	Shotguns..... (9)	No.....20	\$10 ea.+55%.....	\$5 ea.+27 1/2% Belg.....		\$3.00 + 15%
U.K.	9470 510	Rifles..... (9)	No.....20	\$10 ea.+55%.....	.....		\$5.00 + 27 1/2%.
		Parts and fittings:					
	9470 530	Barrels for shotguns (except muzzle-loading) in single tubes, forged, rough bored. Barrels for breech-loading shotguns and rifles, further advanced than rough bored:	(9)	No.....20	10%.....	5% Belg.....	BIND
	9470 540	For shotguns..... (9)	No.....20	\$4 ea.+50%.....	\$2 ea.+25% Belg.....	365	\$1.00 + 15%.
U.K.	9470 550	For rifles..... (9)	No.....20	\$4 ea.+50%.....	.....		\$2.00 + 25%.
		Stocks for breech-loading shotguns and rifles:					
BELG.	9470 560	For shotguns..... (9)	No.....20	\$5 ea.+50%.....	\$2.50 ea.+25% Belg.....		\$1.25 + 15%.
U.K.	9470 570	For rifles..... (9)	No.....20	\$5 ea.+50%.....	.....		\$2.50 + 25%.
		Parts and fittings for breech-loading shotguns and rifles, n.s.p.f.:					
	9470 580	For shotguns..... (9)	.....	55%.....	27 1/2% Belg.....		15%.
U.K.	9470 590	For rifles..... (9)	.....	55%.....	.....		27 1/2%.
	9477 000 ^d	Guns, gun parts, and accessories, n.e.s. (include mounts). (9)	.....	Free.....	.....	(1)	
		BOOKS, MAPS, PICTURES, AND OTHER PRINTED MATTER, N. E. S.					
		Books and other printed matter:					
FRANCE.	9500 000	Books and pamphlets printed wholly or chiefly in languages other than English. (9)	.....	Free.....	.....	1630	BIND.
U.K.	9501 000	Books, maps, music, engravings, photographs, etchings, lithographic prints, and charts printed more than 20 years, and publications of scientific and literary associations, or academies, or foreign governments. (9)	.....	Free.....	Free, bound U.K.....	1629	BIND.
		Books, engravings, photographs, etchings, maps, and charts imported for use of the United States or the Library of Congress. (9)	.....	Free.....	Free, bound U.K.....	1625	BIND.
U.K.	9503 100	Books, maps, music, engravings, photographs, etchings, prints, and charts imported for educational or religious purposes, or the encouragement of the fine arts, or any college, academy, school, or seminary of learning in the United States, or any State or public library, and not for sale. (9)	.....	Free.....	Free, bound U.K.....	1631	BIND.
		Books, pamphlets, and music, in raised print, for the blind. (9)	.....	Free.....	.....	1630	
U.K.	9503 400	Manuscripts, n.s.p.f..... (9)	.....	Free.....	Free, bound U.K.....	1714	BIND.
	9503 500	Newspapers and periodicals, unbound..... (9)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound U.K.....	1726	BIND.
U.K.	9503 600	Stamps, foreign, postage or revenue, and foreign government stamped envelopes or post cards bearing no other printing than the official imprint thereon. (9)	.....	Free.....	Free, bound U.K.....	1771	BIND.
		Bibles..... (9)	No.....20	Free.....	Free, bound U.K.....	1621	BIND.
	9503 700 ^c	Testaments..... (9)	No.....20	Free.....	Free, bound U.K.....		BIND.
		Books of domestic manufacture, exported and returned to the United States advanced in value or improved in condition by any process of manufacture, etc.: (9)	.....	15%.....	.....	1410	
U.K.	9510 000	Of foreign authorship not bound in leather.. (9)	.....	25%.....	.....		
	9510 010	Other books..... (9)	.....	.....	.....		
		(Dutiable only on cost of materials added and labor performed in a foreign country.)					
U.K.	9510 030	Playing cards..... (9)	Pack....13	10% pk.+20%.....	10% pk.+10% U.K.....	1412	5% + 5%.
FRANCE	9510 040	Printed matter (other than lithographic) composed of surface-coated and other papers (dutiable under par. 1405), n.s.p.f. (9)	Lb.....1	5% lb.+20%.....	.....	1405	+ 1/2 + 10%
		Views of any building, or locality in the United States (except show or post cards) by whatever process printed:					
	9510 060	Not thinner than 3/1000 inch, 35 square inches or less. (9)	Lb.....1	15% lb.+25%.....	.....		
	9510 080	Thinner than 3/1000 inch..... (9)	S.....23	\$2 S.....	24% U.K.....	1410	12 1/2%.
U.K.	9510 300 ^a	Maps, charts, blank books, slate books and engravings. (9)	.....	25%.....	.....		12 1/2%.
	9510 310 ^a	Etchings, photographs and drawings (except post cards and works of art). (9)	.....	25%.....	.....		
	9510 320 ^a	Diaries, notebooks, and address books..... (9)	No.....20	20%.....	.....		

^a Classification established January 1, 1939.^b Classification established January 1, 1941.^c Classification established retroactive to January 1, 1942.^d Free under the provisions of Title 34, U. S. Code, Sec. 566, and Executive Order 9177, Free as an act of international courtesy (Treasury Department). [Indicate by rate provisions 16 and 15 respectively (See p. IX).]

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

129

Group 9.—MISCELLANEOUS—Continued

Country	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Trade Agreements Committee Rate
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		BOOKS, MAPS, PICTURES, AND OTHER PRINTED MATTER, N. E. S.—Continued					
		Books and other printed matter—Continued					
		Books, unbound, sheets or printed pages of books bound in leather; other bound books except bound wholly or in part in leather; pamphlets; music in books or sheets, and printed matter, n.s.p.f.:					
		Of bona fide foreign authorship:					
		Prayer books:					
		In chief value of India or bible paper (weighing 10 pounds or more, and less than 20 1/2 pounds to the ream).	(U) lb.....1	4s lb.+10%.....	3s lb.+10% Belg.....		
Belg.	9510 400						
Switz.	9510 410	Other prayer books.....	(U)	15%.....	7 1/2% Belg.....		4 %
	9510 425 ¹	Bound books of all kinds n.e.s., not bound wholly or in part of leather ² , n.s.p.f.	(U)	15%.....	7 1/2% U.K., Mex.....		
U.K.	9510 425 ¹	Other books, unbound (include sheets or printed pages of books bound wholly or in part of leather ²).	(U)	15%.....	7 1/2% U.K.....		5 %
	9510 430	Pamphlets, n.s.p.f.....	(U)	15%.....	7 1/2% U.K.....		
	9510 440	Music in books or sheets, n.s.p.f.....	(U)	15%.....	7 1/2% U.K.....		
CAN.	9510 470 ²	Tourist literature.....	(U)	15%.....	7 1/2% Can.....	1410	3 1/4 %
U.K.	9510 480	Printed matter, n.s.p.f.....	(U)	15%.....	7 1/2% U.K.....		5 %
		Not of bona fide foreign authorship:					
		Prayer books, n.s.p.f.:					
		In chief value of India or bible paper (weighing 10 pounds or more, and less than 20 1/2 pounds to the ream).	(U) lb.....1	4s lb.+10%.....	3s lb.+10% Belg.....		
Belg.	9510 500						
Switz.	9510 510	Other prayer books.....	(U)	25%.....	12 1/2% Belg.....		7 1/2 %
	9510 520	Other books, n.s.p.f.....	(U)	25%.....	24% U.K.....		
U.K.	9510 530	Pamphlets, n.s.p.f.....	(U)	25%.....	20% U.K.....		10 %
	9510 540	Music in books or sheets, n.s.p.f.....	(U)	25%.....	20% U.K.....		
CAN.	9510 570 ²	Tourist literature, including maps, charts, text, etc.	(U)	25%.....	12 1/2% Can.....		6 1/4 %
CAN.	9510 590	Printed matter, n.s.p.f.....	(U)	25%.....	20% U.K.....		15 %
		Lithographic prints—pictures, calendars, cards, labels, flaps, bands, cigar and other, placards, and other articles, n.s.p.f. (except boxes, playing cards, views of American scenery or objects, music, and illustrations when forming part of a periodical or newspaper or of bound or unbound books):					
		Labels, flaps, and bands:					
		Printed in less than 8 colors not in metal leaf:					
		Cigar bands.....	(U) lb.....1	35% lb.....	.....		
CUBA	9521 000	Labels and flaps, n.e.s.....	(U) lb.....1	30% lb.....	.....		31 % CUBA 24 %
	9521 100	Labels, flaps, and bands, not exceeding 10 square inches, embossed or die cut.	(U) lb.....1	35% lb.....	.....		21 % CUBA 15 %
	9521 200	Printed in 6 or more colors not in metal leaf:					
		Cigar bands.....	(U) lb.....1	54% lb.....	.....		
CUBA	9521 300	Labels and flaps, n.e.s.....	(U) lb.....1	44% lb.....	.....		35 % CUBA 25 %
	9521 400	Labels, flaps, and bands not exceeding 10 square inches, embossed or die cut.	(U) lb.....1	50% lb.....	.....		28 % CUBA 20 %
	9521 500	Printed in metal leaf:					
		Cigar bands.....	(U) lb.....1	65% lb.....	.....		
	9521 600	Labels and flaps, n.e.s.....	(U) lb.....1	60% lb.....	.....		
	9521 700	Labels, flaps, and bands not exceeding 10 square inches, embossed or die cut.	(U) lb.....1	65% lb.....	.....	1406	
	9521 800	Decalcomanias:					
		In ceramic colors, weighing per 1,000 sheets on the basis of 20 by 30 inches:					
		Not over 100 pounds.....	(U) lb.....1	\$1.25 lb.+15%.....	.....		
	9522 000	Over 100 pounds.....	(U) lb.....1	30% lb.+15%.....	.....		
	9522 100	Other decalcomanias, except toy:					
		Backed with metal leaf.....	(U) lb.....1	65% lb.....	.....		32 1/2 %
U.K.	9522 200	Not backed with metal leaf.....	(U) lb.....1	40% lb.....	.....		20 %
	9522 300	Transparencies printed lithographically or otherwise:					
		Not more than 5 printings.....	(U) lb.....1	40%.....	30% Belg.....		15 %
Belg.	9522 400	More than 5 printings.....	(U) lb.....1	50%.....	37 1/2% Belg.....		20 %
	9522 500	Booklets:					
		Decorated in whole or in part by hand or by spraying, whether or not printed, n.s.p.f.	(U) lb.....1	15s lb.....	.....		
	9530 010	All other, printed lithographically or otherwise.	(U) lb.....1	7s lb.....	.....		
U.K.	9530 100	Books of paper or other material for children's use, not exceeding in weight 24 ounces each, with reading matter other than letters, numerals, or descriptive words.	(U) lb.....1	1%.....	.....	1410	7 1/2 %

¹ Classification established January 1, 1930.

² Classification established January 1, 1931.

³ Leather bindings are classified for name under (NARS 510 [T.D. 49722 (3)]).

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

Group 9.—MISCELLANEOUS—Continued

Country	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Trade Agreements Committee Note
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		BOOKS, MAPS, PICTURES, AND OTHER PRINTED MATTER, N. E. S.—Continued					
	9530 200	Books and other printed matter—Continued					
		Fashion magazines or periodicals printed in whole or in part by lithographic process or decorated by hand.	(9) lb.....1	8¢ lb.....	.....	1406	
		Greeting cards, valentines, tally cards, place cards, and all other social and gift cards, including folders, booklets, and cut-outs:					
		With greeting, title, or other wording....	(9)	45¢.....	.....	1410	22 1/2 %
		Without greeting, title, or other wording..	(9)	30¢.....	.....		15 %
		Post cards:					
		Lithographically printed:					
		Not exceeding 1 7/1000 inch in thickness....	(9) lb.....1	30¢ lb.....	.....		15 %
		Exceeding 1 7/1000, not exceeding 2 0/1000 inch in thickness, in dimensions:					
		Less than 35 square inches.....	(9) lb.....1	15¢ lb.....	.....		
		Die cut or embossed.....	(9) lb.....1	15 3/4¢ lb.....	.....		
		Die cut and embossed.....	(9) lb.....1	16 1/2¢ lb.....	.....		
		35 square inches and over.....	(9) lb.....1	12¢ lb.....	.....	1406	
		Die cut or embossed.....	(9) lb.....1	12 3/4¢ lb.....	.....		
		Die cut and embossed.....	(9) lb.....1	13 1/2¢ lb.....	.....		
		Exceeding 2 0/1000 inch in thickness:					
		Valued not more than 35 cents per pound..	(9) lb.....1	8 3/4¢ lb.....	.....		
		Valued more than 35 cents per pound.....	(9) lb.....1	8 3/4¢ lb.....	6¢ lb. U.K.....		5¢
		Views of any building or locality in the United States, by whatever process printed:					
		Not thinner than 1/1000 inch, 35 square inches or less.....	(9) lb.....1	15¢ lb.+25%....	.....		
		Thinner than 1/1000 inch.....	(9) M.....23	82 M.....	.....	1410	
		Post cards (except American views), plain, decorated, embossed, or printed, except by lithographic process..	(9) lb.....1	30¢.....	.....		
		All other lithographic prints, etc.:					
		Not exceeding 1 7/1000 inch in thickness....	(9) lb.....1	30¢ lb.....	.....		15 %
		Exceeding 1 7/1000, not exceeding 2 0/1000 inch in thickness, in dimensions:					
		Less than 35 square inches.....	(9) lb.....1	15¢ lb.....	.....		
		Die cut or embossed.....	(9) lb.....1	15 3/4¢ lb.....	.....		
		Die cut and embossed.....	(9) lb.....1	16 1/2¢ lb.....	.....		
		35 square inches and over.....	(9) lb.....1	12¢ lb.....	.....	1406	
		Die cut or embossed.....	(9) lb.....1	12 3/4¢ lb.....	.....		
		Die cut and embossed.....	(9) lb.....1	13 1/2¢ lb.....	.....		
		Exceeding 2 0/1000 inch in thickness:					
		Valued not more than 35 cents per pound....	(9) lb.....1	8 3/4¢ lb.....	.....		
		Valued more than 35 cents per pound.....	(9) lb.....1	8 3/4¢ lb.....	6¢ lb. U.K.....		5¢
		CLOCKS, WATCHES, CLOCKWORK MECHANISMS, AND PARTS					
		Clocks and clock movements, and clock parts (including watch movements 1 7/100 inches or more wide):					
		Clocks and clock movements:					
		Valued not more than \$1.10 each:					
		Lever movements of plate and bridge type construction:					
		1 7/100 inches or more but not over 2 inches in width:					
		Not more than 4 jewels.....	(9) No.....20	55¢ ea.+60%....	.....		
		More than 4 jewels.....	(9) No.....20	65¢ ea.+60%....	27 1/2¢ ea.+32 1/2¢ Switz....		
		Over 2 inches in width.....	(9) No.....20	55¢ ea.+60%....	.....		
		Other clocks and clock movements, n.e.s....	(9) No.....20	55¢ ea.+60%....	.....		
		Valued more than \$1.10, not more than \$2.25 each:					
		Lever movements of plate and bridge type construction:					
		1 7/100 inches or more but not over 2 inches in width:					
		Not more than 4 jewels.....	(9) No.....20	\$1 ea.+60%....	.....	30b (a)	
		More than 4 jewels.....	(9) No.....20	\$1 ea.+60%....	50¢ ea.+32 1/2¢ Switz....	(1) (2)	
		Over 2 inches in width.....	(9) No.....20	\$1 ea.+60%....	.....		
		Other clocks and clock movements, n.e.s....	(9) No.....20	\$1 ea.+60%....	.....		
		Valued more than \$2.25, not more than \$5 each:					
		Lever movements of plate and bridge type construction:					
		1 7/100 inches or more but not over 2 inches in width:					
		Not more than 4 jewels.....	(9) No.....20	\$1.50 ea.+60%....	.....		
		More than 4 jewels.....	(9) No.....20	\$1.50 ea.+60%....	75¢ ea.+32 1/2¢ Switz....		
		Over 2 inches in width.....	(9) No.....20	\$1.50 ea.+60%....	.....		
		Other clocks and clock movements, n.e.s....	(9) No.....20	\$1.50 ea.+60%....	.....		

*Classification established January 1, 1930.

*Classification established January 1, 1931.

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

131

Group 9.—MISCELLANEOUS—Continued

Country	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Trade Agreements Estimated Rate
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		CLOCKS, WATCHES, CLOCKWORK MECHANISMS, AND PARTS—Continued					
		Clocks and clock movements, etc.—Continued					
		Clocks and clock movements—Continued					
		Valued more than \$5, not more than \$10 each:					
		Lever movements of plate and bridge type construction:					
		1 ⁷ / ₁₀₀ inches or more but not over 2 inches in width:					
	9540 220	Not more than 4 jewels..... (y)	No.....20	\$3 ea.+6%.....	.....		
	9540 230	More than 4 jewels..... (y)	No.....20	\$3 ea.+6%.....	\$1.50 ea.+32 ¹ / ₂ % Switz....		
	9540 240	Over 2 inches in width..... (y)	No.....20	\$3 ea.+6%.....	.....		
	9540 250	Other clocks and clock movements, n.e.s.... (y)	No.....20	\$3 ea.+6%.....	.....		
		Valued more than \$10 each:					
		Lever movements of plate and bridge type construction:					
		1 ⁷ / ₁₀₀ inches or more but not over 2 inches in width:				368 (a) (1) (2)	
	9540 260	Not more than 4 jewels..... (y)	No.....20	\$4.50 ea.+6%.....	.....		
	9540 270	More than 4 jewels..... (y)	No.....20	\$4.50 ea.+6%.....	\$2.95 ea.+32 ¹ / ₂ % Switz....		
	9540 280	Over 2 inches in width..... (y)	No.....20	\$4.50 ea.+6%.....	.....		
U.K.	9540 330 ^a	Standard marine chronometers having spring-detent escapements. (y)	No.....20	\$4.50 ea.+6%.....	\$2.95 ea.+32 ¹ / ₂ % U.K.....		7.15 + 17 1/2 %
	9540 380	Other clocks and clock movements, n.e.s.... (y)	No.....20	\$4.50 ea.+6%.....	.....		
	9540 400	Jewels contained in clocks and clock movements of plate and bridge type construction, 1 ⁷ / ₁₀₀ inches, but not more than 2 inches in width, and having more than 4 jewels (quantity only). (y)	No.....20	25¢ ea. add'l....	12 ¹ / ₂ % ea. add'l Switz....		
U.K.	9540 430 ^a	Jewels contained in standard marine chronometers having spring-detent escapements (quantity only). (y)	No.....20	25¢ ea. add'l....	12 ¹ / ₂ % ea. add'l U.K.....	368 (a) (3)	74
	9540 450	Jewels, n.e.s. (quantity only)..... (y)	No.....20	25¢ ea. add'l....	.....		
		Parts of clocks and clock movements:					
		Valued not more than \$1.10 each:					
		Pillar or bottom plates:					
		1 ⁷ / ₁₀₀ inches or more but not over 2 inches in width:					
	9550 610	Not more than 4 jewels..... (y)	No.....20	27 ¹ / ₂ % ea.+32 ¹ / ₂%.....	.....		
	9550 620	More than 4 jewels..... (y)	No.....20	27 ¹ / ₂ % ea.+32 ¹ / ₂ %.....	13 ³ / ₄ % ea.+16 ¹ / ₄ % Switz....		
	9550 630	Over 2 inches in width..... (y)	No.....20	27 ¹ / ₂ % ea.+32 ¹ / ₂%.....	.....		
	9550 640	Plates for assembly of all other clocks and clock movements, n.e.s. (y)	No.....20	27 ¹ / ₂ % ea.+32 ¹ / ₂%.....	.....		
		Valued more than \$1.10, not more than \$2.25 each:					
		Pillar or bottom plates:					
		1 ⁷ / ₁₀₀ inches or more but not over 2 inches in width:					
	9550 650	Not more than 4 jewels..... (y)	No.....20	50% ea.+32 ¹ / ₂%.....	.....		
	9550 660	More than 4 jewels..... (y)	No.....20	50% ea.+32 ¹ / ₂ %.....	25% ea.+16 ¹ / ₄ % Switz....		
	9550 670	Over 2 inches in width..... (y)	No.....20	50% ea.+32 ¹ / ₂%.....	.....		
	9550 680	Plates for assembly of all other clocks and clock movements, n.e.s. (y)	No.....20	50% ea.+32 ¹ / ₂%.....	.....		
		Valued more than \$2.25, not more than \$5 each:					
		Pillar or bottom plates:					
		1 ⁷ / ₁₀₀ inches or more but not over 2 inches in width:					
	9550 690	Not more than 4 jewels..... (y)	No.....20	75% ea.+32 ¹ / ₂%.....	.....	368 (c) (2)	
	9550 700	More than 4 jewels..... (y)	No.....20	75% ea.+32 ¹ / ₂ %.....	37 ¹ / ₂ % ea.+16 ¹ / ₄ % Switz....		
	9550 710	Over 2 inches in width..... (y)	No.....20	75% ea.+32 ¹ / ₂%.....	.....		
	9550 720	Plates for assembly of all other clocks and clock movements, n.e.s. (y)	No.....20	75% ea.+32 ¹ / ₂%.....	.....		
		Valued more than \$5, not more than \$10 each:					
		Pillar or bottom plates:					
		1 ⁷ / ₁₀₀ inches or more but not over 2 inches in width:					
	9550 730	Not more than 4 jewels..... (y)	No.....20	\$1.50 ea.+32 ¹ / ₂%.....	.....		
	9550 740	More than 4 jewels..... (y)	No.....20	\$1.50 ea.+32 ¹ / ₂ %.....	75% ea.+16 ¹ / ₄ % Switz....		
	9550 750	Other clocks and clock movements..... (y)	No.....20	\$1.50 ea.+32 ¹ / ₂%.....	.....		
	9550 760	Plates for assembly of all other clocks and clock movements, n.e.s. (y)	No.....20	\$1.50 ea.+32 ¹ / ₂%.....	.....		
		Valued more than \$10 each:					
		Pillar or bottom plates:					
		1 ⁷ / ₁₀₀ inches or more but not over 2 inches in width:					
	9550 770	Not more than 4 jewels..... (y)	No.....20	\$2.25 ea.+32 ¹ / ₂%.....	.....		
	9550 780	More than 4 jewels..... (y)	No.....20	\$2.25 ea.+32 ¹ / ₂ %.....	\$1.12 ¹ / ₂ % ea.+16 ¹ / ₄ % Switz....		
	9550 790	Over 2 inches in width..... (y)	No.....20	\$2.25 ea.+32 ¹ / ₂%.....	.....		
	9550 800	Plates for assembly of all other clocks and clock movements, n.e.s. (y)	No.....20	\$2.25 ea.+32 ¹ / ₂%.....	.....		
	9550 810	Parts or pieces of assemblies or sub-assemblies attached to plates (except plates or jewels) (quantity only). (y)	No.....20	5¢ ea. add'l....	.....	368 (c) (4)	

^aClassification established January 1, 1939.

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

Group 9.—MISCELLANEOUS—Continued

Country	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Trade Agreements Committee
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		CLOCKS, WATCHES, CLOCKWORK MECHANISMS, AND PARTS—Continued					
		Clocks and clock movements, etc.—Continued					
	9550 830	Parts of clocks and clock movements—Con. Assemblies or subassemblies consisting of 2 or more parts or pieces, joined or fastened together (except jewels), n.e.s. (No assembly or subassembly shall be subject to a greater amount of duty than the complete movement for which suitable.)	(9) No. of pieces or parts...20	3% ea. +55%.....	.....	308 (c) (3)	
	9550 840	Jewels in assemblies or subassemblies (quantity only).	(9) No.....20	25% ea. add'l....	.....		
		Parts (except plates or jewels) imported with complete movements (not exceeding in value 1 1/2 percent of the value of such movements):					
U.S.	9550 850 ^a	Standard marine chronometers having spring-detent escapements.	(9)	45%.....	52 1/2% U.S.....	308 (c) (1)	12 1/2 %.
	9550 860 ^a	Other.....	(9)	45%.....	.....		
	9550 900 ^a	Parts, n.s.p.f. (except jewels): Standard marine chronometers having spring-detent escapements.	(9)	55%.....	52 1/2% U.S.....	308 (c) (3)	
	9550 920 ^a	Other.....	(9)	55%.....	.....	308 (c) (3)	
	9550 970	Dials for clocks, imported separately.....	(9) No.....20	80%.....	.....	308 (d)	
BELG.	9550 980	Clock cases, containers, or housings, n.e.s., imported separately.	(9) No.....20	45%.....	.....	308 (e)	22 1/2 %.
		Watches and watch movements, and timekeeping, measuring, or indicating mechanisms, devices, and instruments, whether or not designed to be worn or carried on or about the person, less than 1 7/100 inches wide, whether or not in cases, etc., with or without dials:					
		Without jewels, or having only 1 jewel:					
	9560 000	More than 1 1/2, less than 1 7/100 inches wide.	(9) No.....20	75% ea.....	75% ea. bound Switz.....		
	9560 010	More than 1 2/10, not more than 1 1/2 inches wide.	(9) No.....20	84% ea.....	75% ea. Switz.....		
	9560 020	More than 1, not more than 1 2/10 inches wide.	(9) No.....20	93% ea.....	75% ea. Switz.....		
	9560 030	More than 9/10, not more than 1 inch wide...	(9) No.....20	\$1.05 ea.....	75% ea. Switz.....		
	9560 040	More than 9/10, not more than 9/10 inch wide.	(9) No.....20	\$1.20 ea.....	75% ea. Switz.....		
	9560 050	More than 8/10, not more than 8/10 inch wide.	(9) No.....20	\$1.35 ea.....	75% ea. Switz.....		
	9560 060	9/10 inch, or less wide.....	(9) No.....20	\$1.50 ea.....	90% ea. Switz.....		
		Having more than 1, but not more than 7 jewels:					
	9560 100	More than 1 1/2, less than 1 7/100 inches wide.	(9) No.....20	\$1.25 ea.....	90% ea. Switz.....		
	9560 110	More than 1 2/10, not more than 1 1/2 inches wide.	(9) No.....20	\$1.40 ea.....	90% ea. Switz.....		
	9560 120	More than 1, not more than 1 2/10 inches wide.	(9) No.....20	\$1.55 ea.....	90% ea. Switz.....		
	9560 130	More than 9/10, not more than 1 inch wide...	(9) No.....20	\$1.75 ea.....	\$1.20 ea. Switz.....		
	9560 140	More than 9/10, not more than 9/10 inch wide.	(9) No.....20	\$2 ea.....	\$1.35 ea. Switz.....		
	9560 150	More than 8/10, not more than 8/10 inch wide.	(9) No.....20	\$2.25 ea.....	\$1.35 ea. Switz.....		
	9560 160	9/10 inch, or less wide.....	(9) No.....20	\$2.50 ea.....	\$1.50 ea. Switz.....		
	9560 170	Adjustments in movements having not more than 7 jewels (quantity only). (Adjustment to temperature equals 2 adjustments.) Having more than 7, but not more than 15 jewels:	(9) No.....20	\$1 ea. add'l....	50% ea. add'l Switz.....	367 (a)	
	9560 200	More than 1 1/2, less than 1 7/100 inches wide.	(9) No.....20	\$1.25 ea.....	90% ea. Switz.....		
	9560 210	More than 1 2/10, not more than 1 1/2 inches wide.	(9) No.....20	\$1.40 ea.....	90% ea. Switz.....		
	9560 220	More than 1, not more than 1 2/10 inches wide.	(9) No.....20	\$1.55 ea.....	90% ea. Switz.....		
	9560 230	More than 9/10, not more than 1 inch wide...	(9) No.....20	\$1.75 ea.....	\$1.20 ea. Switz.....		
	9560 240	More than 9/10, not more than 9/10 inch wide.	(9) No.....20	\$2 ea.....	\$1.35 ea. Switz.....		
	9560 250	More than 8/10, not more than 8/10 inch wide.	(9) No.....20	\$2.25 ea.....	\$1.35 ea. Switz.....		
	9560 260	9/10 inch, or less wide.....	(9) No.....20	\$2.50 ea.....	\$1.50 ea. Switz.....		
		Adjustments and jewels in movements having more than 7, but not more than 15 jewels: Adjustments (quantity only). (Adjustment to temperature equals 2 adjustments.)	(9) No.....20	\$1 ea. add'l....	50% ea. add'l Switz.....		
	9560 270	Jewels (quantity only).....	(9) No.....20	15% ea. add'l....	4% ea. add'l Switz.....		
	9560 280	Having more than 15, but not more than 17 jewels:					
	9560 300	More than 1 1/2, less than 1 7/100 inches wide.	(9) No.....20	\$1.25 ea.....	90% ea. Switz.....		
	9560 310	More than 1 2/10, not more than 1 1/2 inches wide.	(9) No.....20	\$1.40 ea.....	90% ea. Switz.....		

^a Classification established January 1, 1939.

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

133

Group 9.—MISCELLANEOUS—Continued

Country	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Trade agreements
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		CLOCKS, WATCHES, CLOCKWORK MECHANISMS, AND PARTS—Continued					
		Watches and watch movements, etc.—Continued					
		Having more than 15, etc.—Continued					
	9560 320	More than 1, not more than 1 2/10 inches wide.	(U) No.....20	\$1.55 ea.....	90% ea. Switz.....		
	9560 330	More than 9/10, not more than 1 inch wide...	(U) No.....20	\$1.75 ea.....	\$1.20 ea. Switz.....		
	9560 340	More than 9/10, not more than 9/10 inch wide.	(U) No.....20	\$2 ea.....	\$1.35 ea. Switz.....		
	9560 350	More than 9/10, not more than 9/10 inch wide.	(U) No.....20	\$2.25 ea.....	\$1.35 ea. Switz.....		
	9560 360	9/10 inch, or less wide.....	(U) No.....20	\$2.50 ea.....	\$1.50 ea. Switz.....		
		Adjustments and jewels in movements having more than 15, but not more than 17 jewels:					
	9560 370	Adjustments (quantity only). (Adjustment to temperature equals 2 adjustments.)	(U) No.....20	\$1 ea. add'l....	50% ea. add'l Switz.....		
	9560 380	Jewels (quantity only).....	(U) No.....20	15% ea. add'l....	4% ea. add'l Switz.....		
	9560 400	Movements having not more than 17 jewels, operating in excess of 47 hours without re-winding or if self-winding (quantity only).	(U) No.....20	\$1 ea. add'l....	50% ea. add'l Switz.....		
	9560 500	Having more than 17 jewels, whether adjusted or unadjusted, and with or without dials. Any movement, mechanism, device, or instrument which contains less than 7 jewels, if such contains a bushing or its equivalent (other than a substitute for a jewel) in any position customarily occupied by a jewel:	(U) No.....20	\$10.75 ea.....	\$10.75 ea. bound Switz....		
		Without jewels or having only 1 jewel:					
	9560 800	More than 1 1/2, less than 1 7/100 inches wide.	(U) No.....20	75% ea.....		367 (a)	
	9560 810	More than 1 2/10, but not more than 1 1/2 inches wide.	(U) No.....20	64% ea.....			
	9560 820	More than 1, not more than 1 2/10 inches wide.	(U) No.....20	93% ea.....			
	9560 830	More than 9/10, not more than 1 inch wide..	(U) No.....20	\$1.05 ea.....			
	9560 840	More than 9/10, not more than 9/10 inch wide.	(U) No.....20	\$1.20 ea.....			
	9560 850	More than 9/10, not more than 9/10 inch wide.	(U) No.....20	\$1.35 ea.....			
	9560 860	9/10 inch, or less wide.....	(U) No.....20	\$1.50 ea.....			
		Having more than 1, but not more than 6 jewels:					
	9560 900	More than 1 1/2, less than 1 7/100 inches wide.	(U) No.....20	\$1.25 ea.....			
	9560 910	More than 1 2/10, not more than 1 1/2 inches wide.	(U) No.....20	\$1.40 ea.....			
	9560 920	More than 1, not more than 1 2/10 inches wide.	(U) No.....20	\$1.55 ea.....			
	9560 930	More than 9/10, not more than 1 inch wide..	(U) No.....20	\$1.75 ea.....			
	9560 940	More than 9/10, not more than 9/10 inch wide.	(U) No.....20	\$2.00 ea.....			
	9560 950	More than 9/10, not more than 9/10 inch wide.	(U) No.....20	\$2.25 ea.....			
	9560 960	9/10 inch, or less wide.....	(U) No.....20	\$2.50 ea.....			
	9560 970	Adjustments in movements having not more than 6 jewels.	(U) No.....20	\$1 ea. add'l....			
		Watch parts:					
		Assemblies or subassemblies:					
		Pillar or bottom plates, for movements or their equivalents:					
		Without jewels, or having only 1 jewel:					
	9570 000	More than 1 1/2, less than 1 7/100 inches wide.	(U) No.....20	37 1/2% ea.....	37 1/2% ea. bound Switz....		
	9570 010	More than 1 2/10, not more than 1 1/2 inches wide.	(U) No.....20	42% ea.....	37 1/2% ea. Switz.....		
	9570 020	More than 1, not more than 1 2/10 inches wide.	(U) No.....20	48 1/2% ea.....	37 1/2% ea. Switz.....		
	9570 030	More than 9/10, not more than 1 inch wide.	(U) No.....20	52 1/2% ea.....	37 1/2% ea. Switz.....		
	9570 040	More than 9/10, not more than 9/10 inch wide.	(U) No.....20	60% ea.....	37 1/2% ea. Switz.....		
	9570 050	More than 9/10, not more than 9/10 inch wide.	(U) No.....20	67 1/2% ea.....	37 1/2% ea. Switz.....		
	9570 060	9/10 inch, or less wide.....	(U) No.....20	75% ea.....	45% ea. Switz.....	367 (c)	
		Having more than 1, but not more than 17 jewels:					
	9570 070	More than 1 1/2, less than 1 7/100 inches wide.	(U) No.....20	62 1/2% ea.....	45% ea. Switz.....		
	9570 080	More than 1 2/10, not more than 1 1/2 inches wide.	(U) No.....20	70% ea.....	45% ea. Switz.....		
	9570 090	More than 1, not more than 1 2/10 inches wide.	(U) No.....20	77 1/2% ea.....	45% ea. Switz.....		
	9570 100	More than 9/10, not more than 1 inch wide.	(U) No.....20	87 1/2% ea.....	60% ea. Switz.....		
	9570 110	More than 9/10, not more than 9/10 inch wide.	(U) No.....20	\$1 ea.....	67 1/2% ea. Switz.....		
	9570 120	More than 9/10, not more than 9/10 inch wide.	(U) No.....20	\$1.12 1/2 ea.....	67 1/2% ea. Switz.....		
	9570 130	9/10 inch, or less wide.....	(U) No.....20	\$1.25 ea.....	60% ea. Switz.....		

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

Group 9.—MISCELLANEOUS—Continued

Country	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Trade agreements to which rate applies
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		CLOCKS, WATCHES, CLOCKWORK MECHANISMS, AND PARTS—Continued					
		Watch parts—Continued					
		Assemblies or subassemblies—Continued					
		Pillar or bottom plates, etc.—Continued					
	9570 140	Having more than 17 jewels..... (9)	No.....20	\$5.37 1/2 ea.....	\$5.37 1/2 ea. bound Switz..		
	9570 150	Consisting of 2 or more parts or pieces joined or fastened together (except pillar or bottom plates, jewels, or balance assemblies), n.e.s. (9)	No. of pieces or parts...20	3¢ ea.....	2¢ ea. Switz.....		
	9570 160	Additional parts or pieces, not subject to duty, in assemblies or subassemblies, the total duties on which would more than equal the duty on the complete movement for which suitable (quantity only). (9)	No.....20	.....	.....		
	9570 200	Balance assemblies..... (9)	No.....20	50¢ ea.....	35¢ ea. Switz.....		
	9570 230	Assemblies or subassemblies..... (9)	No.....20	45¢ min.....	45¢ min. bound Switz.....	367 (e)	
		(No assembly or subassembly shall be subject to a greater amount of duty than the complete movement for which suitable.)					
	9570 300	Jewels in assemblies or subassemblies (quantity only). (9)	No.....20	15¢ ea. ad'l'l.....	1¢ ea. ad'l'l Switz.....		
	9570 400	Parts (except pillar or bottom plates, bridges, or jewels), imported with complete movements, etc. (not exceeding in value 4 percent of the value of such movements, etc.). (9)	.....	45¢.....	45¢ bound Switz.....		
	9570 500	Parts, n.s.p.f. (except jewels)..... (9)	.....	55¢.....	55¢ Switz.....		
	9570 600	Dials, less than 1 7/8 inches wide, imported separately. (9)	No.....20	5¢ ea.+45%.....	2 1/2¢ ea.+45% Switz.....	367 (e)	
		Watch cases, containers, or housings:					
	9570 700	Gold or platinum..... (9)	No.....20	75¢ ea.+45%.....	75¢ ea.+30% Switz.....		
	9570 710	If enameled..... (9)	No.....20	75¢ ea.+60%.....	75¢ ea.+45% Switz.....		
	9570 800	Silver, or in part of gold, silver, or platinum. (9)	No.....20	40¢ ea.+45%.....	40¢ ea.+30% Switz.....		
	9570 810	If enameled..... (9)	No.....20	40¢ ea.+60%.....	40¢ ea.+45% Switz.....		
	9570 900	Set with precious or semiprecious stones, or imitations, or if prepared for such settings. (9)	No.....20	40¢ ea.+45%.....	40¢ ea.+30% Switz.....	367 (r)	
	9570 910	If enameled..... (9)	No.....20	40¢ ea.+60%.....	40¢ ea.+45% Switz.....		
	9570 950	Base metal, not containing gold, silver, or platinum. (9)	No.....20	20¢ ea.+45%.....	10¢ ea.+25% Switz.....		
	9570 980	If enameled..... (9)	No.....20	20¢ ea.+60%.....	10¢ ea.+40% Switz.....		
	9580 000	Jewels, for any movements, mechanism, device or instrument, datable under pars. 367 and 368, or any meter or compass. (Jewel bearings). (9)	No.....20	10%.....	10% bound Switz.....	367 (d)	
		Clockwork mechanisms, devices, and instruments for measuring time, distance, speed, or fares, or the flowage of water or gas; speed controllers and other regulating devices and parts:					
		Valued not more than \$1.10 each:					
	9580 001	Mechanism for measuring flowage of electricity. (9)	No.....20	55¢ ea.+65%.....	27 1/2¢ ea.+32 1/2% Switz...		
	9580 002	Time switches..... (9)	No.....20	55¢ ea.+65%.....	27 1/2¢ ea.+32 1/2% Switz...		
	9580 005	Clockwork mechanisms, n.e.s..... (9)	No.....20	50¢ ea.+65%.....	.....		
		Valued more than \$1.10, not more than \$2.25 each:					
	9580 006	Mechanism for measuring flowage of electricity. (9)	No.....20	\$1 ea.+65%.....	50¢ ea.+32 1/2% Switz.....		
	9580 007	Time switches..... (9)	No.....20	\$1 ea.+65%.....	50¢ ea.+32 1/2% Switz.....		
	9580 009	Clockwork mechanisms, n.e.s..... (9)	No.....20	\$1 ea.+65%.....	.....	368 (a)	
		Valued more than \$2.25, not more than \$5 each:					
	9580 011	Mechanism for measuring flowage of electricity. (9)	No.....20	\$1.50 ea.+65%.....	75¢ ea.+32 1/2% Switz.....		
	9580 012	Time switches..... (9)	No.....20	\$1.50 ea.+65%.....	75¢ ea.+32 1/2% Switz.....		
	9580 015	Clockwork mechanisms, n.e.s..... (9)	No.....20	\$1.50 ea.+65%.....	.....		
		Valued more than \$5, not more than \$10 each:					
	9580 016	Mechanism for measuring flowage of electricity. (9)	No.....20	\$3 ea.+65%.....	\$1.50 ea.+32 1/2% Switz.....		
	9580 017	Time switches..... (9)	No.....20	\$3 ea.+65%.....	\$1.50 ea.+32 1/2% Switz.....		
	9580 019	Clockwork mechanisms, n.e.s..... (9)	No.....20	\$3 ea.+65%.....	.....		
		Valued more than \$10 each:					
	9580 021	Mechanism for measuring flowage of electricity. (9)	No.....20	\$4.50 ea.+65%.....	\$2.25 ea.+32 1/2% Switz.....		
	9580 022	Time switches..... (9)	No.....20	\$4.50 ea.+65%.....	\$2.25 ea.+32 1/2% Switz.....		
U.S.	9580 023	Slips' logs and depth-sounders..... (9)	No.....20	\$4.50 ea.+65%.....	\$2.25 ea.+32 1/2% U.S.....		81.15 + 17 1/2%
	9580 024	Clockwork mechanisms, n.e.s..... (9)	No.....20	\$4.50 ea.+65%.....	.....		
		Synchronous and asynchronous motors less than 1/20 of 1 horsepower, not including gears:				368 (a) (1) (2)	
	9580 026	Valued not more than \$1.10 each..... (9)	No.....20	55¢ ea.+65%.....	27 1/2¢ ea.+32 1/2% Switz...		
	9580 027	Valued more than \$1.10, not more than \$2.25 each. (9)	No.....20	\$1 ea.+65%.....	50¢ ea.+32 1/2% Switz.....		
	9580 028	Valued more than \$2.25, not more than \$5 each. (9)	No.....20	\$1.50 ea.+65%.....	75¢ ea.+32 1/2% Switz.....		

*Classification established January 1, 1930.

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

135

Group 9.—MISCELLANEOUS—Continued

Country	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Tariffs Agreements Commitments etc.	
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement			
U.K.		CLOCKS, WATCHES, CLOCKWORK MECHANISMS, AND PARTS—Continued						
	9590 029	Jewels, contained in mechanisms for measuring electricity, time switches, synchronous and subsynchronous motors (quantity only).	(9) No.....20	25% ea. add'l...	12 1/2% ea. add'l Switz....	368 (a) (3)	74	
	9590 033 ^a	Jewels contained in ships' logs and depth-sounders (quantity only).	(9) No.....20	25% ea. add'l...	12 1/2% ea. add'l U.K.....			
	9590 035	Jewels contained in clock mechanisms, n.e.s. (quantity only).	(9) No.....20	25% ea. add'l...	.....			
		Parts of clockwork mechanisms: Plates suitable for assembling clockwork mechanisms, etc., with or without assemblies attached, etc.: Valued not more than \$1.10 each:					368 (c) (2)	
	9590 039	Mechanisms for measuring flowage of electricity.	(9) No.....20	27 1/2% ea.+32 1/2%.	13 3/4% ea.+16 1/4% Switz....			
	9590 041	Time switches.....	(9) No.....20	27 1/2% ea.+32 1/2%.	13 3/4% ea.+16 1/4% Switz....			
	9590 044	Other clockwork mechanisms.....	(9) No.....20	27 1/2% ea.+32 1/2%.	.....			
		Valued more than \$1.10, not more than \$2.25 each:						
	9590 045	Mechanisms for measuring flowage of electricity.	(9) No.....20	50% ea.+32 1/2%.	25% ea.+16 1/4% Switz.....			
	9590 046	Time switches.....	(9) No.....20	50% ea.+32 1/2%.	25% ea.+16 1/4% Switz.....			
	9590 049	Other clockwork mechanisms.....	(9) No.....20	50% ea.+32 1/2%.	.....			
		Valued more than \$2.25, not more than \$5 each:						
	9590 050	Mechanisms for measuring flowage of electricity.	(9) No.....20	75% ea.+32 1/2%.	37 1/2% ea.+16 1/4% Switz....			
	9590 051	Time switches.....	(9) No.....20	75% ea.+32 1/2%.	37 1/2% ea.+16 1/4% Switz....			
	9590 054	Other clockwork mechanisms.....	(9) No.....20	75% ea.+32 1/2%.	.....			
		Valued more than \$5, not more than \$10 each:						
	9590 055	Mechanisms for measuring flowage of electricity.	(9) No.....20	\$1.50 ea.+32 1/2%.	75% ea.+16 1/4% Switz.....			
	9590 056	Time switches.....	(9) No.....20	\$1.50 ea.+32 1/2%.	75% ea.+16 1/4% Switz.....			
	9590 059	Other clockwork mechanisms.....	(9) No.....20	\$1.50 ea.+32 1/2%.	.....			
		Valued more than \$10 each:						
	9590 062	Mechanisms for measuring flowage of electricity.	(9) No.....20	\$2.25 ea.+32 1/2%.	\$1.12 1/2 ea.+16 1/4% Switz..			
	9590 063	Time switches.....	(9) No.....20	\$2.25 ea.+32 1/2%.	\$1.12 1/2 ea.+16 1/4% Switz..			
	9590 064	Other clockwork mechanisms.....	(9) No.....20	\$2.25 ea.+32 1/2%.	.....			
	9590 065	Parts or pieces of assemblies or subassemblies, attached to plates (except plates or jewels) (quantity only).	(9) No.....20	5% ea. add'l....	.....			
U.K.	9590 066	Taximeters.....	(9) No.....20	50%.....		368 (c) (4)	45%	
	9590 068	Assemblies or subassemblies consisting of 2 or more parts or pieces joined or fastened together (except jewels), n.e.s. (No assembly or subassembly shall be subject to a greater amount of duty than the complete mechanism, etc., for which suitable.)	(9) No. of pieces or parts...20	3% ea.+60%.....	.....			
	9590 070	Jewels in assemblies or subassemblies (quantity only).	(9) No.....20	25% ea. add'l....		368 (c)		
		Parts (except plates or jewels) imported with complete mechanism, etc. (not exceeding in value 1 1/2 percent of the value of such mechanisms, etc.):						
	9590 072 ^a	Ships' logs and depth-sounders.....	(9)	45%.....	22 1/2% U.K.....	368 (c)		12 1/2% 45%
	9590 073	Other.....	(9)	45%.....	.....			
	9590 074	Parts of taximeters.....	(9)	50%.....	.....			
		Parts, n.s.p.f. (except jewels):						
	9590 076 ^a	Ships' logs and depth-sounders.....	(9)	60%.....	32 1/2% U.K.....	368 (c)		
	9590 078	Other.....	(9)	60%.....		368 (d)		
9590 079	Dials for mechanisms, etc., imported separately.	(9) No.....20	50%.....	.....				
9590 081	Cases, containers, or housings for mechanisms, etc., imported separately.	(9) No.....20	45%.....	.....	368 (e)			
	ART WORKS AND ANTIQUES							
U.K.	9610 000	Art works, the production of American artists residing temporarily abroad.	(9)	Free.....		1810	Bind Bind Bind Bind	
	9620 000	Artists' proof etchings, engravings, and wood-cuts, unbound.	(9)	Free.....	Free, bound U.K.....	1807		
	9620 100	Original paintings, pastels, drawings, and sketches.	(9)	Free.....	Free, bound U.K.....			
	9620 200	Original sculptures or statuary.....	(9)	Free.....	Free, bound U.K.....	1773		
	9623 100	Statuary and casts of sculpture, for models of art educational purposes; regalia and gems, for religious, educational, or scientific purposes, for any college, orphan asylum, or public hospital, or library, not for sale.	(9)	Free.....	.....			
		Altars, communion tables, pulpits, baptismal fonts, shrines, and statuary, for presentation and for use for religious purposes:				1774		
	9623 000 ^b	Statuary.....	(9)	Free.....	.....			
	9623 700 ^b	Altars, pulpits, etc.....	(9)	Free.....	.....			

^a Classification established January 1, 1934.

^b Classification established January 1, 1936.

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

Group 9.—MISCELLANEOUS—Continued

Country	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Trade— Japan-China Committee Rate
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		ART WORKS AND ANTIQUES—Continued					
		Artistic antiquities, works of art, etc., produced prior to 1830 (except rugs and carpets made after 1700, <i>see 3650-3660</i>):					
U.K.	9640 000	Furniture..... (9)		Free.....	Free, bound U.K.....	1811	Bind.
	9640 700	Silverware..... (9)		Free.....	Free, bound U.K.....		
U.K.	9640 800	Other..... (9)		Free.....	Free, bound U.K.....		
	9650 000	Works of art, collections in art, science, agriculture, or manufacture, antiquities, and artistic copies, for exhibition for the encouragement of the arts, science, agriculture, or education, or for a municipal corporation, and all like articles for erecting a public monument, not for sale.	(9)	Free.....		1809	
	9650 100	Works of art, and pictorial paintings on glass, excluding articles wrought from metal within 20 years prior to importation, for presentation to a national institution, or any State or municipal corporation, incorporated religious society, college, or other public institution.	(9)	Free.....		1810	
	9650 200	Gobelin tapestries used as wall hangings..... (9)		Free.....		1812	
U.K.	9650 300	Rugs and carpets made in 1700 or earlier..... (9)		Free.....	Free, bound U.K., Iran.....	1811	Bind.
	9650 400	Stained or painted window glass or glass windows which are works of art for houses of worship, valued \$15 or more per square foot.	Sq.ft....28 (9)	Free.....	Free, bound U.K.....	1810	
FRANCE	9670 000	Engravings and engravings, n.s.p.f..... (9)		20%.....		1847 (a)	10%
U.K.	9670 100	Paintings, pastels, pen-and-ink drawings, and copies, replicas, or reproductions, n.s.p.f.	(9)	20%.....	10% U.K.....		
FRANCE	9670 200	Paintings in oil, mineral, water, or other colors, pastels, and drawings and sketches in pen-and-ink, pencil, or water color (whether or not works of art), suitable as designs for textiles, floor coverings, wall paper or wall coverings.	(9)	20%.....	10% France.....	1847 (b)	Bind.
	9670 300	Sculptures, statuary, and copies, replicas, or reproductions, valued not less than \$2.50, n.s.p.f.	(9)	20%.....		1847 (a)	
		MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES, N. E. S.					
		Beads and fabrics and articles of beads:					
		Beads (including bugles and spangles):					
		Imitation pearl:					
	9700 000	Hollow or filled..... (9)		60%.....		1503	22½%.
	9701 000	Solid iridescent:					
	9701 100	Valued not more than 10 cents per inch... (9)	Inch....33	60%.....			
	9701 200	Valued more than 10 cents per inch..... (9)	Inch....33	60%.....			
	9701 300	Other solid:					
	9701 400	Valued not more than ¼ cent per inch.... (9)	Inch....33	60%.....			
	9701 500	Valued more than ¼ cent, not more than 1 cent per inch.	(9)	½ inch+60%.....			
	9701 600	Valued more than 1 cent, not more than 5 cents per inch.	(9)	1½ inch+40%.....			
CZECH.	9701 700	Valued more than 5 cents per inch..... (9)	Inch....33	60%.....			
CZECH.	9702 000	In imitation of precious or semi-precious stones.	(9)	45%.....			
	9702 100	Ivory..... (9)		45%.....		1529 (a)	37½%.
	9702 200	Synthetic resin..... (9)		70%.....			
	9702 300	Beads, spangles, and bugles, n.s.p.f..... (9)		35%.....			
		Fabrics and articles of beads, bugles, and spangles:					
	9703 130 ^b	Beaded fringes, ornaments, and trimmings... (9)		60%.....			
		Other fabrics and articles of beads, bugles, and spangles:					
		Ornamented with beads, bugles, or spangles, or embroidered, tamboored, appliqued, or scalloped:					
	9703 400	Beaded handbags..... (9)	No.....20	90%.....			
CHINA	9703 500	Plates for beaded handbags..... (9)	No.....20	90%.....			
	9703 600	Other..... (9)		90%.....			
		Not ornamented with beads, bugles, or spangles, nor embroidered, tamboored, appliqued, or scalloped. (Do not include fabrics and articles of imitation pearl beads, beads in imitation of precious or semi-precious stones, or of synthetic resin beads):				1503	30%
	9703 700	Beaded handbags..... (9)	No.....20	60%.....			
CZECH.	9703 800	Plates for beaded handbags..... (9)	No.....20	60%.....			
	9703 900	Other..... (9)		60%.....			
		Brushes:					
		Toilet brushes:					
		Tooth brushes, having handles or backs of cellulose compounds (celluloid, etc.)... (9)	No.....20	24 ea.+50%.....		1508	1¢ + 25%

^b Classification established January 1, 1940. 17½% FOR ALL EXCEPT SPANGLES, WHICH BIND

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

137

Group 9.—MISCELLANEOUS—Continued

Country	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Trade agreements
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES, N.E.S.—Continued					
		Brushes—Continued					
		Toilet brushes—Continued					
		Tooth brushes, having handles or backs—Con.					
		Of other material:					
U.K.	9710 300 ^a	Valued not over 12 cents each..... (9)	No.....20	1¢ ea.+50%.....			1¢ + 25%
	9710 500 ^a	Valued over 12 cents each..... (9)	No.....20	1¢ ea.+50%.....	1¢ ea.+20% U.K.....		
		Hair and other toilet brushes, having handles or backs:					
	9713 030 ^b	Of cellulose compounds (celluloid, etc.).. (9)	No.....20	2¢ ea.+50%.....			
		Of other material:					
U.K.	9713 040 ^b	Valued not over 40 cents each..... (9)	No.....20	1¢ ea.+50%.....			1¢ + 15%
	9713 060 ^b	Valued over 40 cents each..... (9)	No.....20	1¢ ea.+50%.....	1¢ ea.+20% U.K.....		
		Handles or backs for toilet brushes:					
	9713 800	Of cellulose compounds (celluloid, etc.):				1806	
		For tooth brushes..... (9)	No.....20	1¢ ea.+50%.....			15%
	9713 700	For other toilet brushes..... (9)	No.....20	1¢ ea.+50%.....			
U.K.	9713 900	Toilet brushes, ornamented, mounted, or fitted with gold, silver, or platinum.	(9)	80%.....	30% U.K.....		10% min. 40% max. 40% max.
	9715 000	Hair pencils (including artists')..... (9)	No.....20	40%.....	2¢ ea. U.K.....		
					80% min. U.K.....		
					40% max. U.K.....		
		Brushes, n.s.p.f.:					
	9715 100	Paint brushes (including artists')..... (9)	No.....20	80%.....			
	9715 900	Other (include clothes and shoe brushes) (specify by name).	(9)	80%.....			
		Buttons:					
CZECH.	9720 000	Agate..... (9)	Gross.....22	1 1/4¢ line per gross+25%.		1510	3/4¢ + 12 1/2%
		Pearl or shell:					
	9724 000	Fresh water..... (9)	Gross.....22	1 3/4¢ line per gross+25%.			
	9724 100	Ocean..... (9)	Gross.....22	1 3/4¢ line per gross+25%.		1509 (Sec. 301)	
	9724 200	Button blanks, not turned, faced, or drilled.	(9)	Gross.....22	1 1/4¢ line per gross+25%.		
CZECH.	9725 000	Imitation pearl, shell, or agate buttons (except Roman pearl and fancy buttons with a fish scale or similar finish). (T.D. 44619 and 46661).	(9)	Gross.....22	1 1/4¢ line per gross+25%.		3/4¢ + 12 1/2%
		Composition horn buttons..... (9)	Gross.....22	45%.....	35% U.K.....	1510	20% 22 1/2% 20% 22 1/2%
U.K.	9730 020	Glass buttons..... (9)	Gross.....22	45%.....	35% U.K.....		30%.
CZECH.	9730 040	Horn buttons..... (9)	Gross.....22	45%.....			
U.K.	9730 060	Collar and cuff buttons and studs of bone, mother-of-pearl, ivory, vegetable ivory, or agate.	(9)	Gross.....22	45%.....		
CZECH.	9730 080	Imitation jet buttons, cut, polished, or faceted.	(9)	Doz.....21	60%.....	1528	
		Galalith buttons (include artificial horn buttons in chief value of galalith):					
CZECH.	9730 200	Valued not more than 60 cents per gross.... (9)	Gross.....22	45%.....		1510	22 1/2%
	9730 210	Valued more than 60 cents per gross..... (9)	Gross.....22	45%.....			
		Metal buttons:					
	9730 300	Embossed with a design, device, pattern, or lettering.	(9)	Gross.....22	45%.....		25%.
ECN, U.K.	9730 310	Trouser (except steel) and nickel bar buttons.	(9)	Gross.....22	1/12¢ line per gross+15%.		1/12¢ + 7 1/2%
	9730 320	Trouser, steel..... (9)	Gross.....22	1/4¢ line per gross+15%.			5/10¢ + 10%
	9730 330	Metal buttons, n.s.p.f. (include collar, cuff, and dress buttons valued 20 cents or less per dozen pieces). (Other collar, cuff, and dress buttons of metal, n.s.p.f., see 6836 500, 6850 090, and 6850 190).	(9)	Gross.....22	1/4¢ line per gross+15%.	349	1/10¢ + 6%
		Roman pearl and fancy buttons with a fish scale or similar finish.	(9)	Gross.....22	45%.....	1510	22 1/2%
CZECH.	9730 400	Vegetable ivory:					
	9730 600	Buttons..... (9)	Gross.....22	1 1/4¢ line per gross+20%.		1509	5/8¢ + 12 1/2%
	9730 610	Button blanks, not drilled, dyed, or finished.	(9)	Gross.....22	3/4¢ line per gross+25%.		3/8¢ + 12 1/2%
CZECH.	9730 700	Wood buttons (T.D. 44619 and 46661)..... (9)	Gross.....22	45%.....		1510	22 1/2%
	9730 800	Buttons, n.s.p.f. (specify kind)..... (9)	Gross.....22	45%.....		1506	22 1/2%
	9730 900	Button forms of lastings, mohair, or silk cloth, and manufactures of other material, fit for buttons exclusively, not exceeding 3 inches in any one dimension.	(9)	Gross.....22	10%.....		
CZECH.	9730 980	Button parts, molds, or blanks, n.s.p.f..... (9)	Gross.....22	45%.....		1510	22 1/2%
FRANCE	9740 000	Casein compounds, galalith, etc., in finished and partly finished articles.	(9)	Lb.....1	40¢ lb.+50%.....	33	20¢ + 25%
		Cellulose products, n.e.s.:					
FRANCE	9750 900 ^b	Cellulose acetate and compounds, combinations, or mixtures, containing cellulose acetate; made into finished or partly finished articles, n.s.p.f. (including whites used as buckles, pintrays, powder boxes, etc.).	(9)		80%.....	31 (a) (2)	20%

^aClassification established January 1, 1979.

^bClassification established January 1, 1946.

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

Group 9.—MISCELLANEOUS—Continued

	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Trade agreements Committee Note
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES, N.E.S.—Continued					
		Cellulose products, n.e.s.—Continued					
		All compounds, combinations, or mixtures of cellulose (except cellulose acetate), made into finished or partly finished articles, n.s.p.f., cellulose chief value. (Include pyroxylin and other cellulose esters and ethers, celluloid, excelloid, fiberloid, nixonoid, pyralin, viscoloid, and xylonite, but not hard fiber):					
	9753 300	Manufactures of transparent sheets, bands and strips not exceeding $\frac{3}{1000}$ inch in thickness of cellulose film (including bags, sachets, etc.).	(9)	80%.....	50% U.K.....	31 (b) (2)	BIND
	9753 900	Other articles, n.e.s. (specify by name)....	(9)	80%.....	.....		
		Combs, except wholly of metal or rubber, n.s.p.f.:					
		(Pocket and ornamental hair combs, in chief value of metal, see 6836 000, 6850 000, or 6850 190: rubber combs of all kinds, see 2655 000 or 2655 100.)					
	9760 000	Valued \$4.50 or less per gross:					
		Cellulose compounds (celluloid, etc.).....	(9) No.....20	1¢ ea.+25%.....	.....	1537 (c)	3¢ EACH + 20%
	9760 400	Other, n.s.p.f.....	(9) No.....20	1¢ ea.+25%.....	.....		
		Valued over \$4.50 per gross:					
	9760 500	Cellulose compounds (celluloid, etc.).....	(9) No.....20	2¢ ea.+35%.....	.....		
	9760 900	Other, n.s.p.f.....	(9) No.....20	2¢ ea.+35%.....	.....		
	9765 000	Matches:					
		Matches having a stained, dyed, or colored stem.	(9) Gr.bx.....22	40%.....	.....		
	9770 000	Friction or lucifer, n.e.s.:					
		In boxes containing not more than 100 matches each.	(9) Gr.bx.....22	20¢ gr.bx.....	17 1/2¢ gr. bx. Seed, Fin.....		
	9771 000	In boxes containing more than 100 matches each.	(9) M.....23	2 1/4¢ M.....	.....	1516	
	9771 130*	Wax matches.....	(9) Lb.....1	40%.....	20% Mex.....		
	9771 150*	Wind matches, and matches in books or folders.	(9) Lb.....1	40%.....	.....		
	9771 200	Tapers, fuses, night lights, and time-burning chemical signals.	(9)	40%.....	.....		
	9771 300	Match splints.....	(9) M.....23	1¢ M.....	.....		
	9771 400	Skilllets for match boxes.....	(9) M.....23	12¢ M.....	.....		
		Pencils:					
		Pencils of lead or other material not metal, n.s.p.f.:					
	9780 200	Of black lead.....	(9) Gross.....22	50¢ gr.+30%.....	.....	1549 (a)	50¢ + 15%
	9780 210	Of indelible or colored lead.....	(9) Gross.....22	50¢ gr.+30%.....	.....		✓
	9780 220	Of other material.....	(9) Gross.....22	50¢ gr.+30%.....	.....		
	9780 230	Stamped with other than manufacturers' name or trade mark.	(9) Gross.....22	50¢ gr.+30%.....	.....	1550 (c)	
	9780 260	Mechanical pencils of all materials.....	(9) Gross.....22	45¢ gr.+40%.....	.....		
	9780 270	Black leads for pencils, not in wood or other material, exceeding $\frac{1}{100}$ inch in diameter.	(9) Gross.....22	6¢ gr.....	.....		
	9780 280	Leads not exceeding $\frac{1}{100}$ inch in diameter and not exceeding 2 inches in length, known as refills. (Reduce longer leads to 2-inch length equivalents.)	(9) Gross.....22	10¢ gr.....	.....	1549 (b)	
	9780 290	Copy or indelible leads, colored or crayon leads, n.s.p.f.	(9) Gross.....22	40%.....	.....		
	9780 300	Slata pencils not in wood.....	(9) Gross.....22	25%.....	.....		25¢ + 15%
	9780 400	Crayons, including chalk and charcoal crayons or fusains.	(9) Gross.....22	50¢ gr.+30%.....	.....	1549 (a)	
	9780 500	Point protectors and clips: (on pencils (quantity only).....	(9) Gross.....22	25¢ gr.....	.....		
	9780 510	Not on pencils.....	(9) Gross.....22	25¢ gr.....	.....		
		Pens and penholders:					
		Pens, metallic:					
	9790 000	Gold.....	(9) Gross.....22	25¢ gr.+20%.....	12¢ gr. U.K.....	1550 (a)	BIND: BIND: 10¢
	9790 100	Plain or carbon steel.....	(9) Gross.....22	15¢ gr.....	14¢ gr. U.K.....	351	
	9790 200	Other metal, n.s.p.f.....	(9) Gross.....22	15¢ gr.....	15¢ gr. U.K.....	1550 (a)	
	9790 300	With nib and barrel in 1 piece.....	(9) Gross.....22	20¢ gr.....	.....		
	9790 400	Combination penholders, comprising pencil, eraser, automatic stamp, or other attachments.	(9) Gross.....22	25¢ gr.+20%.....	.....	1550 (b)	
	9790 500*	Fountain pens and holders, stylographic pens and parts.	(9) No.....20	6¢ ea.+40%.....	.....	1550 (a)	
	9790 700	Penholders, tips, and parts.....	(9) Gross.....22	25¢ gr.+20%.....	.....	397	2¢
	9790 800*	Styluses.....	(9) Gross.....22	40%.....	22 1/2¢ U.K.....		
		Pipes and smokers' articles:					
		Pipes and pipe bowls:					
		Common tobacco pipes wholly of clay and pipe bowls of clay:					
	9800 000	Valued not over 40 cents per gross.....	(9) Gross.....22	15¢ gross.....	.....	1550	BIND BIND
	9800 010	Valued over 40 cents per gross.....	(9) Gross.....22	40%.....	22 1/2¢ U.K.....		

*Classification established January 1, 1930.

*Classification established January 1, 1933.

*Classification established January 1, 1936.

1/ 50¢ GROSS + 15% if of BLACK LEAD
 12/ 22 1/2% FOR ALL except when in chief value of or plated with
 PRECIOUS METALS or GOLD LAQUEURED

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

139

Group 9.—MISCELLANEOUS—Continued

COUNTRY	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Trade Agreements Committee Rate
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES, N.E.S.—Continued					
		Pipes and smokers' articles—Continued					
		Pipes and pipe bowls—Continued					
		Tobacco pipes, wholly finished, with bowls of brier or other wood or root:					
		Having bowls wholly or in chief value of brier-wood or root:					
	9800 100	Valued less than \$1.20 per dozen..... (9)	No.....20	5% ea.+60%.....	2 1/2% ea.+40% France.....		BIND
	9800 150 ^a	Valued \$1.20, not more than \$5 per dozen..... (9)	No.....20	5% ea.+60%.....	5% ea.+50% U.k.....		2 1/2% + 40%
	9800 150 ^a	Valued more than \$5 per dozen..... (9)	No.....20	5% ea.+60%.....	2 1/2% ea.+40% U.k.....		2 1/2% + 20%
		Having bowls wholly or in chief value of other wood or root:					
	9800 200 ^a	Valued less than \$1.20 per dozen..... (9)	No.....20	5% ea.+60%.....	2 1/2% ea.+40% U.k.....		BIND
	9800 250 ^a	Valued \$1.20, not more than \$5 per dozen..... (9)	No.....20	5% ea.+60%.....	5% ea.+50% U.k.....		2 1/2% + 40%
	9800 250 ^a	Valued more than \$5 per dozen..... (9)	No.....20	5% ea.+60%.....	2 1/2% ea.+40% U.k.....		2 1/2% + 20%
		Tobacco pipes, partly finished, with bowls of brier or other wood or root:					
	9800 300 ^a	Valued less than \$1.20 per dozen..... (9)	No.....20	5% ea.+60%.....	2 1/2% ea.+40% U.k.....		BIND
	9800 350 ^a	Valued \$1.20, not more than \$5 per dozen..... (9)	No.....20	5% ea.+60%.....	5% ea.+50% U.k.....		2 1/2% + 40%
	9800 350 ^a	Valued more than \$5 per dozen..... (9)	No.....20	5% ea.+60%.....	2 1/2% ea.+40% U.k.....		2 1/2% + 20%
		Tobacco pipes, n.s.p.f.:					
	9800 410	Having clay bowls (not including meerschaum) and mouthpieces of material other than clay..... (9)	No.....20	5% ea.+60%.....	2 1/2% ea.+30% Neth.....		BIND
	9800 450	Other tobacco pipes (including meerschaum)..... (9)	No.....20	5% ea.+60%.....			2 1/2% + 20%
		Pipe bowls:					
		Of brier or other wood, or root:					
	9800 500 ^a	Valued less than \$1.20 per dozen..... (9)	No.....20	5% ea.+60%.....	2 1/2% ea.+40% U.k.....		BIND
	9800 550 ^a	Valued \$1.20, not more than \$5 per dozen..... (9)	No.....20	5% ea.+60%.....	5% ea.+50% U.k.....		2 1/2% + 40%
	9800 550 ^a	Valued more than \$5 per dozen..... (9)	No.....20	5% ea.+60%.....	2 1/2% ea.+40% U.k.....		2 1/2% + 20%
	9800 600	Other pipe bowls, n.s.p.f..... (9)	No.....20	5% ea.+60%.....			2 1/2% + 15%
		Smokers' articles:					
	9800 700	Mouthpieces for pipes, cigar and cigarette holders..... (9)	No.....20	5% ea.+60%.....	2 1/2% ea.+30% U.k.....		5% + 15%
	9800 750	Cigar and cigarette holders, n.s.p.f..... (9)	No.....20	5% ea.+60%.....	5% ea.+30% U.k.....		BIND
	9800 790	Cases for pipes, cigar and cigarette holders..... (9)	Gross.....22	60%.....	30% U.k.....		20%
	9800 810 ^a	Leather pouches for tobacco..... (9)		60%.....	35% U.k.....		20%
	9800 900 ^a	Cigar and cigarette cases of leather (of metal, see 8030 500 and 8050 010). Cigar and cigarette boxes finished or unfinished, n.s.p.f.:					
		Wholly or in chief value of wood and valued at 50 cents or more each..... (9)	No.....20	60%.....	30% Iran.....		
	9800 910 ^a	Wholly or in chief value of silver and valued at 40 cents or more per ounce..... (9)	Av.oz.....34	60%.....	30% Iran.....		
	9800 990	Other (specify by name)..... (9)		60%.....			30%
		(Includes desk and table cigar and cigarette containers, n.e.s., tobacco containers, desk, table, and automobile cigar and cigarette lighters, ash trays, smoking sets, smokers' stands, and similar articles not designed to be carried about the person, of whatever material composed: cigar or cigarette cases, n.e.s., match boxes and all smokers' articles designed to be carried about the person, except those which are of metal and valued over 20 cents per dozen pieces.)					
		Umbrellas, canes, and parts:					
		Handles and sticks for umbrellas, parasols, sunshades, and walking canes:					
	9820 030	Of synthetic resin..... (9)	Doz.....21	75%.....			
	9820 040	Of wood..... (9)	Doz.....21	40%.....			
	9820 050	Of other material..... (9)	Doz.....21	40%.....			
		Umbrellas, parasols, and sun shades, covered with material other than paper or lace, not embroidered or applique, with ribs measuring in length:					
	9820 060	Not over 15 inches..... (9)	Doz.....21	40%.....			
	9820 070	Over 15 inches, not over 21 inches..... (9)	Doz.....21	40%.....			
	9820 080	Over 21 inches, not over 30 inches..... (9)	Doz.....21	40%.....			
	9820 090	Over 30 inches..... (9)	Doz.....21	40%.....			
		Walking canes:					
	9820 100 ^a	Valued less than \$5 per dozen..... (9)	Doz.....21	40%.....			
	9820 110 ^a	Valued \$5 or more per dozen..... (9)	Doz.....21	40%.....	25% U.k.....		BIND
		Candles:					
	9850 100	Wax..... (9)	Lb.....1	27 1/2%.....			14%
	9850 120	Other..... (9)	Lb.....1	27 1/2%.....			
	9850 200	Electrical insulators and all other articles of shellac or copal, n.s.p.f..... (9)		30%.....			

^a Classification established January 1, 1919.

^b Classification established June 28, 1944.

^c Verified by Department of State.

^d See supplemental numbers on p. VIII for reporting tax under Internal Revenue Code.

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

Group 9.—MISCELLANEOUS—Continued

Country	Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Excluded Agreements Guarantee Rate
				1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
		MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES, N.E.S.—Continued					
CHINA	9850 250	Hand fans of all kinds, except undecorated and unornamented palm leaf fans (see 2900 000).	(9)	50%		1521	25%
	9850 350	Incense.....	(9) Lb.....1	20%		1558	
	9850 400	Ink and ink powders, n.s.p.f.:	(9) Lb.....1	15%			
	9850 420	Drawing.....	(9) Lb.....1	10%			
	9850 440	Printing and lithographic.....	(9) Lb.....1	10%		43	
	9850 450	Writing and copying.....	(9) Lb.....1	10%	10% bound U.K.		
	9850 500	Other.....	(9) Lb.....1	10%			
	9850 550	Mantles, incandescent (include alcohol, gas, kerosene, and other).	(9) Doz.....21	40%		1534	
	9850 550	Marine glue pitch.....	(9) Lb.....1	20%		1558	
	9850 600	Plates:					
	9850 600	Electrotype, stereotype, halftone, photo-gravure, photo-engraved, and plates of other material than steel, engraved or otherwise prepared for printing.	(9) No.....20	25%			15%
	9850 620	(Engraved plates of steel, see 8200 020.) Lithographic, of stone or other material engraved, drawn, or prepared.	(9) No.....20	25%		141	15%
	9850 630	Products of which any synthetic resin or resin-like substance is the chief binding agent:					
	9850 630	Laminated:					
	9850 630	Sheets or plates (T.D. 47020).....	(9) Lb.....1	15% lb.+25%.			15% + 15%.
	9850 640	Rolls, tubes, blocks, strips, or blanks.....	(9) Lb.....1	5% lb.+40%.			25% + 20%.
	9850 650	Manufactures of any of the foregoing, n.e.s.	(9) Lb.....1	30% lb.+40%.			
U.K.	9850 670	Manufactured products not laminated, of which any synthetic resin or resin-like substance is the chief binding agent, n.s.p.f.	(9) Lb.....1	5% lb.+40%.		1539 (b)	35% + 30%
	9850 680	Repairs or alterations on articles exported for that purpose.	(9)			1615 Sec. 35 (CAA, 1935)	
	9850 700	(Report amount of duty collected in quarterly report.) (Repairs to engines, see 7110 700.) Equipment and repairs of United States vessels. (If duty remitted return free as supplies of vessels.)	(9)	50%		Sec. 466	
	9850 730 ^d	Equipment and supplies for repairing and outfitting vessels, n.e.s.	(9)	Free		(2)	
	9850 770	Stamping and embossing materials of pigments, mounted on paper or equivalent backing and releasable from backing by means of heat and pressure (see 6790 030).	(9) Sq. in....33	0.00375% sq. in..		1557	
	9850 801	Thermostatic bottles, carafes, jars, jugs, and other containers, blanks, and pistons:					
	9850 802	Capacity 1 pint or less.....	(9) No.....20	15% ea.+45%.			
	9850 802	Capacity over 1 pint, not over 2 pints.....	(9) No.....20	30% ea.+45%.			
	9850 890	(Indicate the capacity in pints by the seventh figure of the commodity number, e.g., "Capacity over 2, not over 3 pints," report as 9850 803, etc.) Parts of.....	(9)	50%		1553	
	9850 901	Waste, n.s.p.f.:					
	9850 901	Textile waste, n.e.s., including rags, n.s.p.f.:					
	9850 902	Silk rags and clips except rayon (see 3805 400).	(9) Lb.....1	10%	7 1/2% Can., U.K., Mex.		
	9850 903	Cotton-merino waste (include anenla journal-packing waste).	(9) Lb.....1	10%	7 1/2% Can., U.K., Mex.		
	9850 904	Press cloth waste.....	(9) Lb.....1	10%	7 1/2% Can., U.K., Mex.		
	9850 905	Other (include flax and jute-thread waste etc.).	(9) Lb.....1	10%	7 1/2% Can., U.K., Mex.		
	9850 906 ^b	Fur waste (including roundings, parings, and smaller hatters' felt waste, fur pieces, trimmings, snips, dabs, etc., box waste, munn, and other cut waste). (See also 6729 400.)	(9) Lb.....1	10%	7 1/2% Can., U.K., Mex.	1555	Bind.
	9850 909	Other (include old wool and fur felt hats). (Include mixed materials consisting of shells, dust, and particles of cocoa beans containing recoverable fat.) (See 1110 300, 1501 500 and 1502 100.)	(9) Lb.....1	10%	7 1/2% Can., U.K., Mex.		
	9850 920	Wax manufactures, n.e.s.	(9)	20%		1536	12 1/2%
	9850 940	Molders' patterns, of whatever material composed, for the manufacture of castings.	(9) No.....20	50%	25% Can.	327	
	9850 950	Durable articles, n.e.s.:					5%
	9850 950	Raw or unmanufactured (include birds' nests, T.D. 45081).	(9)	10%		1558	1/
	9850 960	Manufactured (include tall oil or liquid rosin).	(9)	20%			

¹ Classification established retroactive to January 1, 1942.

² Classification established January 1, 1946.

³ Filing of entries and payment of duties suspended for period December 8, 1941 to December 17, 1945, incl., or the day following the date of the cessation of hostilities in the present war. (T. D. 50081.)

⁴ Free under the provisions of Title 34, U. S. Code, Sec. 566, and Executive Order 9177; free as an act of international courtesy (Treasury Department). [Indicate by rate provisions 10 and 15 respectively (see 1.1X).]

⁵ See supplemental numbers on p. VIII for reporting tax under Internal Revenue Code.

1/ 10% on articles of synthetic rubber

CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

141

Group 9.—MISCELLANEOUS—Continued

Commodity number	Commodity description and economic class	Unit of quantity	Rate of duty		Tariff paragraph	Remarks
			1930 Tariff Act (except as noted)	Trade agreement		
	MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES, N.E.S.—Continued					
	Articles, the growth, produce, or manufacture of the United States, returned:					
9910 000	Automobiles..... (9)	No.....20	Free.....	.....	1615 (a) Sec. 35 (CAA, 1938)	
	(Automobiles sent out for touring and not classed as exports should not be returned as imports when again entering the United States.)					
9912 100	Shooks and staves, returned as boxes or barrels containing merchandise. (9)	.....	Free.....	.....	1615 (b) Sec. 35 (CAA, 1938)	BIND
9919 000	Cotton..... (9)	Lb.....1	Free.....	.....	1615 (a) Sec. 35 (CAA, 1938)	
9919 200	Photographic films, light-struck or otherwise damaged, or worn out, suitable only for the recovery of constituent materials. (9)	Lin.ft.....28	Free.....	.....	1615 (d) Sec. 35 (CAA, 1938)	
9919 300	Photographic dry plates and films of American manufacture (except motion-picture films for commercial purposes), exposed abroad, whether developed or not. (9)	No.....20	Free.....	.....	1615 (c) Sec. 35 (CAA, 1938)	BIND
9919 700	Tobacco..... (9)	Lb.....1	Free.....	.....	1615 (a) Sec. 35 (CAA, 1938)	
9919 900	Other articles..... (9)	.....	Free.....	.....	1615 (a) Sec. 35 (CAA, 1938)	
	Containers of domestic or foreign manufacture, exported empty and returned filled, or exported filled and returned empty or filled:					
9920 100 ^a	Quicksilver flasks or bottles of metal..... (9)	No.....20	Free.....	.....	1615 (b) Sec. 35 (CAA, 1938)	BIND
9920 500 ^a	Other metal containers..... (9)	.....	Free.....	.....	1615 (b) Sec. 35 (CAA, 1938)	BIND
9920 900 ^a	Containers not of metal (include casks, barrels, carboys, bags, glass bottles, and other substantial outer containers). (9)	.....	Free.....	.....	1606 (c)	
9925 000	Horses, asses, mules, cattle, sheep, and other domestic animals strayed across the boundary line into any foreign country, or driven across for temporary pasturage and brought back to the United States within 6 months. (9)	No.....20	Free.....	.....	1606 (c)	
9950 000	Household furniture, wearing apparel, tools of trade, books, and professional and personal effects, not merchandise (T.D. 48648) (9)	.....	Free.....	.....	(Sec. 35 CAA) 1632 1739 1747 1798 1630	BIND
9990 000	Braille tablets, cubarisms, special apparatus and objects for teaching the blind, and printing apparatus, machines, presses, and types for the use and benefit of the blind exclusively. (9)	.....	Free.....	.....	1635	BIND
9990 050	Curling stones..... (9)	No.....20	Free.....	Free, bound U.S.	1655	BIND
9990 080	Disks of soft wax, known as master records, or metal matrices obtained therefrom for use in manufacturing sound records for export. (9)	.....	Free.....	.....	1797	
9990 100	Eggs of birds, fish, and insects..... (9)	.....	Free.....	.....	1671	BIND
9990 250	Ice..... (9)	Ton.....2	Free.....	.....	1688	BIND
9990 300	Joss stick or joss light..... (9)	.....	Free.....	.....	1703	
9990 400	Lifeboats and life-saving apparatus for institutions established to encourage the saving of human life. (9)	.....	Free.....	.....	1711	
9990 430 ^a	Miscellaneous military equipment and supplies, n.e.s. (9)	.....	Free.....	.....	(1)	
9990 440 ^a	Military scrap (including metal, cloth, rubber, etc., battlefield or other). (9)	.....	Free.....	.....	(2)	
9990 450	Models of inventions and other improvements in the arts. (9)	.....	Free.....	.....	1720	
9990 470	Muzzle-loading muskets, shotguns, and rifles. (9)	No.....20	Free.....	.....	1723	
9990 480	Parts of..... (9)	.....	Free.....	.....	1736	BIND
9990 500	Parchment and vellum..... (9)	Lb.....1	Free.....	Free, bound U.S.	1680	
9990 600	Rope of ramie..... (9)	Lb.....1	Free.....	.....	1737	
9990 650	Specimens of botany and mineralogy, not for sale. (9)	.....	Free.....	.....	1704	BIND
9990 700	Waste rope (except for paper stock)..... (9)	Lb.....1	Free.....	.....	Sec. 310	
9990 750	Wrecks, salvage from..... (9)	.....	Free.....	.....		

^aClassification established January 1, 1939.

^bClassification established retroactive to January 1, 1942.

^cClassification established January 1, 1942.

^dFree under the provisions of Title 34, U. S. Code, Sec. 50a, and Executive Order 9177; free as an act of international courtesy (Treasury Department). (Indicate by rate provision 18 and 19 respectively (See p. IX).)

^eFree under provisions of Title 34, U. S. Code, Section 50b, and Executive Order 9177. (Include entries made by the War or Navy Departments entered under tariff paragraph 1615) (Indicate by rate provision 18. See page IX.)

SECRET

The attached charts show the significance, in the import trade of the United States, of the Commodities on which concessions are prepared, as follows:

Reductions from Present Rates:

All countries:

Total imports	Chart 1
Dutiable imports	Chart 2

Nuclear countries:

Total imports	Chart 3
Dutiable imports	Chart 4

Reductions from 1930 Rates:

All countries:

Total imports	Chart 5
Dutiable imports	Chart 6

Nuclear countries:

Total imports	Chart 7
Dutiable imports	Chart 8

SECRET

TOTAL AND BY KIND AND EXTENT OF PROPOSED CONCESSIONS
(Extent of Concession Based on Rates in Effect on January 1, 1945)

SECRET

100
Million
Dollars

U.S. Imports of
Free and Dutiable
Items

U.S. Imports
of Dutiable
Items

U.S. Imports
of Free
Items

25

20

FREE
60%

15

10

DUTI-
ABLE
40%

5

15% Not subject to
proposed
concessions

27% Not subject to
proposed
concessions

20% Bindings of
present rates

53% Reductions of
present rates

85% Binding of
free items

Geneva
April 16, 1947

UNITED STATES DELEGATION
Second Meeting of the United Nations
Preparatory Committee for the International
Conference on Trade and Employment

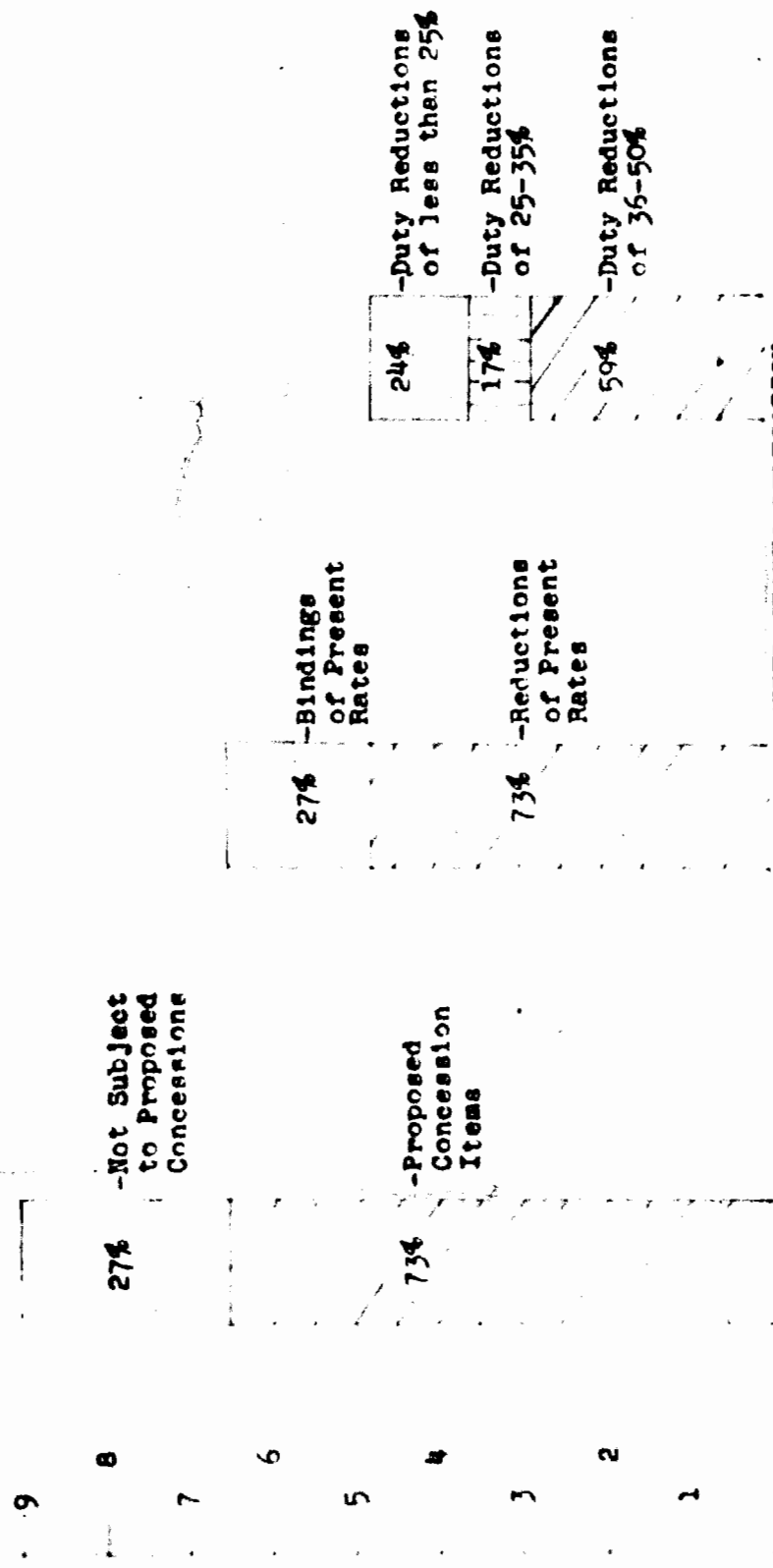
SECRET

SECRET

UNITED STATES DUTIABLE IMPORTS FROM ALL COUNTRIES IN 1939
TOTAL AND BY KIND AND EXTENT OF PROPOSED CONCESSIONS

(Extent of Concession Based on Rates in Effect on January 1, 1945)

100 Million Dollars	U.S. IMPORTS OF DUTIABLE ITEMS	U.S. IMPORTS OF DUTIABLE CON- CESSION ITEMS	U.S. IMPORTS OF ITEMS ON WHICH REDUCTIONS IN DUTIES ARE PROPOSED
---------------------------	-----------------------------------	---	--



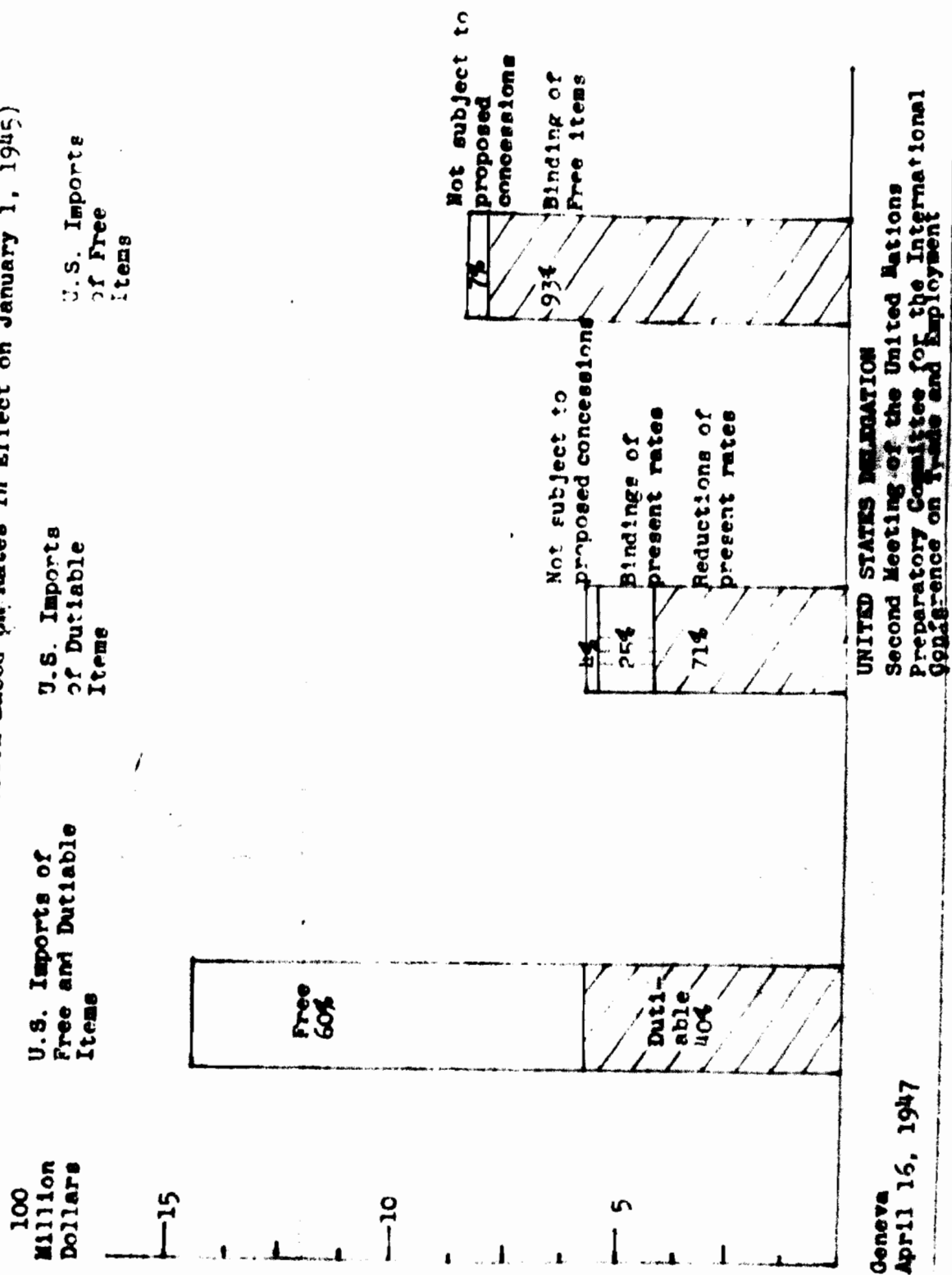
UNITED STATES DELEGATION
Second Meeting of the United Nations
Preparatory Committee for the International
Conference on Trade and Employment

Geneva
April 15, 1947

SECRET

SECRET

IN 1939, TOTAL AND BY KIND AND EXTENT OF PROPOSED CONCESSIONS
(Extent of Concession Based on Rates in Effect on January 1, 1945)



SECRET

UNITED STATES DUTIABLE IMPORTS FROM NUCLEAR COUNTRIES IN 1939,
TOTAL AND BY KIND AND EXTENT OF PROPOSED CONCESSIONS

(Extent of Concession Based on Rates in Effect on January 1, 1945)

100
Million
Dollars

U.S. IMPORTS OF
DUTIABLE ITEMS

U.S. IMPORTS OF
DUTIABLE CON-
CESSION ITEMS

U.S. IMPORTS OF ITEMS
ON WHICH REDUCTIONS
IN DUTIES ARE PROPOSED

Not Subject
to Proposed
Concessions

Proposed
Concession
Items

26% - Bindings
of Present
Rates

10% - Reductions
of Present
Rates

26% - Duty Reductions
of less than 25%

10% - Duty Reductions
of 25-35%

58% - Duty Reductions
of 36-50%

Geneva
April 15, 1947

UNITED STATES DELEGATION
Second Meeting of the United Nations
Preparatory Committee for the International
Conference on Trade and Employment

SECRET

UNITED STATES TOTAL IMPORTS (FREE AND DUTIABLE) FROM ALL COUNTRIES IN
1939, TOTAL AND BY KIND AND EXTENT OF PROPOSED CONCESSIONS
(Extent of Concession Based on Federal Tariff Act of 1930)

SECRET

100
Million
Dollars

U.S. Imports of
Free and Dutiable
Items

U.S. Imports
of Dutiable
Items

U.S. Imports
of Free
Items

- - 25

- - 20

15

10

5

FREE
50%

DUTI-
ABLE
40%

Geneva
April 16, 1947

UNITED STATES DELEGATION
Second Meeting of the United Nations
Preparatory Committee for the International
Conference on Trade and Employment

-Not subject to
15% proposed
concessions

-Not subject to
proposed conces-
sions

27%

- Bindings of
present rates

10%

- Reductions of
present rates

63%

- Binding of
free items

85%

SECRET

UNITED STATES DUTIABLE IMPORTS FROM ALL COUNTRIES IN 1939, TOTAL AND BY KIND AND EXTENT OF PROPOSED CONCESSION

(Extent of Concession Based on Rates in Tariff Act of 1930)

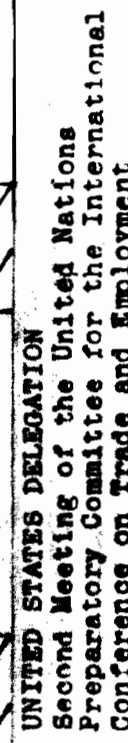
100 Million Dollars	U.S. IMPORTS OF DUTIABLE ITEMS	U.S. IMPORTS OF DUTIABLE CON- CESSION ITEMS	U.S. IMPORTS OF ITEMS ON WHICH REDUCTIONS IN DUTIES ARE PROPOSED
9			
8	27% -Not Subject to Proposed Concessions		
7			
6		13% -Bindings of Present Rates	4% -Duty Reductions of 1-9%
5		87% -Reductions of Present Rates	84% -Duty Reductions of 25-35%
4	73% -Proposed Concession Items		42% -Duty Reductions of 36-50%
3			
2			46% -Duty Reductions of 51-75%
1			

UNITED STATES DELEGATION
SECOND Meeting of the United Nations
Preparatory Committee for the International
Conference on Trade and Employment

Geneva
April 15, 1947

ED STATES TOTAL IMPORTS (FREE AND DUTIABLE) FROM NUCLEAR COUNTRIES

IN 1939, TOTAL AND BY KIND AND EXTENT OF PROPOSED CONCESSIONS
(Extent of Concession Based on Rates in Tariff Act of 1930)



Geneva
April 16, 1947

SECRET

UNITED STATES DUTIABLE IMPORTS FROM NUCLEAR COUNTRIES IN 1939
TOTAL AND BY KIND AND EXTENT OF PROPOSED CONCESSIONS

SECRET

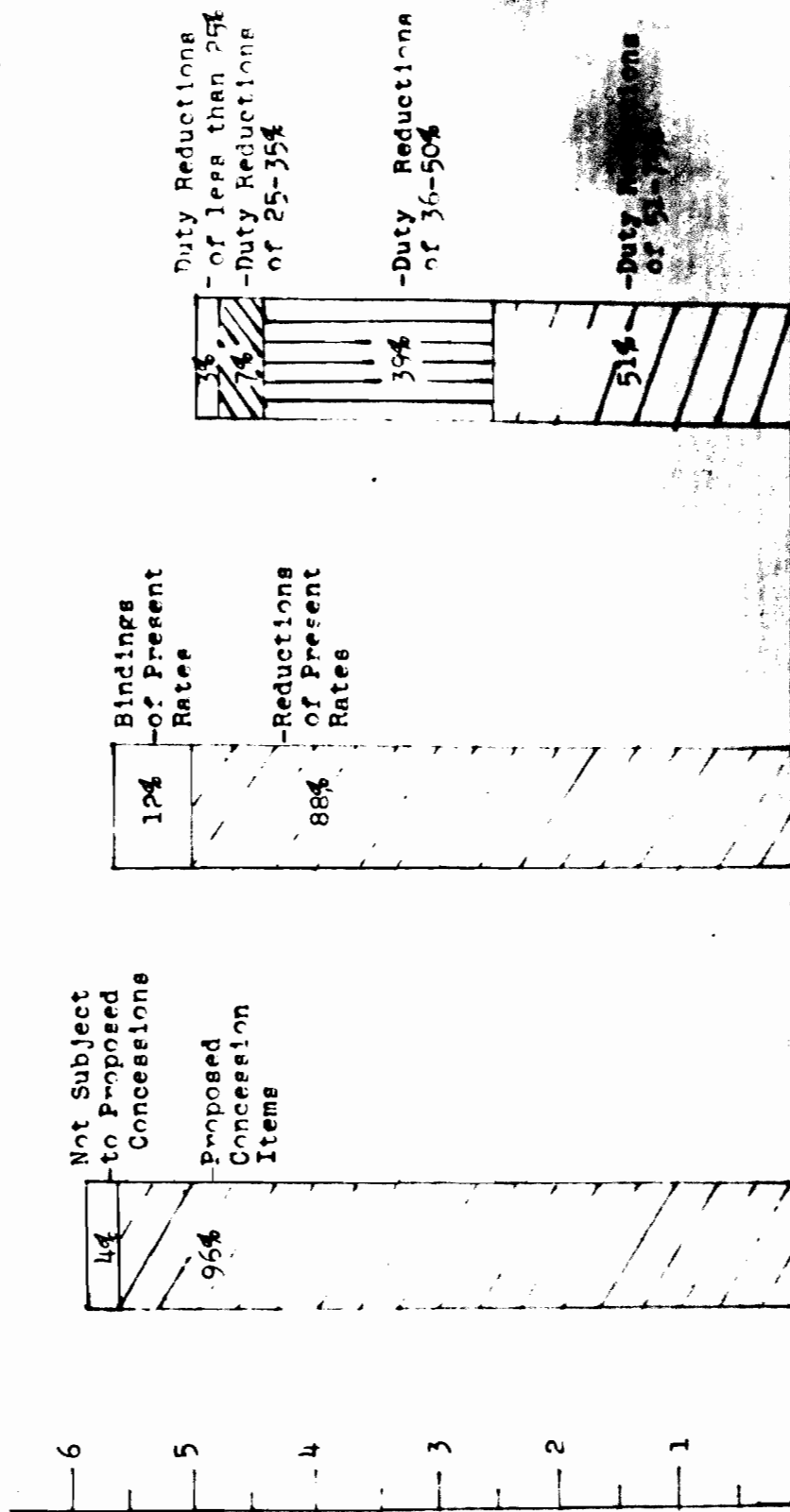
(Extent of Concession Based on Rates in Tariff Act of 1930)

100
Million
Dollars

U.S. IMPORTS OF
DUTIABLE ITEMS

U.S. IMPORTS OF
DUTIABLE CON-
CESSION ITEMS

U.S. IMPORTS OF ITEMS
ON WHICH REDUCTIONS
IN DUTIES ARE PROPOSED



UNITED STATES DELEGATION

SECOND Meeting of the United Nations
Preparatory Committee for the International
Conference on Trade and Employment

Geneva
April 15, 1947